



PRINCE ALFRED COLLEGE

1867 - 2017

Commemorating the 150th Anniversary of
the laying of the Foundation Stone by
His Royal Highness, Prince Alfred,
on November 5, 1867.

Mr John Keeves
Chairman of Council

Mr Bradley Fenner
Headmaster



PRINCE
ALFRED
COLLEGE

Chronicle 2017

Thank you to those who helped in the production of the Chronicle 2017: Festival City Photography, Richard Lyons and Ross Scrymgeour for the photography. To view and purchase College photographs of major events, class groups or images of co-curricular sports and music, please visit www.festivalphoto.com.au.

We are grateful to Elena Toskas, Co-ordinator, and Printciple Source for their commitment in this production.



**PRINCE
ALFRED
COLLEGE**

OUR PURPOSE

We discover, nurture and develop the unique qualities of each boy to help him grow into an enterprising, confident and resilient man.

OUR BELIEFS

At Prince Alfred College we believe men have unique skills, talents and abilities.

We believe it is their differences, not their similarities that need to be nurtured.

We recognise that their traditional roles and responsibilities are changing.

As a consequence, they need clarity, flexibility and a clear sense of purpose.

Our goal is to nurture and develop Princes Men.

Men who know who they are, work hard and value their roles and contributions.

And at the same time, to develop men with kindness, who care and support others.

Men with empathy, humility and a respect for diversity, spirituality and the beliefs of others.

Men who form strong networks and enduring relationships.

Men with a sense of duty, honour and integrity. Men with courage and emotional strength.

Men with a good sense of humour, confidence and self-reliance.

Men with purpose and a capacity to contribute to a better world.





CONTENTS

College Council, Executive and Senior Leadership Staff	2
Headmaster's Report	4
Head of Preparatory School	6
Head of Secondary School	8
Academic Report	10
Emeritus Awards 2017	12
Staff Farewells	13
College Captain	16
ELC and Preparatory School	17
Middle School	45
Senior School	58

Boarding	70
Performing Arts	77
Kent Town Swim	100
Co-Curricular Activities	101
Summer and Winter Honours Colours Awards	150
Year 12 2017	155
Friends of PAC	163
Foundation	164
PAC Old Scholars	166
Staff List	199
Student List	203

THE COLLEGE COUNCIL



College Council 2017

From Left: Mrs Joanne Fox, Mr David Sanders, Mr John Keeves, Mr David McGown, Mr Bradley Fenner, Professor Nigel Bean, Mrs Kathy Gramp and Mr Richard Hockney

THE COLLEGE COUNCIL 2017

**Moderator of the Uniting Church
In Australia, Presbytery and Synod of SA
Representative**

Mr Peter Myhill

Chairman

Mr J S Keeves

Deputy Chairman

Mr R F Hockney

Treasurer

Mr D T Sanders

Headmaster

Mr B T Fenner

Members

Professor N G Bean
Mr D McGown
Mrs K Gramp
Mrs J Fox

PRINCE ALFRED COLLEGE FOUNDATION 2017

President

Dr J L Young

Headmaster

Mr B T Fenner

Treasurer

Mr C Tasborski

Executive Officer

Mr D F Cornish

Allocations

Dr J L Young

PAOCA

Dr R J Hall

Fellows

Mr H G P Chapman

Members

Ms L La Forgia
Mr N Heard



EXECUTIVE AND SENIOR LEADERSHIP STAFF

EXECUTIVE

Headmaster	Mr B T Fenner (2014), B.A.(Hons), B.Ed. (Melbourne), MACE, FAIM, MACEL
Head of Preparatory School/Deputy Headmaster	Mr N Andary (2004), B.Ed. (Hons) (UniSA), M.Ed. (Leadership and Management) (Flinders)
Executive Director School Services	Mr S Bacon (2010), MBA (Adelaide)
Director of Teaching and Learning	Mr B Evans (2016), B.Sc. Chemistry (Dunelm), PGCE (Cantab), FRSC
Head of Secondary School/Deputy Headmaster	Mr J Kinniburgh (2016), BA (Geography) (Sydney), MSc (Oxon), GradDipEd (Sec) (UNE), PostGradCertResMeth (ACES) (Macq) CGeog, FRGS, MACE
Director of Human Resources	Mrs E Tyson (2017), B.A. (Psychology) (Adelaide), Post.Grad.Dip.Social Science (Flinders), FGLF
Director of Co-Curricular Activities	Mr T McKinnon (2008), B.Ed. (Secondary Physical Education) (UniSA)
Director of Boarding	Mr D Roylett (2013), B.Soc.Sci. (University of Western Sydney), Grad.Dip.Sec.Ed. (Canberra), M.Ed. (Educational Leadership) (Charles Sturt)
Director of Advancement	Mr R Scrymgeour (2015), PGDip.SM, M.Ed.LM (UNITEC Institute of Technology, Auckland, NZ)

SENIOR LEADERS

Deputy Head of School - Senior	Mr M Dell'Oro (2006), Dip.T., B.Ed., (SACAE), M.Ed. (UWA), MACEL
Deputy Head of School - Middle	Mr M Oomens (2011), B.A., Grad.Dip.Ed. (Adelaide) M.Sc. (State University of New York, Buffalo)
Deputy Head of School - Preparatory	Mr J Shackleton (2017), B.Ag.Sc. (Melbourne), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Secondary) (Melbourne), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Primary) (Monash), MACE
Assistant Director of Teaching and Learning: IB DP	Mr M McKinnon (2005), B.A. (Adelaide), B.A. (Hons) (Deakin), PGCE (Exeter)
Assistant Director of Teaching and Learning: Years 7 - 10	Mr N Raimondo (2008), B.Des. (Hons.), M.Des., B.Ed. (UniSA)
Assistant Director of Teaching and Learning: SACE and Head of Timetable	Mr J Rylatt (2009), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Royal Holloway College – University of London); PGCE (University of Bath)
Assistant Director of Teaching and Learning: PYP	Mrs L Foster (2009), B.Ed. (Junior Primary and Primary) (UniSA)
College Chaplain	Reverend M Dickens (2009), Dip.P.S. (ACD), B.Th. (Flinders), B.A. (Aboriginal Studies) (UniSA), M.Soc. Sci. (Counselling) (UniSA)
Director of Property Services	Mr M Dorian (2015), Cert. 3 Carpentry and Joinery, Cert. 4 Business (Front Line Management) (TAFE)
Director of Early Learning Centre	Ms M Garland (2014), B.Ed. (Early Childhood) (UniSA), Dip.T. (Early Childhood) (SACAE), Cert. 4 - Training and Assessment (TAFESA), Dip. Management (Recognition First),
Director of ICT Services	Mr P Griffiths (2015), Project Management Certificate (Adelaide), ITIL Foundation Certificate (ISEB/KAZ), Professional Management Program (Adelaide), ITIL Practitioner - Release and Control (ISEB/Pink Elephant), Adv.Dip.Management (AIM)
Director of the Hartley Institute	Mr R Sieben (2010), B.Sc. (Adelaide), Dip.Ed (Adelaide), M.Ed. (Ed.Admin.) (Adelaide), MACEL
Director of Finance	Mr C Tasborski (2014), CPA, B.Com (Flinders)
Director of Wambana	Mr DG Hobbs (2000), B.Appl.Sc. (RMIT), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Melbourne), M.Ed. (Monash)
Co-ordinator, Scotts Creek Outdoor Education Centre	Mr M Jensen (2008)



College Executive

From Left: Mr Ross Scrymgeour, Mr Darren Roylett, Mr Neil Andary, Mr Bradley Fenner, Mrs Elizabeth Tyson, Mr Ben Evans, Mr John Kinniburgh, Mr Steve Bacon and Mr Troy McKinnon



HEADMASTER'S REPORT

Bradley T Fenner
Headmaster

We began this year buoyed by the significant improvement seen in our 2016 Year 12 results. Our median ATAR of 86.55 was a 2.7 point increase on the previous year, with improvement in both IB Diploma program and SACE results. Following our one percentile point increase the previous year, this is very encouraging, particularly as this now places our results in the top few schools for boys' results in the state.

Unfortunately, our NAPLAN results for 2017 did not see the same improvement on the previous year and this is a major area of focus for us. Director of Teaching and Learning, Ben Evans has been working hard with the Assistant Directors in developing a set of strategies to achieve an equivalent increase in NAPLAN results.

At the beginning of this year, we were encouraged by achieving a record beginning of year enrolment of 1,102 students in Reception to Year 12. We have seen solid growth in the Middle and Senior Schools, with several year levels at capacity. Whilst upper primary

levels are quite strong, we are focused on building the junior primary numbers towards capacity. Over the next few years, we aim to move towards our structural capacity of around 1,200 students. At the same time, our Early Learning Centre is already full.

In line with one of our major strategic objectives - to be a globally recognised leader in boys' education - earlier this year we appointed Director of Boarding, Darren Roylett to lead our Boys' Education programs as well. Amongst other activities resulting from this appointment, we hosted the International Boys' Schools

Coalition Annual Regional conference in September. This brought together representatives from boys' schools, and others interested in boys' education, from throughout Australia and New Zealand to hear several interesting and at times challenging speakers. We believe it is important at this time to be an advocate for boys' education, given that overall girls are out-performing boys academically at Senior Secondary levels.

During 2017, Head of Secondary School John Kinniburgh has reviewed our pastoral care structures and processes, in consultation with those in key pastoral roles. As a result of this, we have made several changes for 2018, including the following:

- Created the new position of Dean of Students to oversee pastoral care and student welfare throughout the Secondary School.
- Clarified the roles of Year Level Co-ordinator and Tutor, formerly Pastoral Care teacher.
- Reduced the size of tutor groups to enable the tutor to provide better pastoral care for each student.
- Reviewed the curriculum of the taught pastoral care program to ensure that all students cover key well-being issues.



We look forward to the implementation of these changes in 2018, which we believe will have a significant impact on the quality of our pastoral care.

Our sporting programs have seen significant successes during 2017, with seven of our first teams winning the State Championship for schools, or equivalent in Swimming, Tennis, Rugby, Hockey, Squash, Chess and Australian Rules Football. In the latter sport, our First XVIII had an undefeated season, concluding with a very exciting victory over Henley High in the State Knockout Competition at Norwood Oval.

Our Performing Arts program has continued to develop, boosted by the appointment this year of Head of Drama, Ms Paula Little. Our bands have maintained their excellent standards from previous years and recorded some excellent results at Generations of Jazz at Mount Gambier. We staged our first major musical production for a number of years with an outstanding rendition of *Oliver!* A large number of students and staff came together under Ms Little's direction to mount a production that impressed and delighted everyone who saw it.

Early in fourth term, we were able to announce the long-awaited commencement of our new boarding facility. Located on the other side of The Parade West from the back gate, the new facility will provide a new home for up to 150 boarders and several



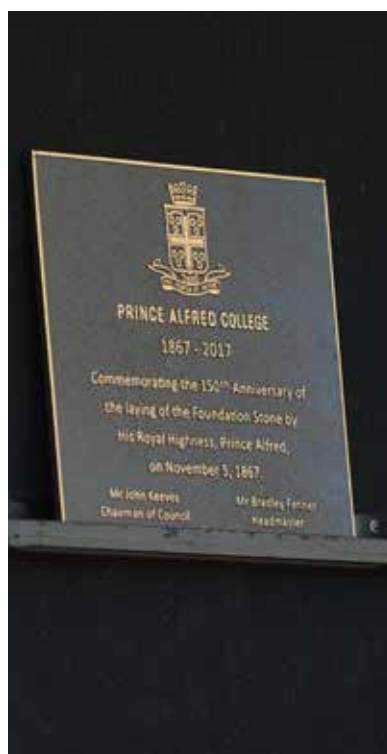
staff. Linked to the main campus by a footbridge, this new facility expands our campus footprint and will enable us to develop the areas where the boarding facilities are currently located.

In another major step in our campus development, earlier this year we announced that we had purchased the Royal Coach Hotel, on the corner of the Dequetteville Terrace and Flinders Street. This is a key strategic purchase for us and we will continue to run it as a business for the time being, until we are ready to develop the site.

November 5 saw the second of our major Sesquicentenary events, when we celebrated the 150th Anniversary of the laying of the Foundation Stone by HRH Prince Alfred. We were delighted to have the Lieutenant Governor,

Professor Brenda Wilson, and author Steve Harris, who had recently written a book about Alfred's tour of Australia, as our special guests. We are now planning for subsequent Sesquicentenary events, particularly in 2019.

In conclusion, I would like to thank the Prince Alfred College Council, and particularly Chairman John Keeves, for their work in the direction and governance of the College. I would also like to acknowledge members of the College Executive, who I believe have done an excellent job in leading their various areas of responsibility, as well as the College overall. I would like to thank all our community, and particularly staff, students and parents, for your contribution and support during 2017.





HEAD OF PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Neil Andary

Head of Preparatory School / Deputy Headmaster

As I reflect on the year just gone, I am reminded that 2017 afforded me and the Preparatory School team time to begin again. Having returned from three and half years working across the College in my role as Head of Schools, it was a time to revisit what we had been doing and what we want to do.

There was work to do and we all set about doing it. The year began with great anticipation with the return of a designated Preparatory Leadership Team. Mr John Shackleton joined us as Deputy Head of the Preparatory School. Mrs Lisa Foster as Assistant Director of Teaching and Learning along with Margot Leeson, Literacy Co-ordinator and Heather O'Hara, Numeracy Co-ordinator, set about reviewing our academic expectations. Using data collected from the previous year, feedback from parent surveys and staff input we outlined three key

areas for action, each reflecting closely our College's Strategic Plan; academic success, the development of the Princes Man and Wellbeing. It became quite apparent very quickly that in each of these areas, whilst we do them well, greater consistency and commitment to their success was needed, both for the boys as well as for staff.

To this end we set about making subtle but significant changes. We developed a whole of school approach to evidence based interventions and instruction, as well as committing to developing units

of inquiry that support boys' education and ensuring we teach, to high level, the Australian Curriculum.

Our staff spent time in professional development looking specifically at improving our boys writing skills. Whilst we have a very robust reading program in the school, we also spent more time teaching our boys how to read, what to read and how to interpret the reading. We assessed improvement in the boys output and keenness to improve with regular writing sessions, including punctuation, grammar and spelling as the year progressed. Further professional development with staff at the end of the year will ensure we also begin next year with a clear purpose to continue to help our boys improve their literacy skills, along with the other curriculum areas.

The core to future academic success is the development of literacy and numeracy. Science, Technology and Humanities can only be successfully developed with an understanding of the core foundation subjects of English and Maths. Similarly, helping our boys realise their creativity can only come once they are equipped with the foundations of learning.

Nicholas Palyaris and Zachary Flapper fighting for first place at the Years 3 – 6 Sports Day



Primary schooling is also much more than Reading, Writing and Arithmetic. This year, again boys enjoyed participating in sports days, swimming carnival and camps.

Our annual Year 6 Exhibition further enhanced our boys understanding of the world around them as they brought together their learning to research and present on a topic related to the environment. One of my favourite events of the year is Book Week, not for the parade but for the week-long promotion of boys and reading. Participating in the Father and Son bed time story night, staff loved presenting a story to the boys and dads in our usual comedic way. The joy on the boys' faces are enough for staff to return next year to do it again.

I was inspired this year by one of our Year 6 boys, Sam Zadow, who was brave enough to share his life with Cystic Fibrosis. His presentation at assembly and subsequent awareness campaign

was a wonderful example of a Princes man, doing brave deeds and enduring (Fac Fortia, et Patere).

Our Early Learning Centre continues to flourish. Staff are magnificent in supporting our youngest students as they find their way. Our programs reflect the inquisitive nature of pre-schoolers and the learning environment is a stimulating and enriching space. I take this opportunity to thank on behalf of us all, the staff who work each day in our ELC and Preparatory School. They, like you, want the best for your child and they work very hard to provide a learning environment that is welcoming and supportive of a very diverse range of children.

Preparatory School Captain, Connor Mills and the team of leaders again worked hard to support the boys and the College. They enjoyed leading assembly's, sporting and house events as well as the many community service projects the boys chose to support.

A highlight for our Junior Primary and ELC students is always the Christmas Nativity. This year the boys also had the chance to participate in the Norwood Christmas pageant. A real treat for those who could attend.

In July, we farewelled Mrs Kathy Gartner (Year 6 teacher) to China and was replaced by Mr Thomas Hunter. We also farewelled Ms Marilyn Tregilgas to retirement after a long and illustrious teaching career, and specifically with us as Special Education Needs Co-ordinator.

2017 has been a wonderful year with many exciting opportunities for the boys and staff. We look forward to 2018, to new beginnings, with great anticipation.



Above: Nicholas Lo, Bernie White, Jack Amber, Christian Bibbo, Adrian Hennessey and Sage Goel

Right: Reception and Year 1 children playing



HEAD OF SECONDARY SCHOOL

John Kinniburgh

Head of Secondary School / Deputy Headmaster

It has been another exciting and dynamic year within the Secondary School at Prince Alfred College with much to celebrate and acknowledge. Our boys continue to work their way through their secondary years at Princes with an energy, enthusiasm and attitude that is most impressive. The Secondary School is a vibrant space with an enrolment of over 770 students this year, an increase of around 50 students from 2016. All boys within the Secondary School come from varied backgrounds and this helps to ensure that a Princes education provides many rich and diverse outcomes.

The year commenced with the return of all boys and we welcomed many new students to the College as well as their families. It was wonderful to meet all those new to the community at various functions at the beginning of Term 1. These functions provided an opportunity to outline our key directions and focus points in all domains of the College, including Academic, Pastoral Care and Co-Curricular. Key capital projects have

also been completed including the re-development of the back oval, which was finished in the first half of the year. This exceptional development, including the landscaping behind the main building, compliments the new Dining Hall that was completed earlier.

The College's cross-curricular and outdoor education program has once again been in full operation this year with all boys in Years 7 to 9 fully

engaged in several activities. Year 7 students participated in eduCook under the guidance of staff from the cooking school, 'Sprout', as well as College staff. The boys have learnt a range of culinary skills but also responsibility as both an individual and as part of a team. Students in Years 7 and 8 also completed an outdoor education experience at Scotts Creek under the guidance of Micha Jensen. The boys were fully engaged in a wide range of activities, under the watchful eyes of Micha and his team. These included water-based activities and team challenges, both of which required them to support each other throughout.

Year 9 students participated in the Wambana experience under the direction of the Director of Wambana, Dale Hobbs, and his team at our Point Turton campus on the Yorke Peninsula. This unique program provides boys with an excellent experiential learning opportunity over a five week period and places a strong emphasis on character building activities. The boys completed a range of activities including a solo hike and reflective journal writing.

This year we also engaged an external consultant and expert in the Outdoor Education space, Mr Scott Polley (University of South Australia), to

Internationally Acclaimed Motivational Speaker and Writer, Glen Gerreyn addressing the students on the "Power of Purpose"



undertake a review of the Wambana program. We felt this was timely given the fact that the program has been in operation for ten years and it is our intention to invest in its continued development and improvement. This was a worthwhile exercise and was very affirming of the program and staff. There were several recommendations that came out of the review that focused on diversifying the activities on offer and increasing the length of the program. The completed review will certainly be used to improve and develop the Wambana program in the future.

At the start of the year we also held our annual Emeritus Assembly during which we invite our Year 12 leavers back to the College to present significant academic prizes following their examinations last year. This was once again an outstanding assembly with Terence Ang being named 2016 Dux of the College. The Red and White Formal was held at the end of Term 1 and this was a stunning evening for our Year 11 and 12 boys, as well as their partners. Held this year at the Adelaide Convention Centre, the theme was 'Hollywood' and \$2,215 was raised for the chosen charity, "The Younger Heroes", which was an outstanding achievement.

As part of our commitment to providing ongoing education to our students, professional learning for staff and support to parents, we welcomed a number of outstanding experts and speakers to deliver presentations at the College. Mark Le Messurier presented to students on the topic of 'manhood' and challenged them to consider how they feel about their own masculinity. He also addressed staff on the topic of student behaviour and how to manage those students who may be identified as being 'challenging'. The College also welcomed back Susan McLean, cybersafety expert, to address parents on the risks and challenges of IT, mobile phones and social media. During Term 4, we also welcomed to the College Glen Gerreyn, internationally acclaimed motivational speaker and writer. Glen addressed the whole school on the 'Power of Purpose' and also attended a 'Father and Son' dinner where he spoke about positive parenting tips and the important elements that help develop a father and son's relationship.

The Princes Players Theatre Company this year presented Lionel Bart's musical masterpiece 'Oliver!'. The show was simply stunning and showed off the talents of our students performing at their best. Open auditions were conducted with boys from as young as Year 4 participating. We were delighted to also welcome girls from Seymour College and St Peter's Girls' School, whose enthusiasm complimented the energy of our boys. We look forward to our next College production in 2018 and my congratulations go to Mrs Paula Little, Head of Drama, as well as all other staff involved, for an outstanding production and one not to be forgotten.

Our boys also participated fully in the Summer and Winter Intercollegiate fixtures against St Peter's College. Once again, our boys acquitted themselves very well and displayed great sportsmanship across all age groups and games. Early in Term 3 we held the annual 'Old Old Boys' assembly in the RED Centre. This outstanding event salutes the College' Old Scholars in a moving and heart lifting assembly.

During Term 3 we also completed the process of selecting our College student leaders and this culminated in the selection of 23 Prefects. A rigorous selection process was undertaken and the successful applicants were formally inducted at an assembly at the end of Term 3. The boys, since their appointment, have been working closely on several 'portfolios' which seek to support all students in the College. The selection process also resulted in three College Captains being appointed and they were formally inducted at the start of Term 4. The appointed College Captains for 2018 are:

- College Captain – **Max Kirkby**
- College Vice-Captain – **Connor Kioussis**
- College Vice-Captain – **Noah Miles**

This year the College has continued to implement the Narragunnawali Reconciliation Action Plan under the guidance of our Indigenous Co-ordinator, Monica Magann. Other initiatives have also been developed for our indigenous students including the 'Yaita Tita' group. This collective provides an opportunity for our indigenous students to engage

in educational activities including leadership development whilst at the same time mixing with indigenous students from other schools.

Our international student program continues to thrive and this year we welcomed our largest international cohort ever, with over 57 students from China, Hong Kong, Vietnam, Malaysia, Thailand, Singapore, Canada and Japan. We greatly value the diversity that our international students bring to the College. One of our unique characteristics is that we embrace a contemporary education in which students from all cultures can thrive. Our International students enrich our College in many ways and provide a perspective that ensures we have a rich and diverse school community and one with a global outlook.

The start of Term 4 also provided us with the opportunity to farewell our Year 12 students with a Valedictory Chapel service, assembly and dinner. The evening was a lovely event and a fitting farewell for our Senior students. We wish them all the very best for their final examinations and for their future endeavours.

The Years 7 to 11 Prize Giving also occurred on the last day of Term 4. This significant event provided an opportunity to acknowledge and celebrate the outstanding Academic and Co-Curricular achievements of our students. The event also provided an opportunity to conduct a review of the year and also showcase the talents of some of our outstanding musicians. Congratulations to all prize winners for your outstanding achievements.

2017 has again been an exciting year with many boys maximising the opportunities on offer to them at Princes and there has been much to celebrate. A Princes education is certainly diverse and those who choose to take up the challenge of embracing all that is on offer, are normally well rewarded for their efforts. I certainly encourage all boys to pursue their own ambition, and talents, but also allow us to support them in their journey. It is important that the boys seek to achieve excellence wherever possible as this sets a standard that they can keep striving for each year.





ACADEMIC REPORT

Ben Evans

Director of Teaching and Learning

We are pleased to report on further improvements in academic performance for our graduating students as well as many examples of academic success and endeavour from boys throughout the College.

The 2017 median ATAR score was 87.55, representing the third successive year of growth in this key academic measure. The median ATAR now stands 4.7 points higher than in 2014, and we look forward to further improvement in 2018.

Douglas Gerard and Anthony Rositano were academically inseparable, and were named as Duces of School. They were jointly awarded the John Dunn Prize. Both boys achieved 44 of a possible 45 points in the IB Diploma, converting to an ATAR of 99.85, with five subject merits apiece. Hamish McKenzie won the E B Colton Prize (Proxime Accessit to Dux of School), with an ATAR of 99.80 and four subject merits.

All Schools will benefit from the development of student 'academic leaders'; those boys who exhibit a dedication to their academic work and who set an example for their peers to follow. In 2015, 39 merits were awarded in total. This increased to 49 in 2016, and 2017 saw 62 merits awarded to members of the graduating cohort. Pleasingly, 33 individuals were responsible for attaining these merits. This is over 25% of the year group, indicating it is not only the academic elite capable of winning these awards. The IB Diploma Programme saw 35 merits listed, which is an increase of over 50% from 2016. We were also particularly pleased to note two merits awarded (to Hamish McKenzie and Stuart Cunningham) in the Research Project, given that these largely independent projects were completed in Year 11.

It is natural to focus on the top performers in any year group, and boys who join the 'Over 95' club are rightly

lauded at the Emeritus assembly. However, only one in 20 students overall will make it to this level. We should delight in any score brought about by unstinting effort on the part of an individual, and one that is representative of his best efforts. When it comes to academic scores, the only real competition is with yourself.

Our mixed 2017 NAPLAN scores prove that this remains a work in progress. We noted some pleasing improvements in Year 3, validating the more rigorous approach we have implemented. Results in Years 7 and 9 were on a par with 2016, but we were disappointed with the results in Year 5. It can take a little time for improved process to lead to improved results, and we trust that the gains made in Year 3 will transfer to the upper years in time. Our scores are still well above the State and National averages at all levels, but this is very much a minimum expectation, and we understand that a commitment to improving academic standards from the very earliest Schooling will lead to improved performance further up the School. Academic success tends to be a by-product of slow and steady performance across a number of years, not bursts of brinkmanship brilliance.

Success through hard work must be seen as integral to the concept of the Princes Man. However, the point of working hard is not solely to achieve excellent grades which may (in turn) be a first step in securing the future. We must not imply that the academic aspect of School is a painful necessity, and that successful ends will justify grinding means. Learning for its own sake is joyful and empowering and we must normalise reading for pleasure, the acquisition of knowledge, the practise

of difficult tasks and an appreciation of art, music, theatre, design and film. We don't educate boys for any other reason than for them to become educated citizens, able to play a full part in the 'conversation of mankind'.

In order to normalise hard work and academic success we need to create a culture in which working hard, and being proud of doing so, is regarded as part of being a successful Princes Man. It should be unacceptable to be anti-intellectual, to display limited cultural awareness and to take a perverse pride in rarely picking up a book. As part of our new academic timetable for 2018, we are introducing 'tutor group reading' for 40 minutes each Wednesday morning. Each tutor group will become a 'book club' on Wednesday mornings, and each boy will read at least four books each year, in addition to those he may read in his English lessons, or for pleasure. If one could take just one measure, after all the years of School, to make a judgment on the success of a boy's education, it would be the level at which he reads. We hope to introduce boys to texts and authors they would not come across in the usual scheme of things, and from this to develop a genuine love of the written word. As a promising start, 60 boys completed the Premier's Reading Challenge in 2017, and this can provide a springboard for future success.

We introduced a new approach to academic enrichment in 2017, with the formation of extension groups in each year level. We aim to foster a love of learning amongst some of our most intellectual and interested boys. The topics studied will provide tangential links to the 'assessed' curriculum, with the aim that boys will make natural connections between various subjects and areas of knowledge. We are doubling our commitment to academic extension in 2018, and will have a dozen groups operating throughout the year.

The Year 7 boys will be introduced, amongst other things, to links between Shelley's *Ozymandias* and *Breaking Bad's* Walter White; Kurt Vonnegut's thought-provoking short story *Harrison Bergeron*; The Siege of Leningrad, as told by Dimitri Shostakovich; Un Chien Andalou (Salvador Dali's surrealist short film) and how to translate William Hogarth's series of paintings, *Marriage à la Mode*. The Year 12 boys, again as

EMERITUS AWARDS 2017

Jonathan Babich	College Prize for Workplace Practices
Hugo Barry	Over 95
Jack Bennetts	Over 95
Oscar Bernardi	F J Grey Memorial Prize for Geography
Christian Ceravolo	College Prize for Communication Products
Wen Shin Chan	Over 95
Jack Christensen	College Prize for Outdoor Education
Jock Clark	Over 95
James Cleggett	College Prize for Physical Education Over 95
Stuart Cunningham	George Thorburn Melrose Prize for English Studies College Prize for Visual Arts - Design Over 95
Brenton Duong	Over 95
Max Edwards	College Prize for Mathematical Studies SL
Thomas Fenner	College Prize for Extended Essay College Prize for Film HL Over 95
Patrick Gayen	College Prize for History HL Over 95
Thomas Geyer	College Prize for Sports Exercise and Health Science SL
Aaron Hammat	Over 95
Oliver Horne	Over 95
Danny Huang	College Prize for Chinese Background Speakers
Mark Jenkin	College Prize for Communication Products Over 95
Harrison Klenk	College Prize for Music Performance Over 95
Fiyinfolu Komolafe	Cotton Prize for Chemistry (SACE) Over 95
Qi Le Kong-Lim	College Prize for Mathematical Methods Over 95
Harrison Lee	Over 95
Zhen Liu	College Prize for Chinese A: Literature SL College Prize for English B HL Over 95
Ho Ching Mak	College Prize for Chinese B HL
Jarrod Marschall	College Prize for Essential English
Zachary Mizgalski	College Prize for Biology SL Over 95
Joonky Nah	Over 95
Hamish Porter	Peter Barrett Prize for Accounting ASH Gifford Prize for Economics (SACE) J D Iliffe Memorial Prize for Physics (SACE) H J Priest Memorial Prize for Specialist Mathematics Over 95
Siddarth Rajagopal	Kenneth Harley Prize for English Over 95
George Read	Over 95
Uday Sen	Hobbs Prize for Biology (SACE) Over 95
Lewis Smith	PJ Gray Memorial Prize for Material Products
Yihan Yang	College Prize for Chinese A: Literature HL
Martin Yantchev	College Prize for Music Production
Linhao Zhu	College Prize for Economics SL College Prize for Mathematics SL Over 95

Nicholas Demianyk	Colton Prize for Humanities and Languages George Thorburn Melrose Prize for English Studies Over 95
Seung Hun Han	Longbottom Prize for Mathematics Ray Smith Memorial Prize for Physics SL College Prize for Mathematics HL College Prize for Theory of Knowledge Over 95
Jordan Lesicar	Malpas Prize for Science Leo Buring Prize for Chemistry HL Over 95
Daniel Revesz	Malpas Prize for Science Jack de Vidas Prize for Biology HL Leo Buring Prize for Chemistry HL College Prize for Environmental Systems and Societies SL College Prize for Spanish ab initio SL Over 95
Hamish McKenzie	E.B. Colton Prize (Proxime Accessit to Dux of School) Smith Prize for Modern History College Prize for General Mathematics College Prize for Research Project Over 95
Douglas Gerard	John Dunn Prize and Dux of School Leo Buring Prize for Chemistry SL Ray Smith Memorial Prize for Physics HL College Prize for Economics HL College Prize for English A: Literature SL College Prize for Chinese B SL Over 95
Anthony Rositano	John Dunn Prize and Dux of School College Prize for English A: Literature HL College Prize for Extended Essay College Prize French B SL College Prize for Music HL Over 95

2017 OVER 95 CLUB

Hugo Barry	Fiyinfolu Komolafe
Jack Bennetts	Qi Le Kong-Lim
Wen Shin Chan	Harrison Lee
Jock Clark	Jordan Lesicar
James Cleggett	Zhen Liu
Stuart Cunningham	Hamish McKenzie
Nicholas Demianyk	Zachary Mizgalski
Brenton Duong	Joonky Nah
Thomas Fenner	Hamish Porter
Patrick Gayen	Siddarth Rajagopal
Douglas Gerard	George Read
Aaron Hammat	Daniel Revesz
Seung Hun Han	Anthony Rositano
Oliver Horne	Uday Sen
Mark Jenkin	Linhao Zhu
Harrison Klenk	



STAFF FAREWELLS

**Chad Baker**

Chad commenced with the Spotless group (2005 - 2010), and was made a permanent Prince Alfred College staff member with the insourcing of the Grounds team in early 2011. Chad completed his Certificate IV Horticulture (Landscape) in 2013 and constantly used this theoretical knowledge to sort through the 'nuts and bolts' of any issues he encountered. As a Groundsman he showed an aptitude for creating cricket wickets and this remained a quality throughout his time at PAC. Chad resigned in August this year.

**Kathy Gartner**

Kathy left us in the middle of the year to take up a position at the Western Academy, Beijing, China. Teaching and working abroad has been a long held dream for Kathy and the opportunity to do so at a well-known and prestigious international school was one she could not pass up. Kathy is a very well-regarded teacher and colleague who held high expectations of her students.

**Enzo Greco**

Enzo started at Prince Alfred as a contract, full-time HVAC Technician in early 2010 and was made permanent a year later. Enzo's technical knowledge was accompanied by an endearing personality and customer focus which made him a popular member of staff. His engineering and mechanical capability went well beyond air-conditioning, with his involvement with the Adelaide Miniature Steam Railway Society; a hobby he was looking forward to increasing his association upon retiring in July. We wish Enzo all the best for his retirement, and thank him for his efforts.

**Hayley Hall**

Hayley joined Prince Alfred College in 2012 in the capacity of a casual Boarding Supervisor. During her time at Princes, Hayley made a huge impact on the boarding community and especially when she took up the role of Senior Resident Assistant – International Students in 2013. Within this role Hayley worked tirelessly to improve the boarding experience of the international students and introduced many activities which assisted the process of the integration and transition. These initiatives not only assisted the international students, but contributed to changing of the culture of boarding, making it a warmer and friendlier place for all. Hayley's skill-set increased with the boarding experience she gained and it was a delight to see her appointment to the role of Director of Boarding at Seymour College in Term 2, 2017. We wish Hayley all the very best in her new role.

**Vaughn Huddleston**

Vaughn Huddleston, or "Huddy" as he was affectionately known, commenced his teaching duties at PAC in 1999. Vaughn was always a significant contributor in faculty discussion and direction and an enthusiastic and energetic teacher. Vaughn's strong Mathematical background enabled him to pinpoint the essence of good Mathematics teaching and learning. He was collegiate in his efforts and painstaking in his attention to detail. Accomplished at teaching Mathematics at all levels, from the most capable students to those undertaking more practical Mathematics, Vaughn strived to get the best from every boy in his care. Vaughn became renowned for "Huddy Maths". He produced video clips for students so that they could revisit difficult concepts, related to the actual class work, in their own time. He spent many hours outside the classroom in his own time creating these.

In the earlier years, Vaughn had significant involvement in the Rowing program and with the First XVIII Football program and gained great respect and a following among the boys. As a man with strong principles Vaughn was a key contributor to the Pastoral Care program with delivery of values education to groups of boys predominantly at the Year 12 level.

There is little doubt that Vaughn made a memorable contribution to Princes in his years at the College and will be remembered fondly for his quirky character, his fun loving approach and his strong commitment to Christian values.





Terry Learmonth

Director of Organisational Development, Terry Learmonth, enjoyed a close relationship with the College. She was once a Preparatory School teacher who left to pursue a career in Human Resources, which after many years in the corporate world, saw her back at the College. Terry introduced systems and processes to support the growing HR demands of the college and brought a warmth and empathy to the role. She was instrumental in transforming our HR programs at a time when many new staff, teaching and non teaching, were joining the College and facilitated a transition to a more process based HR model. This was quite new to schools at the time and whilst common now was not so when she first started. Terry offered great counsel to us all. It was difficult to take the teacher out of Terry and she very much enjoyed coaching Preparatory cricket and working closely with staff to support the education of our boys.



Glen Mears

Glen Mears will leave Princes having had two very productive years in the role of Director of Music and Academic Leader – Performing Arts. During this time, he displayed great enthusiasm to lead growth in areas including voice, strings, bands and productions. Glen displayed his great passion for musical ensembles, as well as directing and leading various musical productions and performances,

including key concerts. He was, of course, a critical component in this year's wonderful musical – Oliver!

Glen holds a Bachelor of Arts and Performing Arts, and Graduate Diplomas in Education and Jazz Education. Prior to starting with us, Glen was Director of Performance at Toowoomba Grammar School in Queensland, prior to which he was, for a number of years, Head of Music at Pulteney Grammar School.



Rob Oatley

Rob commenced at Prince Alfred College in 2005 as part of the Spotless Group looking after the College grounds and playing fields. In 2009 he was elevated to the position of Second in Charge until the contracted services were brought in-house at the beginning of 2011. In his new role as Head Groundsman of the now PAC staffed Grounds team, he helped develop and shape the maintenance and remediation programs of the ovals. Rob completed his Diploma of Horticulture in 2013 and was a dedicated member of the Property Services team. He resigned in late 2016 to pursue opportunities elsewhere and we wish him the best for the future.



Marilyn Tregilgas

Marilyn Tregilgas, Preparatory School Special Education Needs Co-ordinator (SEN), retired at the end of 2017 after

10 years in the role. Marilyn has brought significant organisational and procedural changes to the department and ensured staff were always supported in helping each boy grow. Her attention to detail and meticulous data collection assisted us all. Marilyn's compassion and empathy for families and boys was a shining light as was her inspirational leadership of the SEN team.



Sean Watt

After seven years at Prince Alfred College, Sean Watt has resigned his position as Deputy Head of School – Preparatory, to pursue a career in leadership and education consultancy. Sean has been heavily involved in developing wellbeing programs at the College and with the International Baccalaureate Organisation over many years. He has served the community well during his time at the College and presided during a period of significant change. We wish him well in his new career path and thank him for his contribution to the boys, parents and staff over the last seven years.



COLLEGE CHAPLAIN

Reverend Mark Dickens
College Chaplain

Someone once said, "Your reputation is who people think you are, your character is who you really are." Elsewhere it has been said our values shape how we act, react, respond to, and handle any life situation that comes our way. Ultimately, our character is the expression of our values, and so when all is said and done, our character is shaped by our values.

In thinking about the role of Chaplain at Prince Alfred College, it has a significant part to play in assisting students to develop their character in keeping with values associated with a good reputation, or, as we like to say, a Princes Man.

Regular chapel services across the College contribute to the moral education of students through a values-based approach; values which are reflected in but not limited to the Christian faith. Chapel services have included messages about integrity, respect, being community, serving others, and showing compassion.

Particular highlights in the Secondary chapel program were the National Reconciliation Week chapel service in Term 2, and another in which Old Scholar Tom Whittenbury shared his journey since leaving PAC in 1999. Tom is the Day Centre and Street Crew Manager at the Hutt St Centre. The last chapel service for Term 3 included a presentation and message raising awareness about gender equality, arising from an initiative between a small group of PAC Prefects and Wilderness Student Leaders.

In the Preparatory School Chapel program, we were pleased to welcome

back three surviving ex-prisoners of war, and the families and friends of other POWs who have died in recent years, for our annual service marking VP Day (Victory in the Pacific). In previous years this service marked the annual memorial service for the Ex-POW Association of SA until it disbanded in 2014. We have been pleased to maintain this service at the request of those who continue to draw comfort and meaning through their attendance.

The last week of the school year included a Carols and Lessons Service at Wesley Uniting Church Kent Town. While it has been some years since a service like this has been held, the hope is to re-establish this as a regular annual event. We were pleased to have the Wesley congregation join us for the service and look forward to sharing this time together again.

- 1: Kaurna Elder Mickey O'Brien addresses the NRW Chapel Service
- 2: PAOCA Annual Service
- 3: VP Day Service – students laying sprigs of rosemary
- 4: R-12 Easter Service at Wesley Uniting Church Kent Town
- 5: Ahzali Bin Omar leads with an Acknowledgement of Country during the NRW Chapel Service





COLLEGE CAPTAIN

Nicholas Demianyk
2017 College Captain

An education, especially one at Princes, has undoubtedly helped me prepare for the academic demands of study after school. Our pursuit of academic excellence is a key part of the school culture, as we are encouraged to continue to strive for greatness. The laying of foundational knowledge is important, but it is not unique to a Princes education, and it in no way encompasses the entirety of a Princes education.



of the PAC bands program. Big Band 1 placed an unprecedented 5th in the national bands competition, Generations in Jazz, and all of the ensembles consistently performed at a remarkable standard, with the musical year culminating in an outstanding All That Jazz.

Student leadership at Princes also had an exciting year, as the boys organised several fundraising activities. Most notably, Bake Night Live, which raised over \$2,000 for the Malaria Foundation, and the World's Greatest Shave, which raised a little less than \$11,000 for the Leukaemia Foundation. In addition to this, student leadership took strides in both reconciliation, and feminist movements. This was done through the work of the RAP team, and through a student lead initiative to partner up with Wilderness School in order to tackle Sexual Harassment in school environments.

It has been an honour and a pleasure serving as the College Captain for 2017. Seeing boys from all year levels grow and develop, and establishing relationships with people from all branches of life has been a joy. My sincere gratitude goes to all the staff and boys who have helped me along this journey. The support I have received at this school is a marvel, and I'm so glad that I have been able to attend. I am very excited to see the wonderful things that can and will be achieved at this school.

2017 Prefects

Throughout our schooling journey we have been moulded into far more refined, and thoughtful men, and we have developed in every aspect of our being, through our involvement in any and all of the opportunities provided by the school.

As the academic year draws to a close, we are able to look back, and see what a truly great year it's been, and how much we have developed.

Our First XVIII footballers left us in awe after their 13-0 undefeated season. The soccer players in the First XI reclaimed the Intercol trophy, and the squash teams blew us away with amazing

performances throughout the season. The tennis drive team placed first in the state, and fourth best in the country, as the firsts team comfortably trumped the boys in blue. There were countless successes on the sporting field, and the boys in all year levels have made us proud when donning the stunning new red and white uniform.

Our performing arts programs have been taken to new highs this year as well. We were impressed by the musical performance of Oliver! as Ms Paula Little, along with staff and boys, showed us the exciting potential for drama in the college's future. This performance was met by the overwhelming success





ELC AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL



EARLY LEARNING CENTRE

Ariana Hobart and Aleksia Hanuszewicz
using scissors to trim the grass



Wilkins

This year in the Wilkins Room, we have had a strong focus on exploring our bodies and how we can manipulate and move them related to our Unit of Inquiry Who We Are. To develop and explore our fine motor control, we have been using tongs and scissors, threading different objects and manipulating a range of art tools. The children have shown a keen interest in dance, working out different ways that they can co-ordinate their bodies to express themselves through movement and motion. We have also had a classroom full of jumping beans this year with the children exploring how to co-ordinate their bodies in order to complete a two-foot jump. We have used pool noodles to jump over as well as different height planks to jump off.

Ezra Spiers and Sybilla Piccione
developing their fine motor control using
tongs



Langley

Throughout the year we have explored all Units of Inquiry primarily focusing on the unit How the World Works - recognizing change using the light table, paints, overhead projectors, books, experiments and many more class resources to help us in our investigation of colour.

Below (From Left): James Knights
looking through colour paddles, Edwina
Christo exploring colours and shadow
using an overhead projector



Grace Gower brought in a small autumn leaf that she found on her way to school. Many children noticed that the leaf had different colours on it, "red and green" said Amelia Melbourne. We discussed where colours came from and what colours we know. Liam Le Roux noticed the colour of our clothes commenting, "black, black Miss Kathy!". Many children then started to notice the colours on the trees were changing and some leaves were, "mixed up" said Rupert Morris.



Cooper

Sparked by the children's strong interest in rainbows, we have had numerous conversations on colours, in particular - colour mixing. Across the term, we have engaged in a range of hands on experiments to test what happens when we mix two primary colours together. We hypothesised about what we thought would happen to the colours once we mixed them together. The children then used this information to identify simple patterns, make predictions and discuss ideas with their educators and peers. Through these experiments, the children are building their knowledge of colour and are able to identify a range of different colours. The children are beginning to make a strong connection about the way the primary colours work together to make new colours.

Sebastian Roussos engaged in a rainbow
light table experience



Tobias Patterson and Eddie Sheppard engaged in a colour mixing experiment using teat pipettes



Mead

This year in the Mead Room we have followed many learning journeys.

The children have been deeply engaged in our inquiry – Our Natural World, in particular recognising change and life cycles. We observed with awe the transformation of yellow, white and black monarch caterpillars from miniscule to colossal sized. We studied them and represented our thinking in observational drawings. We saw the start of the process of metamorphosis as they changed into their bejewelled chrysalis. And finally the remarkable stage where the monarch butterfly emerged from the chrysalis and flew away into the wilds of Kent Town.

Hugh Brown using man made light to create shadows



Riani Themistocleous and Mack Opie tracing their shadows



We welcomed a clutch of eggs to the Mead Room and waited with excitement for the first chick to hatch. We detected a little hole, then a good sized crack, and then the chick inside pushed the two halves of the shell apart! Over the course of a couple of days the children excitedly watched this occur nine more times! Watching the chicks hatch, grow and change has been the most amazing learning journey! To support the myriad of ways life cycles can be explored we also investigated our own life cycle! Through these inquiries the children not only came to understand that like human babies, our chicks needed someone to care for them, but also gained a deeper understanding of the life cycles of living things and the changes that occur.

Mattingley

This year the Mattingley Room children have been immersed in many different inquiries. One of these inquiries stemmed from the children's curiosity relating to shadows. The children formed an understanding that light had a key role in the formation of shadows. We placed a projector in the classroom and the children began to utilise natural materials and their hands to create shadows on the classroom wall. They had made the connection that both man-made and natural light can create shadows.

The awareness to the fact that the sun was the source of light during the day did however prompt the children to think about why shadows are not always apparent when we are outside and why their shadows were not always in front of them and were sometimes much larger or smaller than their bodies.

Below (From Left): Jimmy Pulford and Grace-Marie Hadgis observing the jade green chrysalis, Eggs! Scout Harper investigating the different creatures that emerge from an egg



Angwin

A special project this year has been "How to find the Rainbow Birds". We have enjoyed observing the rainbow lorikeets that live in our College environment. The children collected feathers, observed the birds entering their homes in the big old trees near the front oval and interviewed others to see if they know where to find these colourful birds. We hosted many different creatures in our room, observing their lifecycles first hand. It was amazing to hatch our very own Monarch butterflies. We created a hatchery for numerous spiny leaf insects and this produced enough insects to share in all the ELC classrooms! We have observed some very hungry silkworms munch their way through a multitude of Mulberry leaves.

The culmination of our experiences into the natural world has been a joint project with the Year 11 Tech Studies boys who are designing and building our very own bug hotel for our ELC garden. We will be visiting them in the workshop to see this project become a reality. It has been a huge success to connect with the older boys who have loved every minute of this exciting venture!

Chloe Bishop bravely engaging with a spiny leaf insect



Right: Nicholas Villios, Ed Paglia and Hamish Thompson sport sparkly mohawks

Laila Lidums and Wlaler Morris observing taxidermy birds



Chapple

The Chapple Room children have focussed throughout the year on developing their literacy skills. We have looked at increasing phonic awareness through many fun activities such as body letters and sound hunts. The children have also worked on their predictive skills. For example, we "read" the book "Wave" by Suzy Lee. It had no words and the children had to work out

from each page what was happening in the story. We also had to draw on our work on reading emotions through facial expression to guess how she was feeling.

Below (From Left): Rayan Khan, Connor Luppino, Alana Munt and Ben Butler work together to make a letter P, Jack Williamson painting in the Chapple Room



Edgerley

As part of the Edgerley Room Unit of Inquiry into Sharing the Planet, we explored the concept of being together. This inquiry took two very distinct paths with one group of children exploring the ideas around games with rules and how communities develop rules to work harmoniously together. Children discussed whether rules were needed, could they be changed and what might happen if we didn't have rules. They wondered whether rules could be renegotiated and how this would work. Another group of children looked at how communities use celebrations to come together. They worked together, exercising their numeracy and literacy skills to create a shared calendar for our year together. We discovered lots of new events that our families were celebrating at home and took particular delight in celebrating Raksha Bandhan in August, celebrating the bonds between sisters and brothers.

Aston de Lacy perfects a symmetrical creation



Big Boys' Breakfast

In Term 3 we held our annual Big Boys' Breakfast to celebrate all the influential men in our children's lives. We had Dads, Grandpas, Uncles and friends join us for a fun filled morning sharing all the experiences in our centre, having some delicious morning tea and sharing stories in our Book Nook.

We also raised a significant amount of money for the very worthy cause, Beyond Blue. Thank you to all our Big Boys who joined us for the morning.

Grandies' Day

Our Grandies Day, was another huge success. Grandies loved coming back to the ELC and spending special time with their grandchildren. The children showed their Grandies around, shared morning tea, chose stories to donate to our ELC Library and heard the children sing in a special concert. We love seeing so many Grandies... the Centre is buzzing with excitement on this spectacular day!

Princesses Tea Party

The ELC celebrated their mothers with a wonderful 'Princesses Tea Party' for Mother's Day. Our mothers wore a touch of pink and came in for a very unique morning with their child in their class. Each class had special activities on offer such a tiara making, where the children could decorate a tiara with beautiful jewels and place it on their mother's head.

We also offered a nail polish station where the children could paint their mother's nails! A very happy day was had by all and our mothers left feeling very special.

Alfred Chapman shares a story with his Dad



Samuel Stokes with his Nonno



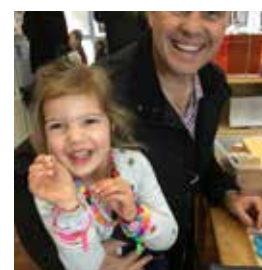
Christian Spinelli with his Mum













PREPARATORY SCHOOL CAPTAIN

Connor Mills

2017 Preparatory School Captain

When we look back at the 2017 year it will be remembered for the fantastic achievements by all the PAC Preparatory School students. We have seen some outstanding efforts across all year levels, in both curricular and extra-curricular activities.

There were many highlights of the year. Early in Term 1, we had the swimming carnival, where we witnessed some outstanding performances in the pool. Congratulations to Bruno Antonas, Charlie Smart, Ryan Percival, Luca Bacon and Reagan Nelson for winning their individual year level swimming champions. What inspired me from the swimming carnival was the effort all the boys made even when competing outside of their comfort zone. Taylor must also be congratulated for winning the carnival with Waterhouse taking away the Spirit Cup.

At the end of Term 1, we had the cross country event where we saw a magnificent effort by all boys who ran their 2km or 3km race. Congratulations to Tom Threadgold for winning the Junior Champion. Congratulations again went to Taylor for winning the day, and to Cotton for winning the Spirit Cup.

In Term 2 the Year 6 boys attended the Mother and Son Dinner. This was a really special night for all the boys and our mums, as it gave us the opportunity to say thank you to our mums for all the wonderful things they do for us and as I said on the night without our mums we wouldn't be here. We hope this is something our mums will remember for a long time.

My highlight of the year was Sports Day, held on the last day of Term 3, where we saw everyone doing their very best, whether on the track or on the field. On this day, we saw the values of a Princes Man being displayed by all students, working hard, being kind and showing great sportsmanship. It was a great day and even some of the old athletic records were broken. Congratulations to Loch Rawlinson

for winning the Senior Champion and Oliver Lipkiewicz for winning the Junior Champion. Once again Taylor capped a superb year by winning the Athletics Shield, with Waterhouse taking out the Spirit Cup.

There was a very high standard shown at the King's Speech Competition by Max Thomas, Jake Hamood, Aditya Ghai and Henry Pontifex, with Max Thomas winning the Lionel Logue Award for best speaker. Well done to all the boys for their efforts.

The most rewarding part of being captain for me was leading such a great bunch of boys who always gave their best effort throughout the year.

To all the Year 5s moving on to Year 6 - good luck next year, and remember, although Year 6 is challenging, it is also

very rewarding. To the new captains, congratulations on your appointments. There is a lot of hard work, but there is no better feeling than when you achieve something knowing you have worked extremely hard to reach your goal. There are a number of people I would personally like to thank for their assistance throughout the year. Firstly, my good mate and Vice-Captain, Sam Gniel, who has always been there supporting me along the way. I would like to acknowledge all the work done by all the other Preparatory School House, Arts, Community Service and Sports Captains, your efforts and support have been a great help for me. To Mr Fenner, Mr Andary, Mr Shackleton, Reverend Mark Dickens and my teachers this year and last year - I thank you for your support and guidance and for giving me the belief that I could do it. Finally, a big thank you to my parents, who are always there for me, whenever I need help.

To the Year 6 boys moving into the Middle School next year - I am sure we are all very excited and a little nervous about what lies ahead. I know we are all looking forward to many new challenges and opportunities, and in particular, growing as Princes Men.

Congratulations and thank you to all the boys in the Preparatory School. It has been an honour and a privilege to be your Captain. All of you should be proud of your efforts and achievements, and for developing as Princes Men.



2017 Preparatory School Captains

Back Row: Mitchell Dean, (Cotton Vice-Captain), Harry Dangerfield (Cotton Captain), Henry Goold (Waterhouse Vice-Captain), Jonathan McKay (Watsford Vice-Captain), Charlie Gibbon (Captain of Arts), Henry Smart (Captain of Community and Service), Kyle Adams (Waterhouse Captain), Hamish Searles (Taylor Captain), Kalan Wright (Taylor Vice-Captain), Max Thomas (Watsford Captain) **Front Row:** Reverend Mark Dickens (College Chaplain), Sam Gniel (Preparatory School Vice-Captain), Mr Neil Andary (Head of Preparatory School/Deputy Headmaster), Mr Bradley Fenner (Headmaster), Connor Mills (Preparatory School Captain), Mr John Shackleton (Deputy Head of Preparatory School)

RECEPTION

Antonio Maurici introduces new Mid-Year Reception boy Micheal Haywood to the audience



Reception boys at Prince Alfred College are full of energy and anticipation at the prospect of beginning a new and exciting chapter in their learning journey. From the very first day they are inspired to show courage when trying new things, to work hard and be kind. They are challenged to be inquisitive, organized, to communicate confidently, work collaboratively and reflect on all they do.

Mateo Simonides Dickson and Edward Antonas thank our audience



One of the highlights of our school year embodied all this. Full of enthusiasm and excitement the boys, and the teachers designed a very special Assembly Presentation. We sought to communicate that ***Transformation expresses and inspires new ideas***, the central idea in our Unit of Inquiry. From the outset, older and new Reception boys bonded, getting to know each other while planning, preparing, rehearsing, setting the stage and getting costumes ready.

The first part of our assembly was dedicated to welcoming the new Mid-Year Reception class to the Preparatory School. They were each introduced to the audience by an older Reception boy and this was followed by a rousing Welcome Song which reminded everyone that being part of our College community is indeed very special.

Next boys from Reception O and Reception JB had prepared some amazing clips to introduce the idea of ***Transformation***, and what it could mean. While the audience was thoroughly entertained with knowledge, creativity and humour the boys behind the curtain were ***transforming***, quietly changing into spectacular Jungle costumes. The stage was set and as the curtain opened the



audience was transported into a Jungle Adventure, showcasing all kinds of amazing **Transformations**. Boys were building with many different mediums, they were doing experiments, playing music, painting, dressing up, dancing, acting and imagining. It was a breathtaking and colourful sight. A stage full of Reception boys showing the many multiple ways in which they will be able to transform their world in the future as they learn, grow and develop into Princes boys to be proud of.

Transformation to the Jungle



Top: Reception boys singing the Welcome Song
Left: Many amazing Transformations



YEAR 1

Year 1, 2017 has been a wonderful year full of learning, challenges, fun and excitement. Our learning has assisted to further develop the Learner Profiles and work towards becoming Inquirers, Thinkers and Communicators. We have worked towards the understanding that by being Caring, Principled and effective Communicators, it leads us to being Knowledgeable, Reflective, Balanced and Open-Minded.

In Term 1 we began our year long inquiry into Who We Are but commenced by considering how peace begins with us. This gave opportunity to consider our school motto, 'Work Hard, Be Kind' and how we are personally responsible for our learning and the ways in which we can create an environment that is best for learning. Our next unit of inquiry enabled us to consider How We Organise Ourselves by considering what makes an effective community. We examined the roles and responsibilities of the Princes Community and how these can be performed effectively to

ensure the efficient working of a group as a whole. This inquiry then enabled us deepen our understanding of our own important roles and responsibilities and how we can go about these in a peaceful manner.

In Term 2 we began in earnest our inquiry into How The World Works by exploring how we use science in our everyday lives. Each of our units of inquiry enables us to delve into an area of the science curriculum - biological, physical, chemical and Earth sciences. To assist in our learning, each week a

student was 'Scientist of The Week'. The students prepared and rehearsed a science experiment that was shared with the class. The excitement of each scientist was contagious as he shared his experiment and the science principles involved.

We commenced Term 3 by considering How We Express Ourselves by exploring how people engage with the arts. This culminated with our dramatic arts presentation of the book 'Chip' at Assembly as well as a number of smaller arts experiences. We particularly enjoyed preparing for our performance by script writing, making props and costumes and lots of acting. Our second inquiry was Sharing the Planet, and we inquired into how our choices impact upon animals and their habitats. To gather information we travelled to Cleland Wildlife Park. We then developed our research skills to create our own information reports on a chosen animal so that we could extend people's knowledge of how we impact living things.

Term 4 at PAC is always quite short with an amazing array of activities. Our unit of inquiry into Where We Are in Place and Time enabled us to explore how play (toys and games) has evolved. Two of the highlights of this unit were the visit of 'the toy man' who took us back in time and around the world as we had the opportunity to explore a variety of toys and games. We also wrote to and received some lovely letters from our 'Grandies' who shared their childhood play experiences.

We look forward to continuing our Prince Alfred College learning journey in Year 2 in 2018.



1: Year 1 love to play in the sandpit
2: Nicolas Lo, Christian Bibbo and Isaac Rogers during a STEM session
3: 1D exploring our PAC community
4: 1C enjoyed dressing up as a favourite book character





5: Angus Thredgold completes his science experiment
6: Toby Noble shares his learning at his Student Led Conference
7: Chase Hogben and Bernie White dyeing eggs for Greek Easter
8: Campbell Brown on excursion at Cleland Wildlife Park
9: BookWeek 1D
10: Exploring Charlotte's Web in the Library
11: Jack McKinnon, Sebastian Romaldi, Jack Amber and Campbell Cowe
12 & 13: Year 1 boys - what a happy bunch!

YEAR 2

Here are the comments from the boys about our year together

- We went to Clipsal, seeing the cars and the Armed Forces display.
- We get to do Tug of War on Sports Day with our class and our parents.
- I think school is cool because the events we have are awesome and cool. The subjects we have are good because when we get a problem we can find out how to fix it and it becomes easy.
- When I started Year 2, I always wanted to write a story, and learning spelling means I can write stories.
- Learning division and times tables was what I liked learning at school.
- Book Week at school was great because I got to go up on stage and showing my costume and playing the character I was.
- The Mathematics date is fun and a good challenge. Maths, maths, maths is what I like!
- Solving Mathematics problems, like $+$ - x and finding dates making sums is fun.
- Sports Day is when people were sensible and there were lots of fun games, as well as the running race.
- There are different types of cars at Clipsal that I enjoyed finding out about, and feeding the ducks at the pond was fun.
- Music is cool because I like to sing and learn new songs. Playing instruments like bongos is fun.
- I like school because I like reading. It is peaceful and I love reading and I read every hour that I can.
- When I get to school I'm so excited because it is always Maths and Spelling.
- School is a great place. My Favourite part of 2017 was Maths because it was super challenging; I really struggled with fractions.
- I loved going to the Motor Museum where I saw a phone car.
- I liked Clipsal. Although I didn't like the noise, the army was cool. We also went to the Motor Museum where I saw so many interesting old cars.
- My best thing was Maths because I'm getting better at it and it will make me smart.
- In my incredible year of Year 2, I have loved reading because every time I picked up a book, something different happened.
- School is excellent because we go on excursions. We also have fun doing Spelling and Maths, especially division.
- At school, I like Literacy Planet and making books about airports and airplanes. I also do Spelling and Maths.
- School excursions are my favourite thing about school. We went to Clipsal 500 and saw all the cars vrooming and zooming past my face. I also really liked the Urrbrae Wetlands and learning how leaf pollution is a big problem in Mitcham.
- I like Chinese because it is interesting to learn. I also like school because you get to go on brilliant excursions and have great fun.
- My favourite day at school is Friday when we have PE.

Year 2 visit to the Adelaide Central Market



- 1: 2W Book Week
- 2, 3, 4, 5: Sports Day
- 6: 2W Working Hard
- 7: Class 2W with Reverend Mark Dickens
- 8: 2L crocodile line
- 9: 2W Chocolate Mathematics



YEAR 3

Buddies

The Year 3 boys were buddied up this year with the Year 6 classes.

Regular planned sessions were held where boys worked on set tasks together, played strategy games, constructed models or the older boys led skills activities. The Year 3 boys enjoyed buddy time!

Clipsal

Our Unit of Inquiry, 'Machine Mania' was closely linked to Clipsal, when the boys learned about simple and complex machines. A visit to the Red Bull Racing Pit was a highlight for the boys, when they were taken to view the cars close up and learned about the technology used. Investigating the armed Forces displays, further extended the boys knowledge of simple machines.

Art Gallery Visit

Our Term 3 excursion to the Art Gallery of South Australia was an informative aspect of our inquiry unit, 'Art Mirrors Life'. Taking part in a workshop which was based on Sally Smart's fabric

collages, inspired the boys to create their own imaginative scenery and characters which were compiled to make a mural back at school. A treasure hunt through the gallery to locate different forms of art captivated the boys and introduced them to the wonders of the Art Gallery.

Student Led Conferences

Term 3 saw the boys guide their parents through the Student Led Conferences. As well as discussing their online portfolio work and sharing a Mathematics and Science, Venn Diagram activity, boys also explained their detailed Learning Journey reflections and were encouraged to set future targets. The mature manner in which the Year 3s conducted themselves highlighted their pleasing development throughout the year.

Woodhouse Camp

In Term 4, the Year 3s enjoyed their first school camp in very favourable weather up at Woodhouse. Boys learned about independence and looking after their own belongings and

were also encouraged to step outside of their personal comfort boundaries when facing the obstacles at Challenge Hill. Thanks to Animals Anonymous, boys were introduced to a multitude of Australian wildlife; including a Freshwater Crocodile, a Carpet Python and an Eclectus Parrot.

Leonardo Fabrizio, Oscar Larwood and Asterios Gerovalis at the Art Gallery of South Australia



Year 3 at Woodhouse Camp





1: 3B enjoying morning tea at Woodhouse Camp
2: James Dixon guiding his parents through his Student Led Conference
3: Year 3 Clipsal Excursion at the Red Bull Pits
4: Jet Yeend 3M working on a simple machine task, a catapult, with Ben Bernhardt 6H



YEAR 4



I enjoyed camp at Victor Harbor especially the walk on Granite Island and the Dreamtime story.

Alex Hamood

I had a lot of fun at camp this year, I enjoyed body boarding most!

Apollon Velonakis

When we went to the Clipsal 500 I enjoyed the cars and that we also were on TV.

Aston Hogben

I loved riding the big waves when we went body boarding on camp.

Chewa Maurici

In the musical, Oliver!, I was an orphan and I liked singing the 'Food, Glorious Food' song.

Christopher Andrews

I loved participating in Kay-A-Day because I like to challenge myself in running.

Cy O'Hanlon

I enjoyed Clipsal because we got to see the V8 drivers and I liked having my friends there.

Harry Harding

I enjoyed cross country, although it was hard work running two kilometres. I finished third out of the whole group.

Harry White

Playing basketball for the school with my friends has been enjoyable and great fun.

Henry Burgess

The body boarding at Port Elliot was amazing because I got good waves.

Henry Burroughs

I really enjoyed the swimming carnival because I had a great time racing all the other boys.

Henry Yelland

Being on camp was a really amazing experience. By far the best thing I've done with my friends.

Hugh Willcox

The Clipsal 500 excursion was great fun because we got to watch the cars zoom past.

Hugo Mascolo

I liked the swimming carnival because I won a race.

Jesse Laing

The musical Oliver! was fun and I really liked the standing ovation, pizza and Pepsi.

Liam Quinn-Fogarty

I have enjoyed doing Reach because we built and ran a town called Fennerton.

Luke Economos

Playing basketball on camp was the most enjoyable part of the year for me.

Oliver Smith

I liked going to camp and visiting the animals as well as body boarding.

Sebastian Abboud

On camp I really enjoyed going for the night walk because we heard an amazing story and had by far the best view of Victor Harbor.

Seth Rocca

When I went to camp at Victor Harbor I really enjoyed free time because we played soccer and football.

Stefan Drusian

Clockwise (From Left): 4B book week dress up, Visit to the local government chambers, 4M Book Week celebrations

I enjoyed doing Reach because we made a town.

Xander Green

Playing soccer on the oval with my friends was always fun and friendly.

Yibin Khuu

I liked playing and training for football this year and learning new skills.

Zac Bald

I enjoyed coming third in my 100m sprint on sports day because last year, in the 70m sprint, I didn't come first, second or third.

Zach Floreani

I enjoyed being in Reach because we are making a town.

Zachary Flapper

Camp was an amazing learning time but was also super fun.

Zach Henderson

At Sports Day I had a great time, it was very competitive and it was a fun day!

Noah Mennillo

I loved Sports Day because I had time outdoors to do my favourite events.

Oliver Arbon

Sports Day was the best since my house won, and also I won Junior Champion!

Oliver Lipkiewicz



Boogie boarding was 100% fun, so was Sports Day, 100m sprint - I tried my best! Big Write has been interesting too!

Nicky Mitchell

Learning to sew was the best because I went home and did it every day.

Jamie Selvanayagam

Grandies Day was the best! You got to tour them around and show them our favourite things.

Will Bowley

I had a great time at camp and doing the beach activities.

Josh Stevens

Swimming Carnival was a brilliant day, especially with Taylor winning.

Jonty Belton

Community - I loved making the fake council brochures and researching our local areas.

Aidan Obst

Camp was so much fun! I loved the boogie boarding and enjoying the experience with my friends.

George Marks

I enjoyed our Year 4 poetry inquiry, mostly because I came third in the semi-final.

Vijay Vigneswaran

Poetry was amazing, a great experience. I was really excited when I got in too the final.

Sam Pheasant

Camp was amazing because we went boogie boarding and we built huge sandcastles.

Jack Grandioso

Camp was the best because I learnt so much about sea life and boogie boarding.

Darcy Greenwood

The local council visit was awesome because we had a great debate.

Marco Wirth

At the Clipsal zipping down at 180 on the track learning about cars, just so much fun.

William McKay

I loved inquiring about the poetry because it was hard but I learned a lot.

Lucas Giustozzi

I had so much fun at Swimming Carnival because I got to swim with my friends and broke a record.

Charlie Waltham

Camp was gobsmacking because we got to go boogie boarding and went to the beach and had a sandcastle competition.

Samuel Commons

Being buddies with the mid-year Reception was really fun because you got to teach them in a fun way.

Ryan De Nichilo

I liked Clipsal because the cars go past you and you hear the engine noise from the cars and the stands.

Matthew Benecke

I enjoyed going to the ELC to read books with the little kids.

Matt Nelson

At camp I was nervous about boogie boarding, but it was a great time and I had fun.

Eric Yantchev



- 1: Attending the Easter Service
- 2: Sports Day
- 3: Enjoying the African drumming
- 4: Reading and relaxing in the library
- 5: Sew a softie - boys with their hand sewn cushions
- 6: Enjoying the 3D at the Whale Centre

YEAR 5

Camp

This year we went on two camps, both at Scotts Creek. The Father and Son camp was a wonderful experience for us, as our Dads came along as well. It was our first time at Scotts Creek so it was great to experience it with our Dads. After this camp we went to camp with our own classes for four days. We had fun canoeing, bouldering, doing aboriginal studies and orienteering.

Adaptation

In Term 2, we did Adaptation as a Unit of Inquiry. We learnt how animals adapt to their environments, and lots of other cool facts. We went to the botanic gardens to learn how plants adapt to different climates and temperatures. It was very interesting walking around the gardens and learning about the different species of plants.

Book Week

One highlight of the year is Book Week. We are allowed to dress up as our favourite book characters and have fun with others. There were some very impressive costumes by both teachers and boys.

Some guests came in as well and told us about their careers which we really enjoyed. We really appreciated the time these guests took out of their busy lives to share their knowledge with us.

Space Inquiry Excursion

This year we also went on a great excursion to the Planetarium. We went there following our unit of inquiry on Space. We learnt quite a bit through this activity including where the Southern Cross is located and finding North without a compass. While we were there, we also sensed what it is like being at a university.

Leadership Days

On two leadership days the girls from Seymour College and boys from Prince Alfred College visited each others' schools. We all participated in a variety of activities from drawing pictures, to sorting pop sticks into groups and creating photo collages. The team building with the geetah boards was a hit with many of us. We were able to get to know each other really well and look forward to seeing and working with them again.

Student Led Conferences

Student Led Conferences is where we show our parents around our classrooms and share what we do in specialist lessons. Student Led Conferences give us the opportunity to talk to our parents about our learning, about work we are proud of and share how we have improved in different areas. We also get the opportunity to set our own learning goals for the term with our parents.

There have been loads of other highlights in our great year in Year 5 in 2017.

Roshan Ediriweera and William Cooper
On behalf of Year 5 students

Students from 5L take time to reflect on Remembrance Day





1: Marlon Condous, Eddie Chapple and James Kelledy in construction-mode with Reception Buddies
 2: Frosty morning at Scotts Creek
 3: ST boys preparing to complete "The Need for Speed" during their Lego coding challenge
 4: Problem Solving with the Seymour Girls – Lucas Romaldi, Blake Roberts and Sam Girdler
 5: 'Rafting Up' on Camp – (LtoR) Zach Anderson, Thomas Henchcliffe, Francesco Ciampa, Will Cooper
 6: Hugo Knight and Christian D'Annunzio during Solar Construction task
 7: Up close and personal with stick insect adaptations at the Zoo – Tom Thredgold, Charlie Sanders and Angus Harvey in foreground.

YEAR 6

Year 6 Exhibition 2017

The Primary Years Programme (PYP) Exhibition is a significant event in the life of a Year 6 student at PAC. As a culminating experience, it is an opportunity for boys to exhibit the attributes of the Learner Profile whilst

also demonstrating their thinking, research, communication, social and self-management skills. Working under the broad heading 'Reuse Reduce Recycle,' Year 6 students collaborated in small groups to inquire into a broad range of current issues or problems.

At the end of the inquiry process each group presented the concept of their solution in the form of a symbolic installation.

Kyle Adams and Henry Smart

Below (From Left): Initial preparation for Exhibition - Ben Fraterman and Philippe Scalzi rehearsing for Exhibition Opening – all the year 6 students



Exhibition was one of the best UOI's I've done. To the Year 5s - pick your topic and group members carefully.
Kyle Adams

Exhibition is one of the most enjoyable projects you do in Year 6 because you get to be creative. **Stefan Balestrin**

The best thing about Exhibition is building your installation piece. It was really fun! **Benjamin Bernhardt**

I thought Exhibition was good, mostly because you learn so much about the topic you choose and how it affected the earth. **Bond Brady**

In Exhibition, you need to stay focused because every second counts.
Harry Dangerfield

It was a great experience and exciting to share my learning in front of a lot of people. **Edward Dolling**

Exhibition was great for my learning and I had great fun in many parts of it, but mostly creating the installation. 10/10!
Matthew Economos

Choose your group members wisely so you don't get stuck with people that don't work well together. It's not all about working with your friends.
Noah Flannagan

I thought that Exhibition was good and it was also challenging at some points.
Eddie Gerard

Exhibition was educational, but it was also hard to get all of the information and build it. **Tim Gibbons**

Exhibition was really fun and nerve racking because you got to share the knowledge that you found to all the people that came up to your stand but the nerve racking part was trying to answer the questions that they asked.
Henry Goold

Exhibition was a fun learning experience, filled with challenges but in the end, it was fun showing my learning experience. **Cameron Jaksic**

Exhibition was a great experience that taught me lots of facts that I will remember for the rest of my life.
Seb Jordan

Exhibition was a fun experience, especially when building the structure



of space junk, the moon and earth.
Finn Koutsoukos

Exhibition was a great learning experience for me and it was also really fun. **Jonathan McKay**

Exhibition was a difficult project to do because of the effort required to finish.
Henry Norton

Exhibition was a learning journey that uses skills from all areas.
Matthew O'Leary

The best thing about Exhibition was making our installation. **Philippe Scalzi**

I found the Exhibition difficult but I still enjoyed it and it felt very good to finally finish it. **Henry Smart**

I really enjoyed the Exhibition this year and making the installation was a lot of fun. **Luke Stevens**



Above (From Left): Initial building stage for installation - Henry Pontifex and Ethan Unerkov, Exhibition night - Samuel Gniel, William Swanson, Mitchell Dean and Connor Mills with Year 12 Prefects Patrick Gayen and Jack Bennetts



Exhibition was a fun, new and challenging experience. **Caleb Thomas**

Exhibition is a great experience and it really pushes your attention span and organisation. **Tristen Unerkov**

Exhibition was challenging and difficult, but it was fun to share my learning. **Bradley Vince**

Exhibition is very fun, but you will need to stay on task. **Sam Waltham**

Exhibition was a great learning curve this year. It was full of challenges, surprises and fun learning. It is a great experience that teaches you a lot. P.S. Choose your group members wisely (really important). **Lachie Wedd**

6S Comments

The Exhibition process had its ups and downs but in the end it turned out to be a fabulous learning experience for me. **Mitchell Dean**

I found Exhibition a very hard process at the start but by the end I got used to it and I learnt a lot. **Chester Ellery**

During the Exhibition I doubted myself more than I ever had. **Connor Stone**

A big event for me was Exhibition; the processes I went through, the time, meeting new people and the result. **William Swanson**

This year during Exhibition it made me improve a load of things. Such as organisation, time management and learning more about the world. I improved my time management the most and this helps me organize my school work more often. **Ethan Unerkov**

I thought the Exhibition was the best experience I've ever had in school. **George George**

Something I was quite proud of was how my group worked during Exhibition. It was a fun eight weeks because we worked well and ended up getting a good score. **Hamish Headland**

Exhibition is a task I will not forget. It was a bumpy ride because one week you are on top of it all and the next week you want to go home and forget about it. I would not change anything. **Henry Pontifex**

Year 6 Exhibition was something I will never forget. It has provided me with lifelong knowledge of a very serious topic. **Loch Rawlinson**

I think a significant part of Year 6 was the PYP Exhibition. It was significant because of the twists and turns and what you needed to do right. **Sebastian Parisi**

I really enjoyed Exhibition, but I especially enjoyed creating our installation because it was good to have a break from staring at a computer screen. **Henry Harrison**

Exhibition was fun and challenging at the same time. **Angus Catt**

Exhibition was an amazing process because it taught me so many helpful skills like using my time wisely and being organised. Most of all you have to be a team member. **Hamish Searles**

I think this year's Exhibition was a great experience and taught me lots of things for next year. **Liam Mitchell**

I found Exhibition helpful for me to learn to work as a team. **Max Gordon**

Exhibition was a time to learn, excel and develop life skills. **Benjamin Spitty**

I found that Exhibition was a challenge but also taught me a lot of new skills. **James Tye**

I thought that Exhibition was very tough because we had to research a lot on our lines of inquiry. **Zac Rasheed**

There were many challenges I faced throughout Exhibition but I managed to overcome them and had lots of fun. **Kristian Commons**

Exhibition was very challenging but gave us great experience for the future. **Connor Mills**

I found Exhibition fun and it made me work well with a group. **Max Schulz**

Exhibition has taught me so many things that I wouldn't have known otherwise. It enjoyed it. **James Williams**

I learnt a lot from the Exhibition process and I will take these skills into my life as I move forward. **William Benecke**

Exhibition was a challenge for me but I tried hard. **Ben Fraterman**

I think that the Exhibition was challenge for me because there were a lot of things to do. The exhibition has helped me with a lot of things like research skills and time management. **Kalan Wright**

6G Comments

The Exhibition was a good opportunity to extend my knowledge in the area of food waste. **Sam Gniel**

When I was doing Exhibition I felt that I learned a great deal more than if I had not done Exhibition. **Regan Nelson**

The PYP Exhibition was a great learning opportunity for me and one that I will not forget any time soon. It was also good because we were able to work with members of other classes. **Eric McCauley**

The Exhibition was an enjoyable journey with some twists and turns that did not end up in our favour. **Jake Hamood**

The Exhibition was a bewildering learning journey to undertake with a group of hardworking peers. **Max Thomas**

The Exhibition was a great opportunity to learn about our passions. **Samuel Zadow**

The Exhibition was a massive journey of impeccable and intense learning with pockets of fun and laughter along the way. **Aditya Ghai**

Exhibition was one of the greatest learning experiences of my life so far. **Hunter Greenwood**

Ever since Exhibition I have stopped buying plastic water bottles because ultimately it is better for the environment. **Charlie Gibbon**



OLIPHANT SCIENCE AWARDS AND STUDENT SUCCESS TEAM

Oliphant Science Awards and Science Week

The Oliphant Science Awards attracted students from throughout the Preparatory School. Students keenly participated in the program by submitting posters, photography, models, games and inventions. The depth of entries demonstrated the enthusiasm for investigative sciences across all year levels. We congratulate every entrant for their passion energy and commitment.

Science Week was celebrated by studying the structure and behaviour of many fascinations around the College at recess and lunch. This allowed boys from all ages to experiment using a variety of tools to investigate and collaborate, inspiring further explorations and questions.

Students in the Shed for Science Week



The Preparatory School Student Success Team

We love celebrating in the Preparatory School Student Success Team – and fortunately we have had much to celebrate with our students this year.

Working alongside our teachers in classrooms provided many opportunities to celebrate each student's efforts and achievement throughout the school year.

We celebrated students' growth in our explicit teaching reading programs. We delighted in watching our PreLit students learning word families and recording their work, our MiniLit, and MultiLit students becoming more able readers through greater memorisation of crucial letter patterns and stronger decoding skills and our Book Club students increasing their reading fluency and confidence.

During computer based skill lessons of Literacy Planet, Nessy and Mathletics we marvelled at our students striving to achieve their goals, enjoying their own accomplishments and improving their skills.

Using speech to text technology, we celebrated individual students, who are often hindered by their writing and

During PreLit practising letter formation and individual letter sounds



reading difficulties, showcasing their knowledge in an alternative way.

In REACH, curiosity, creativity and complexity of thought have been celebrated through discussion, inquiry and construction.

Wellbeing has been celebrated by supporting the social and emotional development of our students. The Sea Cave is just one of the many ways this is done. The Sea Cave is an extra place where students from all year levels can relax, play games and just hang out

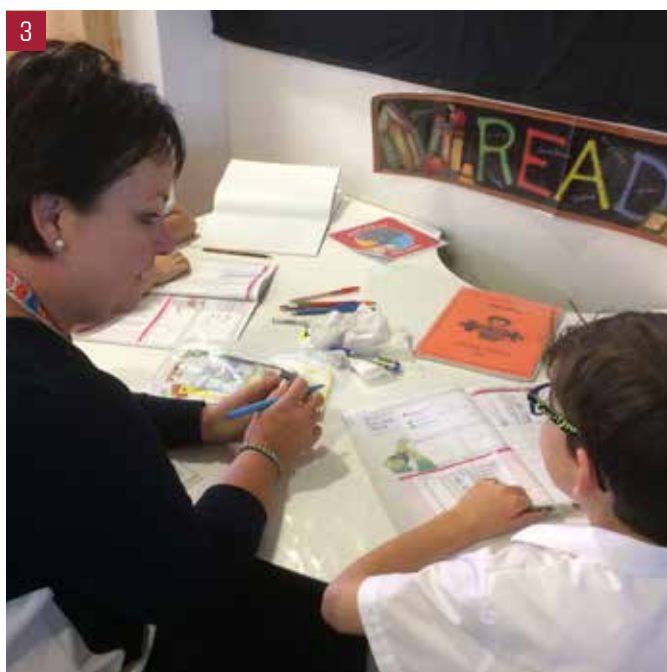
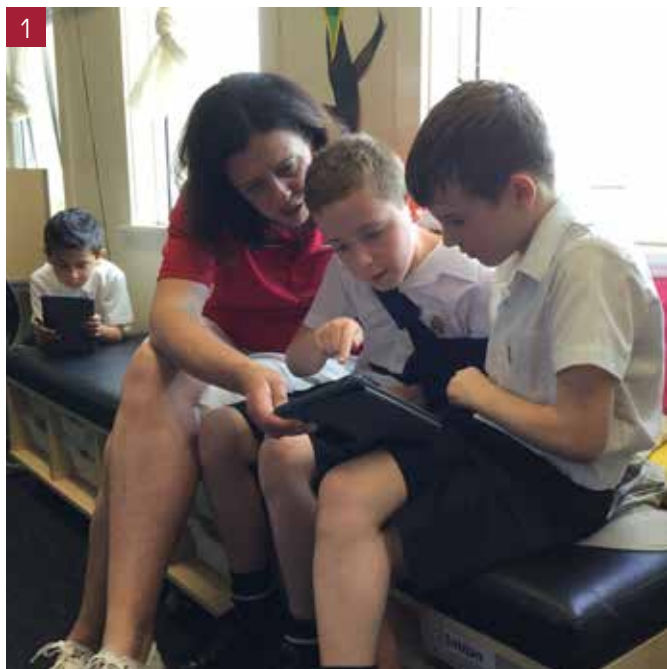
at recess and lunch times. Students have shared the exciting and wonderful things that happened in their lives and have been supported when things in their life were a little challenging or worrisome.

We look forward to more student success to celebrate in 2018!

Marilyn Tregilgas

*Special Education Needs Co-ordinator - Preparatory School
Student Success Team, Reception - Year 6*





- 1: Reading in the Year 2 classroom
- 2: Improving reading fluency in the Year 5 Book Club
- 3: Practising Mental Maths in Year 4
- 4: In MiniLit generating lists of "sh" and "ck" words
- 5: Some of the team celebrating "Escaping to Everywhere" during Children's Book Week



JACK DE VIDAS ART PRIZE WINNERS 2017

2017 has once again, been another busy year for the Creative arts.

The boys have participated in two art shows, Grandies Day in Term 1 and Jack de Vidas in Term 4. Boys in Year 2 have also decorated a Christmas tree for the City of Norwood, Payneham and St Peters Council display and also made some artwork for the Queen Elizabeth Hospital.



Right: Displays from this year's Jack de Vidas Exhibition.



This year's Jack de Vidas art show exhibited a piece of art which the boys had created throughout the year. The boys chose a three-dimensional piece of work in a variety of media to display. The Preparatory School Jack de Vidas art show was judged by Lucy Timbrell (a local Adelaide artist and art teacher) on the day of the Exhibition. The winners for each year level were:

- **Reception** – Charlie O'Hara
- **Year 1** – William Katdare
- **Year 2** – Angus Tye
- **Year 3** – Kevin Gao
- **Year 4** – Luke Economos
- **Year 5** – Jesse Rothgrew
- **Year 6 Year Level Winner** – James Williams
- **Overall Year 6 Jack de Vidas Winner** – Henry Harrison

There were also Merit winners in each year level:

- **Reception** – Ted Antonas, William Gerlach, Aadeesh Nanvey
- **Year 1** – John Li, Domenic Palmieri, Knox Green
- **Year 2** – Anton Pugsley, Jensen Hunt, Henry Zadow
- **Year 3** – Charlie Kinniburgh, Sebastian Veronese, Ryan Tait
- **Year 4** – Vijay Vigneswaran, Christopher Andrews, Hugo Mascolo

- **Year 5** – Jack Sennar, Tom Cooper, Blake Roberts, Noah Maley-Randall
- **Year 6** – Harry Dangerfield, Sam Gniel, Samuel Zadow, Sebastian Parisi

Congratulations to all of the winners and merit recipients in the Preparatory

School Jack de Vidas art prize and to all of the boys in the Preparatory School on another wonderful year in the creative arts room.

Kellie McCauley
Visual Art and Drama Specialist

Overall Year 6 Jack de Vidas Winner – Henry Harrison





- 1: Reception – Charlie O'Hara
- 2: Year 1 – William Katdare
- 3: Year 2 – Angus Tye
- 4: Year 3 – Kevin Gao
- 5: Year 4 – Luke Economos
- 6: Year 5 - Jesse Rothgrew
- 7: Year 6 Year Level Winner – James Williams



MIDDLE SCHOOL





MIDDLE SCHOOL CAPTAIN

Patrick Eteuati

2017 Middle School Captain

When the opportunity arose to apply for a leadership role in the Middle School at Prince Alfred College, I was very keen, yet anxious, to take the risk. I sat down and thought of why I wanted to be a leader at the College and what I wanted to achieve in doing so. I felt it would be a great opportunity to follow in the footsteps of previous Princes students, and to serve the College. When elected as Middle School Captain of 2017, I was very thankful for the opportunity and very humbled that my fellow peers and teachers believed I was right for the role to continue to represent the Middle School positively.

Having been at the College for two years now, I can honestly say it has been one of the best experiences in my schooling life. This is due to the amazing culture of our school and endless amounts of opportunities and support available. Events such as eduCook in Year 7, eduKart in Year 8, the Scotts Creek Camp and Wambana in Year 9, have been highlights for the boys throughout their time in these years. These activities allow us to bond with our peers as well as our teachers. This helped me personally when I was a new student in Year 8. I was able to get to know everyone and it enabled

me to find my place among my peers. My time at Wambana also taught me a lot about myself and my peers and how anything is possible if you approach it in a positive attitude. I know these experiences have affected all of us boys in similar ways.

This year we have talked at length about the ideal of the 'Princes Man' and what person you wanted to portray. Focused on achieving excellence in all that he does, the Princes Man is also a kind and compassionate individual, who takes pride in contributing to his community. He is grounded, humble

and someone who will give a good account of himself in his life after school.

I would like to acknowledge the work of Mr Oomens in leading the Middle School over the past four years. We are grateful for the work he does behind the scenes so that the school operates smoothly. He has provided guidance to Jesse and myself and shows his belief in the Middle School boys to set high standards throughout the College. I would also like to thank Reverend Mark for his exceptional work with organising Chapel for the College, providing time for boys to reflect on different topics and their actions. As a young leader, I truly admire the genuine hard work the College's leaders, teachers and staff put into the Middle School boys, as well as their compassion and openness to care for the needs of students.

Much appreciation and credit must go to Jesse Temme, Middle School Vice-Captain, who contributed with the organisation and behind the scenes work in maintaining the vibrant culture of the Middle School, and always lending a helping hand to all. Overall, I am very proud of the Middle School and what has been achieved through this very quick and challenging year. Through thick and thin, the boys have developed a unity and identity which will carry through years to come.

Awards Assembly



YEAR 7

This year I liked being a part of the musical, I made a lot of friends from different schools and learnt a lot of production skills along the way. I also liked the rock climbing at camp because it was a challenge.

James Walters 7IMI

This year I have met and made lots of friends. I enjoyed cricket, football and also squash. I believe we should all try new sports as I tried out squash and never knew how to play. eduCook was also a great learning experience for lots of people as some people haven't cooked much before.

Nick Harvey 7IMI

This year I liked camp because we went canoeing and stayed at a camp site down the river. We stayed there for the night and cooked our own food then paddled back in the morning.

Will Mckaskill 7MCR

I really enjoyed going to the da Vinci Decathlon in Sydney. I also liked having such a great view for star gazing out on expedition at camp.

Daniel Shen 7SPE

This year I really enjoyed eduCook, because I learnt how to cook (Mum doesn't trust me) and cook in a group. At the end of the week our team ended up winning the wooden spoon award for best group.

James Norton 7TQU

I really enjoyed Scotts Creek, canoeing up the river, making our own food and sleeping in tents. I also really enjoyed the fencing lessons.

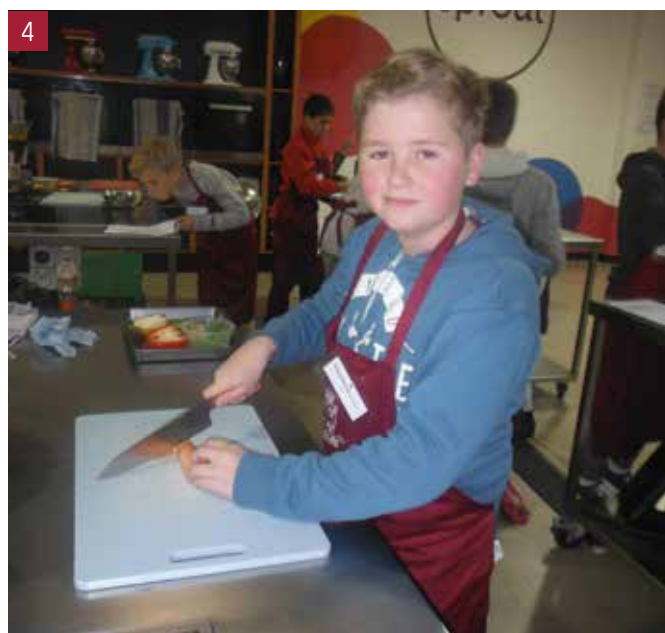
Orlando Moncreiff 7MCR

Theatresports was unique, new, surprising fun and it was great to meet new people and grow my confidence within the group.

Griffin Bierlein 7MCR

I really enjoyed the soccer team I am a part of because we get to play different positions and we never lost a game. I really enjoyed Scotts Creek because we got to do things I have never done before like canoeing and camping.

Andre Scinto 7MCR



- 1: Andre Scinto and Ned Parsons working on paddling technique
- 2: Chris Oehler and Daniel Shen dicing vegetables
- 3: Hugo Ellery making pasta
- 4: Matt Van Gans cutting carrots
- 5: Sam Bowley, Josh Tamke and Orlando Moncreiff cutting vegetables for their recipe

YEAR 8

Phil McLaughlin
Year 8 Co-ordinator

The year commenced with 26 new boys joining those who moved up from Year 7. With a cohort of 118 boys, it meant we had to create five Pastoral Care classes. With five or six new boys in each group their transition was smooth and stress free. This year we commenced the new Character and Wellbeing Program, designed to give a seamless transition program from Years 7 to 12 developing our 'Princes Man'. We focussed on five character domains; Civic, Spiritual, Moral, Performance and Intellectual.

Each domain had a long list of virtues associated with it. These formed the basis of a taught curriculum related to the boys' year level and degree of maturity. Work in this taught curriculum was recorded in a folio, enabling students to document their work, the themes studied and write their reflections and evaluations of their learning journey. This year the Year 8 students have documented their camps at Hindmarsh Island, Scotts Creek, the eduKart program and a range of taught themes from the Character and Wellbeing program. These included:

- What is Character development?
- Resilience
- Anti Bullying
- Digital Citizenship and Etiquette
- Facts about Puberty
- Facts about Sleep deprivation in teenagers

I would like to thank the team of dedicated Year 8 Pastoral Care teachers: Tori Risby, Gary Jenkinson, Greg Zheng (Terms 1, 2 and 4), Daniel Johnson (Term 3), Neptune Tang and Ally Lumsden, for their support and enthusiastic work in the classroom and on the two camps.

This year I asked the boys to write some reflections on various aspects of their Pastoral program and aspects of their Year 8 experience.

My Co-Curricular activities this year were a lot of fun. I played Cricket in the summer, Hockey and Table Tennis in the winter. I also participated in music and went to Mt Gambier for Generations in Jazz. I had a great time and I hope that next year is just as rewarding.

George Atmadja-Sharp 8GJE

Rowing for PAC in summer, was very successful this year. My crew won most of its races and won its very first Head of the River Regatta. The staff and rowing coaches helped me to succeed and enjoy this sport.

Addison Barnsley 8GJE

In Term 1, the 8A Cricket team played Haileybury College from Melbourne, on the front oval at PAC. It was fun meeting all the players from the Haileybury and testing our ability against an interstate college.

Harry Matthias and Rory O'Callaghan 8GJE

This year two Year 8 students, Jayden Selvanayagam and myself (Bailey Lock) had roles in the College Musical, Oliver! It was a wonderful production and an enjoyable night of entertainment for everyone.

Bailey Lock 8GJE

Scotts Creek was a fun and enjoyable experience. The kayaking was fun, but difficult. The experience pushed us to our limits and tested our leadership skills with everyone having a turn at leading the group.

Joel Cornfield 8GZH



- 1: 8GJE Team building at Scotts Creek
- 2: 8GZH Canoeing at Scotts Creek
- 3: 8ALU Surfing Goolwa Beach
- 4: Tex Wanganeen training for the high ropes course at Scotts Creek
- 5: Will Pheasant and Oscar Sanders surfing at Goolwa

YEAR 9

Rob Colaiacovo
Year 9 Co-ordinator

It's been a pleasure to have accompanied these boys through their Middle School experience at Prince Alfred College. Whilst we have welcomed numerous boys from across Australia and the Asia – Pacific region, we have firewalled others who have moved elsewhere; the constant among all boys over the last three years has been change.

As these boys mature and prepare themselves for their Senior years, friendship groups grow and change, skills and passions are discovered and challenges and consequences are experienced. Through Wambana, a program designed to foster growth by helping adolescent boys manage the transition into adulthood, the boys were immersed in community, academic and spiritual growth, and outdoor adventures. I hope each boy has been able to take something positive from this experience, as they reflect on how they practiced being independent and responsible in a different environment.

As I mentioned in my report last year, I urge the boys to continue striving for excellence, knowing that excellence takes practice and we often learn

more from our efforts if they do not work out as we planned. Patience and opportunity to try again, to do over; to have a fresh start are important cogs in this process. Our Princes Men are forming who they wish to be and I hope in years to come, they can look back on their time in the Middle School as a positive experience that affirmed their individuality and supported them in their pursuits.

I would like to offer my sincere thanks and appreciate to the subject teachers who have passionately given their all in helping these boys prepare for their Senior years. To the Pastoral Care teachers, Jarrod Cross, George Gardner, Andrew Edge, Craig Smith and Mike Steer, your support of these boys and your assistance in delivering the Pastoral Care program is greatly

appreciated. A special thanks to James Burgess who worked with the boys of (JBU in Semester 1) and to Shane Reidy and Jennifer Russell who were Pastoral Care teachers whilst Jarrod and Mike enjoyed long service leave.

Finally, Michael Oomens, Deputy Head of the Middle School, has been a fantastic colleague and friend who has supported me and the other Middle School Year Level Co-ordinators with a high degree of professionalism and knowledge. We all wish you well in your new Boarding role in 2018.

- 1: Kai Lovett, Joshua Lesicar and James Saunders on The One and All ship during their journey to Point Turton
2: Edward Tyson, Jack Lombardo, Angus Russell, William Pontifex and Thomas Brand cooking up a storm in their Wardli at Wambana
3: Ethan Hayes performing at the King's Speech Competition
4: Preshaan Thavarajah, Jesse Temme, Angus Parker, Alexander Nind, Ryan Li and Lachlan Dolling receiving academic recognition in Semester 1



eduKart 2017

Paul Balestrin

eduKart Co-ordinator

I often wonder why the simplest things in life are often the most rewarding. Sure, our lives are filled with many fantastically complicated gadgets and events that we embrace and cannot live without, however, there is also the opposite outlook which many crave for in life; the walk on the beach, reading a book or watering the lawn.

Without getting too philosophical in this article, I often just sit back and watch the boys in the eduKart programs tackling the seemingly impossible. With smiles on their faces and a hungry attitude to build and learn, they all work together as a team to achieve one of those simple acts in life – human transportation.

I am never sure whether it is the act of creating something substantial from a pile of odds and ends or just the fact that learning is occurring through a different medium, either way there is

a sense of excitement and fulfilment throughout the week. What I do know is that after the first Monday morning session, students are working during their recess and lunchtimes and arriving early on the next days to build, tinker and adjust. It is clear that young men still crave the basic act of assembly and invention. Perhaps it is because in our modern technological lives, these basic practical acts are now performed by specialised groups, and/or, the experience of passing on skills from father to son are now far and few between.

The metaphorical dangling carrot of racing the karts after construction is just a small part of the what the boys query, test and absorb as their journey evolves. The Mathematics, Science, Technology and English are all there as part of a clever package which each boy individually unravels as the week progresses.

I am sure each boy leaves the program with a different attitude to learning and each boy leaves with different skills and confidence in what they can tackle from here on. Whether that relates to the academic classroom and/or life skills in general, either way the experience of eduKart hopefully will be remembered by them for a long time.



Left: Joel Cornfield, Mitthil Shah and Yan (Mike) Zhuang sort out their fasteners before construction begins

Bottom: With the eduKart workshop making way for the new Boarding House, students enjoyed the construction space of the RED Centre





1: James Munro, Rory Rasmussen and Sebastien Vinel work with Franz Wallner on the steering components of their kart
 2: Sean Madden pushes Fraser White onto the test grid
 3: Tex Wangannen searches for the apex in the pursuit event at Southern GoKart Club



eduCook 2017

Simone Roylett

eduCook Co-ordinator

eduCook was a highpoint of Year 7 in 2017, the program enables all Year 7 students to discover and learn about food and nutrition education.

eduCook is an interactive learning experience set in a cooking context where students work to create fresh and tasty meals, from the simple to the complex. This program enables students to develop life-long skills in terms of working effectively as a member of a team, taking calculated risks, learning from mistakes and problem solving.

eduCook has been developed in collaboration with Themis Chryssidis (a PAC old scholar and an accredited practicing dietician) and Callum Hann (Celebrity Chef and Master Chef contestant). Themis and Callum work with our students and staff to provide guidance and expertise.

The program incorporates the following elements:

- How to work in teams and co-operate with each other
- How to learn from mistakes and problem solve
- New cooking skills

- The correct use of kitchen utensils
- Budgeting
- Food handling
- Healthy eating choices
- Identifying and purchase of fresh produce
- Writing and analysing recipes
- Food safety and hygiene

From the moment students entered the kitchen they were engaged, interested and excited. They were surprised at how wonderful food can taste when cooked in different ways! Another major focus for students, is the final day of the week when they prepare a three course meal for someone special. This was something the students were very proud of.

Also included was a tour of the Adelaide Central Markets which was a great experience and it included trying the local produce and talks from stall owners on freshness and quality.

Here are some of the words of thanks from the students to Sprout.

Thank you so much for giving my classmates and I the opportunity to learn how to cook. The experience has been extremely important (not knowing how to cook before the week), and also a really fun one. My favourite moments of the experience were shopping at the Central Markets on Thursday and cooking a three course meal for my parents on Friday. Since then, I have even been fortunate enough to cook for my family. Thanks again for teaching my classmates and I how to cook.

Joshua Fedele

This week was great. We got to learn new skills, why it's important to eat seasonal fruits, how to use equipment properly and to always try food even if you've tried it before. This was only possible because of Sprout and the Sprout team, we couldn't have done it without you. On Friday, there was a lot of pressure, we cooked a lot but we couldn't have done it without the skills we learnt from Callum, Themis and Emily. As we started cooking, Callum and Emily were giving us all tips along the way so that we were all on top of the game. Thank you again Sprout.

Ted Henbest

Right: Callum Hann (Sprout) and Marco Pagliarulo
Bottom: Harrison Haynes, Tom Saunders and Lachlan Day





1: Orlando Moncreiff with his dessert
 2: Ned Parsons and Tarun Kamath
 3: Charles Atkins, Seb Foster, Harry Burgess and Hugo Ellery
 4: Tom North proud of his creation

SCOTTS CREEK

Micha Jensen

Co-ordinator Scotts Creek Outdoor Centre

As the end of the school year approaches it provides us with a fantastic opportunity to reflect and celebrate what has been another successful year. This year has been no different at Scotts Creek. We have enjoyed facilitating programs for boys from Years 2 - 8 and have thoroughly enjoyed being able to watch them develop through their experiences in the outdoors.

The year started off well with the Year 8 Hindmarsh Island programs. The weather was great and the Year 8 cohort refined their paddling skills in preparation for their Scotts Creek kayaking expedition and showed their skills in the surf with some fantastic surfing.

Our coastal theme continued with a fantastic program at Victor Harbor for the Year 4s at the Toc H campsite. We were able to enjoy the beautiful coastal surrounds of Victor Harbor, visiting the South Australian Whale Centre to learn about not only whales but also a number of other interesting marine animals that call our waters home. A highlight for many was the trip to the beach at Horseshoe Bay. The group enjoyed creating sand castles, tug of war, Mission Impossible, a surf awareness session and then the always fun and challenging body boarding.

Some fantastic waves ridden and some impressive smiles as boys made their way through the water.

A multitude of programs have been completed at Scotts Creek this year and many boys have been able to witness firsthand the benefits of the high water event that took place at the end of 2016. The property has seen an increase in Whistling Kites and frogs. We have also welcomed our first family of magpies to call Scotts Creek home for a number of years. The boys have affectionately named the pair 'Sheila' and 'Gregory'.

A number of projects have been completed across the campus which have certainly added to the look and feel of the property. The propagation shed has been transformed into a vegetable growing delight this year with the installation of raised garden beds

and a rainwater tank. With assistance from a number of classes we have grown, garlic, broccoli, tomatoes, basil, cucumbers, capsicums and strawberries. The Garden of Eden has also seen significant work completed with new water efficient irrigation installed, ten new citrus trees planted and two areas of turf planted for our chooks to enjoy.

As the year draws to a close we bid farewell to our GAP assistant Alice Cook. Alice joined us this year after graduating from Seymour College at the end of 2016. Alice will finish off her year with a trek in the Himalayas before beginning her journey into further study in outdoor education next year. We wish Alice all the best for her future studies.

All of the Scotts Creek staff are looking forward to another fantastic year in 2018.

- 1: 5T rafted up in the creek
- 2: Boys from 6S enjoy a spot of fishing
- 3: Boys from 7 Michelle bouldering
- 4: Boys from 8JKI enjoying waking up on the river





- 5: Alexander MacDonald and Thomas Thredgold
 6: Bradley Vince and Henry Norton demonstrate a capsizing
 7: Classic catches with 6S
 8: Chris Towers and Oscar Wang 5L
 9: Daniel Bergamin 5L
 10: Harrison Haynes picking fresh oranges
 11: James Tye takes a classic catch
 12: Lachlan Moore hanging ten
 13: Thamas Paterson 5L on the Flying Fox
 14: The SCOC Team 2017 Micha Jensen, Meridee Jensen, Claire, Allie Brinkworth, Alice Cook, Stephen Hausler and Buddy
 15: Year 4s body boarding at Port Elliot
 16: Year 4s enjoying the view from Granite Island
 17: Year 5 Father and Son Program - Quiz night outside

WAMBANA

Dale Hobbs

Director - Wambana

"If you give me six hours to chop down a tree, I will spend four hours sharpening my axe."

This quote resonated with many of the Year 9 boys this year as they took on board the importance of preparation and pre planning; especially understanding how it can assist them to be successful. It has been another wonderful year at Wambana as we celebrate its 10th year at the Wambana site in Point Turton. We began our pilot program in 2007, and are continually impressed with all the effort and enthusiasm that the boys bring to the program. There are a few elements of our program that make it uniquely Wambana, and are recognized among the student body: The cycle tour around the Yorke Peninsula. The fitness program which builds up to the 11 kilometre beach run. Working with people with disabilities as part of the Leisure Options Program. Supporting the local community through partnerships with the Point Turton and Minlaton Progress Associations. Surfing the pristine and empty beaches of the Southern Yorke Peninsula. Protecting our beaches through marine debris and hooded plover research. And learning to sail The One and All tall ship, which

plays a significant part in the Wambana experience. This year our program began with an outward bound journey, sailing away from Port Adelaide to the Yorke Peninsula.

Again this year we had five pastoral care classes spread across four Wambana programs. 9MST generously spread themselves across the year to join 9JCR (Term 1), 9JBU (Term 2), 9AED (Term 3), and 9CSM (Term 4). The introduction of the new character and values program was successfully implemented throughout the year. This involved a greater collaboration between Wambana and Kent Town pastoral care programs. Year 9 tutors helped support the 'transition in' and 'transition out' aspects of the program by delivering lessons to help boys in preparation for Wambana, with discussions around personal health and management (anxiety and homesickness), group dynamics, leadership, and goal setting.

Melrose continues to be a highlight of a boy's experience at Wambana. Lessons in shelter building with a

hootchie and sticks, working in small teams to navigate out to Rankins Hut, spending time alone in the wilderness on a 24 hour solo, and writing a 1,000 word piece, which highlights student growth and awareness throughout their personal journey. Students return to Kent Town with a stronger mind, body and sense of self. We attribute this to the continually improving fitness and training program, a healthy balanced diet, and a good nights' sleep without the distraction of phones and social media.

We continue to research the outcomes achieved through Wambana through parent and student feedback. Parents overwhelmingly acknowledge that their son has become more independent, confident, calm and thoughtful. Students return with a greater appreciation for home and contribute more to household jobs. They also gain a greater tolerance for siblings, show better organization and perseverance. Boys continue to report that Wambana develops in them "the ability to believe in themselves" and "the ability to take responsibility for their own actions." Students gain "the belief that they can increase achievement through optimistic thought process," which is often seen in the final presentation celebration as students discuss the power of positive thinking and impact it has had on their experience.

The anxieties most students bring to the program surround the sail over, running 11 kilometres, and the Melrose solo. It is interesting to watch these challenges become the highlight and proudest moments that the boys remember achieving. The staff are very proud of all the Year 9 boys and everything they have accomplished. We had a great year at Wambana and the staff look forward to next year with the upcoming Year 8s.

Clockwise (From Left): Cycle Touring the Yorke Peninsula, Early morning fitness training along Flaherty's Beach, Hiking the ridgeline along side the Mount Remarkable National Park, Getting warmed up for a day surfing at Berry Bay South





1: Jaxon Dell'Oro leads the way during the surfing at Berry Bay
 2: Max Biggs, holds aloft the bike as the 'Grand Master' of the Term 2 Cycle Tour
 3: Ready and excited for the ride ahead in the Innes National Park
 4: Solo time in the Southern Flinders Ranges
 5: Thanathuch Chiangthong works through his shopping list during the Wardli shop
 6: Wambana Campus
 7: 'Bicycle Pete' leads a group of Year 9 boys through a water challenge on Day 4 of the cycle tour
 8: Working Class Young Men! Rebuilding the horse yards at Gum Flat Minlaton



SENIOR SCHOOL



COMMUNITY SERVICE

Reverend Mark Dickens

Community Service Co-ordinator

2017 has been another year of activity across the College in support of fundraising and community service initiatives. Many of the activities were a direct result of student initiatives in both the Preparatory and Secondary Schools.

Food also figured in the Preparatory School's support of UnitingCare Wesley, through the ordering of over 550 pancakes for Pancake Day during the period of Lent, and approximately 320 donuts in support of the Motor Neurone Disease Association of SA. Sausage sizzles in the Secondary School were the source of funds raised for the Cancer Council and the *R U OK? Day* charity which raises awareness of issues surrounding suicide.

After a few years break, it was great to see close to 120 Preparatory School boys, staff, parents and

Prefects participate in the Hutt Street Centre's *Walk a Mile in My Boots* event. Similarly, a group of Year 12 students followed in the steps of some staff and students a few years ago through their participation in the Leukaemia Foundation's *World's Greatest Shave* event.

The Preparatory School participated in the *K-A-Day* throughout Term 4, an initiative of the Jodi Lee Foundation to raise awareness around bowel cancer, by walking a kilometre a day for 21 days – the distance of a half marathon.

This report is a mere snapshot of activities undertaken and organisations supported throughout the year. Space does not permit mentioning them all. The fact that boys are looking beyond their own interests, coupled with the desire to want to make a difference in the lives of others, is a demonstration of one of the characters of the Princes Man.

1: Nick Lee and Neil Andary at Preparatory School Jodi Lee Foundation K-A-Day
2: Karen Percival and Scott Patrick from UnitingCare Wesley Bowden with Easter Eggs from the Preparatory School
3 & 4: Secondary School Bake-A-Cake fundraiser
5 & 6: World's Greatest Shave fundraiser for the Leukaemia Foundation
7: Hutt St Centre's *Walk A Mile in My Boots*



OVERSEAS TRIPS

China Study Tour 2017

The 2017 Wilderness School and Prince Alfred College China Study Tour was an experience that will be undoubtedly remembered for the opportunity and experiences it so vividly provided us. From eating local foods, to learning to interact with Chinese people, this trip enabled us the opportunity to deepen our appreciation for both the cultural and social aspects of China.

To commence the trip, we began in Beijing. Here we indulged our senses in the rich ancient and modernised culture of the capital. We were delighted to see famous monuments such as the Forbidden City, Tiananmen Square and the Great Wall just to name a few. From here we continued to Jinan where we embraced the deep religious traits of China, before venturing into Xi'an and Suzhou. Whilst here, we began sightseeing at famous monuments, one of which included the impressive Terracotta Warriors.

To conclude this truly life changing experience, we finished in the internationalised city of Shanghai.

Shanghai not only gave us the opportunity to enjoy another aspect of Chinese culture, but allowed us the opportunity to reflect on the trip that was soon coming to an end. I think it is fair to say that this once in a lifetime opportunity would not have been possible, if it were not for the extensive support and organising on the staff's behalf. I would like to thank Mrs Andrews, Mrs Chen and Mr Waller from Wilderness School. On behalf of the boys especially, I would like to particularly like to acknowledge and thank Mrs White and Mr Ellis from Prince Alfred College. We have thoroughly enjoyed your company and assistance in making this trip travel so smoothly. We have been lucky enough to have you with us and cherish the times with you. I can admit now, that the boys may have been a bit cheeky at times, but we appreciate your patience and expertise in keeping us under control and out of trouble.

On behalf of the Prince Alfred College boys, we would like to recognise the Wilderness girls as well, for their friendliness in welcoming our small

group to your overwhelming numbers and for having the courage to introduce yourselves to our rather shy boys. As in my case, I have kept contact with many students from both schools and hope the same can be said about others that attended. This honestly has united both schools and I look forward to the relationship staying strong for years to come. Finally, thank you to the parents that have made this trip possible and offered the support and encouragement to us in attending. If it weren't for you, we would not have had the broadened outlook on the world that we now possess.

Thomas Grech

Participant of China Study Tour 2017



OVERSEAS TRIPS

UK Cricket Tour 2017

Seventeen of our finest cricketers experienced cricket on English soil in late June and July 2017, playing schools of the calibre of Felsted, Kings Worcester, RGS Worcester and KES Birmingham. The squad, captained by Lucas Froude, was accompanied by First XI coach, Russell Thompson, 2nd XI Coach, Gary Jenkinson, Mark Scott and Rob Colaiacovo. In total, we played 12 fixtures in 15 days with rain only intervening on two of those days against Norwich School and KES.

After arriving at Heathrow on Friday 23 June, we made our way to central London. Saturday morning involved a sightseeing tour before a Lords visit in the afternoon where the boys trained in the indoor facilities. Our first match against Eltham on Sunday 25 June, was a close affair with Eltham chasing down the target of 182 in the penultimate over. We then drove up to Framlingham early on the Monday morning and in lovely conditions on a good batting wicket, the spectators saw a high-quality game with plenty of runs from both teams. Campbell Porter won't forget taking a wicket with his first ball

on English soil. PAC registered their first win of the tour in another close affair.

The following two games against Norwich School and KES Birmingham were washed out before travelling further east for the Worcester leg. We played two of the older schools in RGS and Kings Worcester in two pretty unforgettable matches. Whilst we made a good score against RGS, their batters looked pretty comfortable and were in a strong position with not too many runs needed and several wickets in hand. That was before William Cowling came on to bowl. William's leg spinners were too much for the RGS batters to handle which won us the game. On the very next day, Saturday 1 July, the match looked to be over by 2pm with PAC's top order crumbling on another sunny and warm day for cricket. Thankfully, a 10th wicket partnership by Hamish Porter and Jack Bennetts saw PAC reach a meek 131. Who would have thought that it would take Kings Worcester their full complement of 50 overs to attempt to chase down the total – and get the required runs nine wickets down on the last ball of the day. A game for the ages and a personal highlight of mine.

A rest day to travel to Felsted on Sunday 2 July saw the squad stop in at Warwick Castle before reaching our destination late in the afternoon. This part of the tour is known as the Felsted Festival.

In 2017, Felsted, Prince Alfred College, Pembroke School (Adelaide) and Knox Grammar (Sydney) played in a round robin format over three days. We played Knox Grammar in our first match and won comfortably with Lachlan Pointon making the first of his two centuries on tour. Local rivals, Pembroke then bowled well in their allotted 50 overs to see PAC reach a score of 182. Pembroke were in a good position at the second drinks break before Stephen Ottanelli came on to bowl and took five quick wickets to have the game over within seven overs after drinks. This meant that PAC and Felsted faced off on the final day of the round robin – both teams undefeated. It was another beautiful hot day and PAC won the toss and batted. We posted a formidable score of 5/304 with Angas Marshall opening the bat and made an excellent 97. Felsted looked very comfortable in their run chase and at one point were 2/240 in reply with less than a run a ball required. Charlie Thompson came on to bowl and got the crucial breakthrough which saw Felsted collapse to be all out well short of the total. Prince Alfred College - Winners of the Felsted Festival in 2017.

- 1: Prince Alfred College and Felsted squads post festival win at Felsted with the boarding house in the background
- 2: Coaches Russell Thompson and Gary Jenkinson pondering about the next move
- 3: James Cleggett celebrating a wicket at Framlingham



The next day, the squad headed north to Greshams in North Nuffolk. Whilst PAC notched up another win, unfortunately, the day will be remembered for the fielding incident when Max Kirkby and Riley Chapman collided while attempting to catch a skied ball. Riley left the ground with a broken nose and was taken to hospital for treatment.

Following Greshams the squad made their way to Wellingborough for some much-needed rest day after four days of consecutive cricket. The match itself on the following day saw PAC win its seventh game from eight starts. It was also the venue where Lachlan Pointon scored his second century. Samuel Vivian continued his fine form with the bat making another valuable contribution to the total.



The final game of the tour saw PAC play against a Development squad from Leicestershire County. Our bowlers, led by Jasper Darley who was having a great tour opening the bowling, had the Development squad in trouble early before a partnership got their innings going. In our run chase, one of their bowlers proved to be too good on the day, taking six wickets and virtually killing off any chance of PAC finishing the tour with a win.

Overall, we were brilliantly hosted by each of the schools we played against and I'm sure I speak on behalf of all 17 boys in saying that the experience will serve as one of the boys most cherished moments when they look back at their Princes experience in years to come. Sincere thank you to all the people who contributed to the fundraising for this trip. It is a vital component to make the tour viable.

The squad of 17 who toured England in 2017, are listed below:

Jack Bennetts, Riley Chapman, James Cleggett, William Cowling, Jasper Darley, Lucas Froude, Harry Hockney, Max Kirkby, William Linke, Angas Marshall, Stephen Ottanelli, Lachlan Pointon, Campbell Porter, Hamish Porter, Riley Robinson, Charlie Thompson and Samuel Vivian.

Cambodia Tour 2017

The 2017 trip to Cambodia involved thirteen Year 11 students and three Year 10 students, with Michael Oomens, Anna Thomson and Rev Mark Dickens the accompanying staff members. For the fourth time now, the experience was shared with a group of Year 11 students and staff from St Peter's Girls' School. This saw a combined group of 38 participants, the largest number to date, undertaking this trip for two weeks in December.

Visits to Tuol Sleng, code named S21 under the Pol Pot led Khmer Rouge regime in the mid to late 1970s, and the Choeung Ek Killing Field were a sobering reminder of the atrocities inflicted across Cambodia during this period.

In contrast to this experience, it was a delight to be welcomed back to the New Hope for Cambodian Children Village in Kampong Speu Province, where we stayed for five days. NHCC is home to nearly 280 children, most of whom carry the HIV virus. At NHCC, they receive the medication and a quality education that goes towards ensuring they have the best opportunity to succeed and lead a long and healthy life.

The second week of the trip had the group located in Siem Reap. This year we partnered with Volunteer Building Cambodia for the building project. From Monday to Thursday we worked in the mornings to build three houses

in a village approximately 20kms from Siem Reap. On the Friday morning, our day of departure, we participated in the handing over of the houses, which included a traditional blessing by local monks.

Our time in Siem Reap also included a boat trip from Kompong Phluc to Lake Tonle Sap, passing a village on stilts, visits to the markets, and also to the Angkor Archaeological Park to see some of the ancient temple remains, including Angkor Wat, Ta Prohm, and the Bayon Temple.

Reverend Mark Dickens
Tour Co-ordinator

- 1: VBC Community Centre
- 2: Angus Sanderson, Hamish Greenslade, Tom Sparrow, Tom Sumner with boys at NHCC
- 3: Bayon Temple
- 4: Group working on mural at NHCC
- 5: Jackson Miller (front left), Alex Francis (front right), Cormac O'Brien and Will Smart in cooking class group
- 6: Tom Sumner and Brodie Henderson – building project
- 7: Will Smart listening to reading in the library at NHCC
- 8: Willoughby Clarke and Matthew Lowe – Building Project





OUTDOOR EDUCATION

Phil Noble

Co-ordinator Outdoor Education

Three, two, one Go! 2017 was a year of action-packed expeditions and experiences for our students from Years 3 to 12. We saw boys participate in over 30 weeks of Outdoor Education experiences. From their first program at Woodhouse to their final self-reliant expedition at Year 12, the boys have worked hard to develop new skills and pursue their love of the great outdoors.

Complementing our wonderful programs at Scotts Creek and Wambana, the Senior Outdoor Education classes stretch our boys through more challenging expeditions and learning to take increasing responsibility for planning their own experiences. This year we had expeditions to Yorke for surfing, sea kayaking and SCUBA diving; bushwalking and mountain biking in the Flinders Ranges, paddling on the mighty Murray River and Snorkeling and surfing along the coast of Adelaide and Middleton.

For over 35 years student volunteers have headed to Scotts Creek for the end of year Outreach program. Twenty boys from our Year 10 cohort gave their time to support students with intellectual disabilities. The boys provided an opportunity for boys from other schools, with no outdoor education, the chance to enjoy the outdoors like so many of our Princes Men. The boys provided support, structure and guidance at first and by the last day are leaving with memories, new friendships and a sense of worth. This program challenges the boys in a whole new way, but one thing all our boys come away with is a sense of happiness, a desire to give back to our community and to become more active participants in the world.

Our final Outdoor Education trip for 2017 saw fifteen Year 11 students head off to New Zealand. Our sixth tour of New Zealand had a little bit of

everything, from a relaxing surf on the West coast to a 35m abseil into a four hour caving experience.

We continued the action-packed adventure with white water rafting, including the 7m waterfall, mountain biking through the Redwood Forests of Rotorua and a chance to try lugging. Learning about the Maori culture and their love for the outdoors gave our boys insight into our close neighbour. Sailing, fishing and golf on Lake Taupo slowed things down a little before our big trek and most challenging experience, the 26km trek across the Alpine Crossing including the summit of Mt Ngauruhoe at 2,287m. This was one of the most challenging but rewarding days. We finished off this amazing adventure with a morning jet boat ride, 38m Bungy jump and the 15,000ft Sky dive!



CAREERS

Monica Magann

Careers Counsellor/ Indigenous Student Support

It has been a busy and vibrant year for the Careers Office in 2017, as we continue to equip the students with the resources to go bravely and confidently into their futures beyond Year 12.

A big part of making career choices is getting the information needed to make wise decisions. As the world moves forward facing significant global challenges created by the digital revolution, I am excited at the opportunities that are being created. Rather than communicating fear about 'yet-to-be created jobs' and 'jobs that will edged out by robots', Prince Alfred College staff and leadership espouse the values of building knowledge and self-reliance whilst managing change and embracing the journey of self-discovery. At a national level, there will be increased economic growth, a need for a skilled workforce and increased need for students to consider multiple pathways. Whilst transitions can be challenging, the Career Education and Development Program (CED) seeks to identify career pressures for students and address them via helpful activities, connections to industry, research and personal assistance.

Here is succinct snapshot of some of our CED activities this year:

In April of this year, Years 9 – 12 students and their parents interacted with universities (local and national), industry representatives and over 30 career guest speakers which included Old Scholars and parents. This annual Careers Expo always attracts a large crowd. A party atmosphere with balloons, prizes and free food, is effective in increasing attendance from students, however more than fun and socialising, there is no doubt that the real attraction is connecting with quality educators, employers and hearing from a very diverse range of career professionals.

Year 10 students completed the MyCareerMatch Profile, an on-line assessment that matches a student's personality style to careers they might enjoy. Students receive a personalised (PDF) Career Profile which engages their thinking around career choices and starts a positive conversation about their future. This helps build confidence and a positive self-image, helps discover

personal strengths and employability skills and provides content to write a professional resume.

Year 11 students attended a Career Development Day and attended rotating sessions on "University Life/ Experience", "Wellbeing and Resilience", "How to Get a Job and Keep the Job" and "How to get Money Smart". During World Café Lunch, students received interview advice from and practice with business owners/managers and HR professionals (including EY, KPMG and Foodland). Inspirational speaker, entrepreneur and business owner Cam Greenwood flew in from Melbourne and as in past years, 'wowed' the students with his story of finding his way, building his tribe, walking in love and embracing the wild.

Other CED activities included lunchtime information sessions with universities including Bond, ANU, University of Sydney, University of Queensland, UNSW, New York University (Abu Dhabi), St Andrews University Scotland, as well as our local universities.

Students can access careers counselling Monday through to Friday at PAC. There is no need to book through an assistant/secretary, as there is an open-door policy for the Careers Office (although students may book meetings in advance). Careers guidance, assistance with resumes and job applications, support with scholarships and university applications, interview coaching for employment and university programs (including Medicine and Dentistry) and subject selection counselling are amongst the services that we offer. PAC focuses on taking a proactive approach to helping young people manage their own career development.

- 1: Year 11 students at Careers Expo - Alex Heinrich, Marc Luksch, Cormac O'Brien, Tate Crowley, Will Economos, David Willmore and Alex Economos
- 2: Year 11 Career Development Day (L to R) Connor Craigie, Harry Standish, Will Southern and Noah Miles (at a distance)
- 3: Year 12 students at Careers Expo - Siddharth Rajagopal, Qi Le Kong-Lim, Peter Gregoric and Harrison Lee



INDIGENOUS STUDENT PROGRAM

Monica Magann

Careers Counsellor/ Indigenous Student Support

Did you know that there are over 50 Aboriginal Nations in South Australia? I have a map that sits over my desk, which has been created by Prince Alfred College consulting Elder, Ivan-Tiwu Copley. The Kurna People are the traditional custodians of the land that encompasses the Adelaide Plains, and it is quite incredible to consider that we are also surrounded by the Ngarrindjeri, Peramangk, Narungga, and Meru Nations as well.

The learning journey of reconciliation that we are on as a PAC community, is indeed rich and meaningful, as we reflect on the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander contribution in our learning environments. In May 2016, we launched the College-wide Narragunnawali Reconciliation Action Plan (RAP); one of the first South Australian schools to participate in this empowering process. Over a year has now passed since the launch and in the time that has passed, PAC has sought to address the three key actions identified in the RAP: Relationship Building, Demonstrating Respect and Seeking Opportunities.

Nine Aboriginal students attend Prince Alfred College (Dylan Peisley, Eamon Peisley, Jake Dodd, Jason Coleman, Ahzali Bin Omar, Samson Andrews, Tex Wanganeen, Caleb Thomas and D'Arcy

Vaughan) and we are hoping to grow this number. By creating a welcoming space for Indigenous students and their families, we seek to build bridges, develop a best practice Indigenous Education Program and provide rich learning opportunities for all of us, that will strengthen the knowledge and understanding of the wonderful diversity within and across Australia's First Peoples.

Key events this year have included the commencement of a new program "Yaita Tita" (Aboriginal Youth Connect Group). PAC has hosted 3 fun and informative social sessions. Students from other independent schools, with similar small numbers of Indigenous students have joined our students to undertake cultural learning that promotes a positive and strong sense of identity, belonging and self-belief. We

have been delighted to have Uncle Ivan Copley, Aunty Shirley Peisley and Gavin Wanganeen share with the students. The Government Minister for Aboriginal Affairs, Honourable Kyam Maher, will be our special guest at our last session to be held at the end of the school year. The Yaita Tita student team have driven this experience and are keen to see this continue, coming together to find out more about career opportunities, further cultural learning and have fun together.

The Wirrtu Yarlur Indigenous Student Program from the University of Adelaide has built a strong bridge with our students and to date, three students have been accepted into the Karnkanthi University prep program which we are very excited about. Year 12 student Dylan Peisley, leaves us but is happily embarking on his dream career to become a veterinarian. Jason Coleman, Year 11 has been accepted into the program and is excited about his prospects as a future medical professional. Jake Dodd, Year 11 will also join Dylan and Jason in this exciting journey.

Other key areas of learning for the College included a busy National Reconciliation Week which included influential Kurna Elder Jack Buckskin sharing over a lunchtime talk for students, teaching and not-teaching staff, as well as Uncle Mickey O'Brien sharing about reconciliation in May. Uncle Ivan did a smoking ceremony for the Preparatory School and Year 6 student Caleb Thomas shared with the students about his Great-Uncle Harold Thomas who designed the Aboriginal flag.

As Prince Alfred College approaches the sesquicentenary celebrations, the leadership has ensured that contribution from the Kurna Community, and from the Aboriginal students who attend our school, will be sought and valued. We will continue to foster and promote the significance of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander histories, cultures and contributions. We anticipate exciting times of learning ahead!



Above: The RAP Team, together with the Headmaster, Barbara Fenner, Uncle Ivan Copley, Monica Magann, Professor Don DeBat and his wife Margaret-Ann, gather for US Congressman Jim McDermott's visit

Right: Elder Mark O'Brien shares at the College's Reconciliation Chapel Service



STUDENT WELLBEING

Janine Tuffery

The team of dedicated staff currently working in the Student Success Team concur with the famous words of Louis Pasteur. Every day at Prince Alfred College brings a mixture of challenges and elation, conundrums and accomplishments. Every day provides the privilege of working with wonderful boys who are embracing and revelling in their learning and their lives.

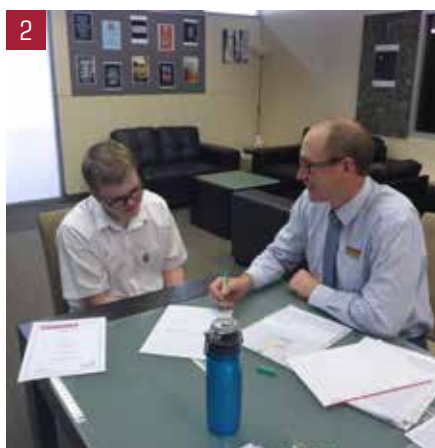
The SST area, currently situated at the top of the Wilfred Cooper building, is an easily accessible, calm and welcoming space. The area consists of Wellbeing and Academic coaching areas which are interconnected. Wellbeing Co-ordinator, Janine Tuffery, works with students as a wellbeing coach in her capacity as a mental health professional. This is a

critical role in providing confidential counselling services to students and actively liaising with staff and parents to support student well-being in both individual and general terms.

Special Educational Needs Co-ordinator, Damien Coats, manages student's educational needs and uses

a comprehensive series of best practice assessments to develop individual student success programs where necessary. The Academic Coaches, teachers Sally Persian, Angela Spitty and co educator Debbie Hulme form the academic coaching team and work closely to support students who access the space. The SST provides a support service that is accessed by a large number of students with a range of needs. This can be from a student who would like to improve his grades to a student who has learning difficulties and requires ongoing support. Boys with anxiety and those who have a mental health diagnosis access the Wellbeing area. Families who experience grief and illness also find support for their son in the SST.

Year 12 Wellbeing Leadership positions were amply filled in 2017 by Lachlan Evins, Harry Wise, Peter Mourtzios and Angus Cowling. We understand the workload for all Year 12 boys and we appreciate the commitment that each of the students give when they accept this role. Having wellbeing leadership roles gives a peer message which helps to de-stigmatise boys seeking support. Our Wellbeing leaders also assume a small role in mentoring younger boys, usually at lunch time or after school. Wellbeing leaders are in a unique position as they have travelled the journey through PAC. This insight allows for a different level of understanding and shared experience. The younger boys appreciate the perspicuity that the year 12 leaders can share to encourage and support their years ahead. We wish our Wellbeing leaders and all of the Year 12 cohort the very best as they continue their journey.



- 1: Ms Sally Persian with Leith Johnson, Harry Deed and Charlie Parker problem solving
- 2: Charlie Anderson with Mr Damien Coats
- 3: Ms Angela Spitty with Ben Webber
- 4: Kinsley Chan, Yiyang Cao, Thanathuch Chiangthong with their fellow students



STUDENT LEADERSHIP

Hugo Barry

2017 College Vice-Captain

2017 saw Prince Alfred College engage in another year of active leadership. The 21 prefects for 2017 were inducted at the end of Term 3 and then two more additional prefects were inducted in the middle of 2017. It was the goal of the College to get the team united and proactive early on, so that we would waste no time throughout the year.

This initiative proved successful, evident by early initiatives such as the *"Bake Night Live"* where a team (George Read, Anthony Rositano, Tom Geyer, Dan Revesz, Jack Bennets and Max Edwards), committed to baking for 24 hours on a live stream to raise funds for the Against Malaria Foundation.

While the Prefects are visually recognised as leaders, the College had many other boys who chose to lead in their respective areas, including House Captains, Sporting Captains, Boarding Prefects as well as many other boys engaging in leadership. The Year 12 cohort took the responsibility as the leaders of the College to positively involve themselves in the year's events

and led the way for the rest of the College to follow their passion and respect they have for Prince Alfred College.

The Prefect group was well represented this year and therefore had success in driving initiatives to the rest of the College. A highlight for the prefect team this year was the *World's Greatest Shave* whereby more than half of the Prefect team shaved their heads. Inspired by their act of bravery, many more boys followed and it was entertaining to see lots of crew cuts in the College. Importantly we were able to raise over \$10,000 for the Cancer Council.

A topical issue for 2017 was gender equality, and importantly the Prince Alfred College community got behind this. During the year a team consisting of Nick Demianyk, Tom Geyer, Angus Fry and myself, met with a group of Wilderness student to address the issue of sexual harassment. The end result of this was a visual presentation and assembly shown to both schools (Wilderness and PAC) as well as a combined breakfast for Princes and Wildy Prefects to discuss the issue and raise awareness. Overall it was decided that this would be an ongoing partnership between both schools and a movement that will continue.

Ultimately I am proud of what the school has been able to achieve this year and am thankful that PAC gives us the opportunity to demonstrate leadership. It has been an honour to be able to serve the College.





Cambodia Tour

Back Row: Hamish Greenslade, Matthew Lowe, Charles Ey, Emmet Wildman
Second Row: Thomas Sumner, Brodie Henderson, William Smart, Tom Singleton, Thomas Sparrow
Front Row: Jackson Miller, Willoughby Clarke, Angus Sanderson, Jack Thomas, Cormac O'Brien
Absent: Mishari Alhariri, Alexander Francis
Teacher: Mark Dickens, Michael Oomens and Anna Thomson



New Zealand Tour

Back Row: Riley Chapman, William McMurray, Charlie McInnis, George Pretlove, Clement Wong
Front Row: Hugh Ragenovich, Harry Bennett, Jason Coleman, Lincoln Halton, Yufei Wu
Absent: Thomas Hales, Bernard Mak, Angus Marshall, Jock Piper, Charlie Rasheed
Teachers: Micha Jensen and Phil Noble



Australian Mathematics Competition

Back Row: Steve Wu, Hoon Kang, Mike Zhuang, Dejun Cai, Max Batt, James Monro, Jinghan Shen
Front Row: Hyunseok Kang, Edmund Black, Dongwoo Shin, Seung Hun Han, Jungho Han, Preshaan Thavarajah, Zihe Zeng



SRC

From Left: Zachary Mizgalski, Thomas Fenner, Patrick Gayen and Anthony Rositano



Hamann School Mathematics Competition Award Winners

Back Row: Zelong Qiu, Preshaan Thavarajah, Jungho Han, Hoon Kang, Oliver Smart, Dinan Perera, Max Batt, Mike Zhuang, Jinghan Shen
Second Row: Hyunseok Kang, Steve Wu, James Monro, Hwei Wei, Dejun Cai, David Wang, Seung Hun Han, Rory Rasmussen, Chufan Hu, Chenqi Xue
Front Row: Hamish Towers, Joshua Tamke, Oliver Nicholls, Zihe Zeng, Adam Black, Yuanhang Yang, William Newton, Anthony Pham, Thomas North

BOARDING

Darren Roylett

Director of Boarding

Unquestionably, 2017 has been another remarkable year for the Boarding community with so much achieved by so many boys. Each boy has been challenged to try his absolute best academically and to enjoy the wide array of experiences offered through the school's vast Co-Curricular program which is enhanced by our boarding Community Activities program.

Boarders have again featured in many Firsts sporting teams, from AFL, Soccer, Cricket, Table Tennis and Badminton. With sport at the core of many of our boys' lives, it is no wonder that the annual Intercol games are much anticipated, courageously competed in and enthusiastically supported by all within the Boarding community. Intercol week is truly an emotional roller coaster in the Boarding House, with every bruising bump, goal, victory and or loss is closely scrutinised by the boys. Importantly, much character development occurs during these times and it is certainly amplified in the collective community of the Boarding House.

This year's boys' own adventure featured Col Gerloff, Captain of the First XVIII, College and Boarding Prefect

and fine example of a Princes Man. Cole's family are from Kielpa, a small town on the Eyre Peninsula with a population of 63.

Cole etched his name in the Princes history books through his courageous and honest leadership displayed throughout his time at the College and for his memorable winning goal, right before the siren which enabled the team to win the State Knock Out Championship.

Another feature of 2017 has been to witness the leadership journey of Jock Clark (Year 12 – Naracoorte). Jock as a College and Boarding Prefect (Co-Captain), First V basketballer and wonderful young man. Jock has led from the front through his encouragement, mentoring and leadership of the

younger boys in the Boarding House. Jock has been involved in many boarding activities, some of which have been community service based. Jock led the charge with the City to Bay Run, Mother's Day Classic and also with our Red Shield Appeal.

Both Jock and Cole are evidence of the positive culture that is crucial to our successful Boarding program. At Princes, our boarding program is second to none. We offer extensive residential care for boys, catering for their individual needs, as well as ensuring that they feel part of a community. Our services run from accompanying boys to physio appointments, to replacing a lost text book, or organising the ever popular weekend activities program. The structure and tradition of the Boarding House ensures that all boys are offered the support and mentoring to achieve success at every level.

Structure helps boys succeed, and our unique weekend activities program appeals specifically to teenage boys.



Boarding Leaders

Back Row: Cole Gerloff, Rowan Crawford, Andrew Liebelt, Jordan Bailey, Kade Chandler, Phil Noble (Assistant Director of Boarding)

Front Row: Andrew Clarke, Jacob Davies, Jock Clark, Mark Jenkin, Alexander McKenzie, Wing Long Mau

Absent: Darren Roylett (Director of Boarding)

By being fully engaged on the weekends, the boys are kept active, and become better organised. The program isn't just about fun and adventure, it's about being balanced. Our activities program enables our boys to engage with the world around them, and benefit from the multitude of learning opportunities that present through new experiences. PAC Boarding activities range from training for specialist qualifications such as scuba licences or first aid, to baking and cooking classes with Mrs Toh; and there are always plenty of opportunities to socialise with the girls' Boarding Houses and community service activities.

Giving the boys a solid background outside of academic achievement is as important as their academic program. We want boys to develop their leadership skills, and for them to make valuable contributions to their local and global communities when they complete their time at PAC.

A further factor in the success of our boarding program is particularly evident with the number of Senior staff responsible for the boarders outside of school hours. Having teachers as boarding staff means that academic issues don't slip through the gaps, and staff are better qualified to deal with the unique needs of the boys. At PAC, we are very proud of the talented sportsmen that we have within

our community. But we are not wholly focussed on pursuing success on the field, court, or stage. Our boarding program is structured to enable boys to develop character and to be their personal best – in every aspect of their lives.

On the first Sunday in February we had our Boarding community BBQ and team building event which was thoroughly enjoyed by all of the new boys and current boarders. The goal for the day was to create an event where all boarders could get to know each other better in a fun and relaxed environment with staff. After lunch, all boarders then went to the RED Centre, where Boarding Prefects led activities with groups rotating every 30 minutes. Activities included Pictionary, Water Polo, Volleyball and Indoor Soccer. The focus of all the activities was having fun and making new friends. Our new boarders threw themselves into all the activities and our existing boarders and prefects had an opportunity to practice their leadership skills.

Also during the year, we enjoyed celebrating significant cultural events like Chinese New Year in the Boarding community. This provided an opportunity for many of our international boarding students to showcase their culture and make vital connections with their homes and families.

Within the 2017 calendar, the boys have had the opportunity to take part in many activities outside of their academic pursuits including; working towards their open-water scuba licence, learning to surf at Middleton, ten-pin bowling, attending Fringe Festival activities, and watching some of the most recently released films.

Throughout the year, I have the privilege of witnessing the trials and tribulations of Intercol sports, the drama and musical productions, and the other aspects of the school life that surrounds us living on campus. These combine to give me an overview of the many shapes and sizes that a Princes Man can be. Our positive culture helps to breed success in our community and through our emerging Princes Men.

As I reflect on the final days of the Year 12 Boarders at the College I must thank them for the legacy of the culture that they have helped create which will influence and shape the character of the Princes men that will follow them.

Well done boys!

- 1: Rock climbing
- 2: State Knockout
- 3: Mothers Day Classic
- 4: Boys enjoying festivities of Chinese New Year!





Boards

Back Row: Tom Humphries, Angus Dare, Jiaxuan Yan, Will Linke, Connor Craigie, Samuel Buckham, Reyner Clarke, Jack Treloar, Jack Trenorden, Milton Kelsh, Lochlan Charlton, Will Gould, Jesse Bruce, Andrew Liebelt, Thomas Sumner, Jordan Bailey, Riley Robinson **Sixth Row:** Jacob Davies, Alexander McKenzie, Thomas Willson, Hugo Kregar, Angus Day, Alastair Haeusler, Zachary Bailey, Cole Gerloff, Adam Waters, Charlie Hay, Fergus Rowntree, Thomas Lawrence, Rowan Crawford, Jack Christensen, Yat Kan Ling, Andre Kelsh, Cooper Johns **Fifth Row:** Mark Bailey, Ben Smart, Edward Cunningham, Cameron Smith, Charlie Gardner, Charles Campbell, Hewei Wei, Chaohui Yang, Shiu Hei Lee, Charlie Lawrence, Patrick Lowe, Edward Price, Harry Schoenberg, William McMurray, George Pretlove, Edward Downing, Charles Ey, Luke McCauley, William Bittner **Fourth Row:** Dao-Du Guo, Kun Chen, Jason Coleman, Patrick Johnson, Lincoln Halton, Andrew Clarke, Connor Perone, Kade Chandler, Hiep Nguyen, Jayden Wong, Dominic Chi Kin Ng, Ho Ching Mak, Nicholas Longmire, Riley Chapman, Ahzali Bin Omar, Angus Sanderson, Max Bidstrup, Henry Hawkins **Third Row:** Pam Oliver, Hoi Chun Sze, Ngai Yu Fong, Ka Wing Shum, Siwei Yang, Mitchell Smith, Tom Fulcher, Jack Grundy, Noah Piper, Harry Ragenovich, Clement Wong, Ho Ki Mak, Steve Wu, Zelong Qiu, Hao Chen, Joshua Heirijus, Chun Hei Chan, Andy Liu, Anna Thomson **Second Row:** Jenny Toh, Harry Hooper, Yufei Wu, Wing Long Mau, Tom Broad, Samuel Vivian, George Atmadja-Sharp, Ngoc Duc Do, Mancheng Wang, Cheuk Yin Tang, Yikai Wu, Henry Slade, Tom Schaefer, Lachlan Dolling, Isaac Pearce, Joseph Davies, Heather Would **Front Row:** Alexander Voon, Wee Hon Sim, Cheuk Hei Tang, Seb Desmazures, Max Buggins, Lachlan Pointon, Zed Brouwer, Mark Jenkin, Phil Noble, Jock Clark, Henry Hill, Hugh Ragenovich, Wing-Hei Lai, Angus Baxter, Thanathuch Chiangthong, Alastair Clarke, Trin Tongsir **Absent:** Darren Roylett (Director of Boarding)

NEW BOARDING HOUSE CONSTRUCTION

Following an extensive planning, approval and tender evaluation process, construction work on a new Boarding House on The Parade West, including an associated footbridge, was announced to begin before the end of 2017, in a letter to the community (dated 19 October), by Council Chairman, John Keeves and Headmaster, Bradley Fenner.

Boarding has been part of College life at Princes since we began in 1869, and a key feature of the College, and makes a variety of contributions to the life and culture of the College. We currently have the largest boys' boarding program in South Australia. This new state of the art facility reflects the College's commitment to our boarding program, which is a vital part of our history, our identity and our future.

The total cost of this facility will be in excess of \$20 million, with the project being funded through a combination of accumulated reserves, borrowing and fundraising. It is anticipated the duration of the construction process will be approximately one year and we aim to have the new facility ready for use in the first half of 2019.

Upon completion of the new facility, the current boarding facilities will be demolished to provide in the medium term additional open space and extra car parking and in the longer term the potential for future building projects or other facilities. Traffic and pedestrian flows within the College will be altered to allow improved ease of movement, particularly at either end of the school day.

This project is a continuation of the \$46 million in capital projects that have been executed by the College over the past 10 years to update and improve the facilities for our boys, and will be one of the projects featured as part of our Sesquicentenary celebrations in 2019.





New Boarding House concept images



INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS AND THE INTERNATIONAL STUDENT TRANSITION PROGRAM (ISTP)

Mani White

International Students Co-ordinator

Jeff Ellis

ISTP Teacher

Donna Martin

EAL Teacher and Co-ordinator

This year, the College has welcomed students from mainland China, Hong Kong, Vietnam, Thailand, Malaysia, Saudi Arabia and Canada. Some have entered the mainstream upon arrival and others have joined the ISTP.

In the ISTP, students study English for Academic Purposes (EAP), Science, Mathematics and Physical Education. They also join in Pastoral Care programs.

The overall aim of the ISTP is to advance the academic English and skills of international students to support their transition to the mainstream. In their classes, students build confidence in using the language and develop their awareness of the expectations of an Australian classroom and school. This year in the EAP, students have explored topics including technology and the environment. They have written paragraphs, essays and reports, and have taken part in a variety of presentations including a poster exposition with local students. Through these tasks, students have developed many skills used in research. They have also learnt how to think critically and reflect on challenges they have faced in a new academic culture. This year, we

have so far had over 15 students in the program, including girls from our sister school, Wilderness.

Through the ISTP, we aim to involve students in meaningful activities outside of the classroom. Students' sense of place is enhanced through tours of the city and surrounding areas. Students have not only explored the cultural landmarks of the city, but have also visited Cleland Wildlife Park, Mount Lofty, the Japanese Gardens and Haigh's Chocolate Factory.

Our international boys experience a very holistic education at Prince Alfred College. They are involved in the life of the entire College from the first day they arrive. Boys are placed in Pastoral Care (PC) groups and House teams. They attend school assemblies, participate in activities alongside their local peers and are strongly encouraged to take part in Co-Curricular activities including sports,

music and art. Our international boys have made us very proud through their participation and achievement in a range of College activities including badminton, basketball, table tennis, debating and musical bands. Our international boarders even performed the Lion Dance at the Early Learning Centre during Chinese New Year. Our international students are indeed valued members of the College community.

Social and academic activities which encourage interaction between local and international students are provided in both the Boarding House and every day school life. These events give international students opportunities for further integration, and help them build positive relationships with their local peers. All students involved benefit from such activities as they enhance their intercultural awareness and communication skills. Events have included a day at Bounce Inc., school formals, ten pin bowling, dinners in our newly-opened dining hall and trips to the cinema.

Headmaster Mr Bradley Fenner with Year 12 International students at the farewell dinner



Each year in November, ISTP students attend an adventure camp at either of PACs outdoor education sites at Scotts Creek or Wambana where they participate in a few days of educational and fun activities in these well appointed sites. This year it was at Wambana where the boys experienced tenting, surfing, kayaking and cycling as well as environmental studies at Innes National Park alongside a group of mainstream Year 9 boys, who were involved in their four week outdoor education experience.

2017 has been an enjoyable and successful year. Our international students are courageous and resilient,

and show a real appreciation of different approaches to learning. It is extremely rewarding to witness the immense progress that our ISTP students make through their studies.

This year, there were 17 International students who completed SACE or IB courses. They were from China, Hong Kong, South Korea and Vietnam and most of them have spent three to four years of their education in the College. This group of intelligent, aspiring, creative and hardworking students have enriched our culture. We believe that they will carry the values and morals of a 'Princes Man' to wherever their life journeys lead.

- 1: Mitchell Moore and Xinyu Chen
 2: ISTP students with a python when Animals Anonymous visited the College
 3: Tongsiri Trin with two of our Wilderness girls, Icey and Jerry
 4: Jiesen Meng explaining his poster topic to local students
 5: ISTP students at Mount Lofty
 6: Trin Tongsiri with our two visiting Cambodian boys



PERFORMING ARTS

Glen Mears

Director of Music, Academic Leader of Performing Arts

2017: A Year of Triumph!

2017 will go down in the history of Prince Alfred College Performing Arts as a watershed in the development and expansion of arts performance. Under a shared vision of inclusion and diversity, the Performing Arts faculty has triumphed in artistic excellence, diversity and participation.

With the seeds of excellence sown during 2016 with the return of the highly successful college musical and the recognition of a need for expanding ensemble opportunities for all boys to participate in the Performing Arts, 2017 has exceeded all expectations. Let us take a look back at the year that was in Music, Drama and Media. Rather than starting at the beginning of the year, I thought a look back from the end of the year would be more in keeping with the dramatic style of performance we have championed over the last two years.

Term 4

The most prestigious Prize Giving assembly was once again a wonderful opportunity to showcase musicians in a formal setting. For two years running our Captain of Strings, Shine Wang (Year 11) performed a remarkable performance in the style of the Zephyr Quartet of 'Queen's Bohemian Rhapsody', as part of the Piano trio with James Monro (Year 8) on Cello and Edmund Black (Year 9) on Piano. The

Senior Concert Band and the Chamber Strings also performed ceremonial music for the occasion on the day, including the 'First Movement of the Albinoni Oboe Concerto'. Christmas is a beautiful time of the year; a service of Seven Carols and Lessons was a passion of mine to see introduced into the College Calendar. Under the guidance and direction of College Chaplain, Rev Mark Dickens, a beautiful service was brought to the people of Kent Town and students and families of Princes at the Wesley Uniting Church through scripture, song and music, illustrating the story of Jesus' birth and love for mankind. Once again our masterful string students, under the direction of Mrs Erna Berberyan along with our Princes Choir, prepared by Mr Tasso Bouyessis, sang and played in a remarkable history making service for the Prince Alfred College community.

Fourth term also saw another history-making concert. This year with the help of Adelaide piano teacher, Urszula Gruszecki, we saw direct from New York City, esteemed Composer and Concert Pianist, Alexander Peskanov who visited us for a two-day residency. With masterclasses, composer forums and a wonderful concert featuring our Chamber Strings playing the Australian premiere of Alexander Peskanov's 'Piano Concerto No. 1' with four pianos in performance, playing pianos worth

\$500,000, this was certainly the most outstanding concert of the year.

Our Summer Concert finished off the series of combined ensemble 'Seasons of Music' concert series. We saw our new rock and classroom ensembles play music alongside our new guitar ensembles and two drum lines with the Beginner Band playing their graduation pieces in a delightful performance.

Term 4 also saw the culmination of Theatresports in the College's first year of this event. A dedicated group of boys learned the finer strategies in a variety of games in this exciting activity. Our Head of Drama, Paula Little, worked with ImproNow! - one of Adelaide's premier Theatresports teams - to train the boys in improvisation. The inaugural Theatresports Demo Night in November was highly entertaining and full of fun. It will certainly become a major highlight of the Performing Arts calendar for many years to come.

Under the expert leadership of Mr Frank Fragomeni, our Percussion and Drum tutor, the massed Princes Drum Corp presented a stunning performance of drum line cadences as part of our connection to the community in the Norwood Christmas Pageant, involving boys from both the Preparatory and Secondary Schools combined ensemble.

Charity work and connecting to the community has also been a major part of my vision for the Performing Arts. Once again for our second year we were invited to provide music for 'Adelaide's Longest Lunch'. Providing the only source of music of the day with pre-luncheon entertainment and post lunch music, our Big Band 1 and Saxophone Quartet gave highly entertaining performances to the very appreciative 'A List' of celebrities of the 'Adelaide Club' throughout the day. This event raised over \$100,000 for worthy charities.

Term 4 also saw our Choral Concert and Medal night performance with soloists performing, choirs singing and several students reaching the milestone of five years in choirs at Princes. Vintage Reds, the Grandies Christmas lunch, assemblies and Headmaster's dinners

Chamber String Orchestra conducted by Mr Mears for the Alexander Peskanov Concerto
Australian Premiere Concert



Oscar Chapple on Bass from Rock Band 1



rounded out the Term 4 official engagements with bands, strings, choirs and pianists all performing in ceremonial and entertaining roles for the Princes community. Piano solo, Strings Alive concerts and a Middle School stage band tour saw our ensemble commitments all rounded up for Term 4, notwithstanding the Year 12 SACE Performance Special Study and Music Ensemble Performance examinations in Week 1.

Term 3

Term 3 saw more Year 12 examinations undertaken with excellent results heard from a talented group of SACE and IBD Students. Towards the end of the term, we staged our Winter concert night featuring once again the rock bands, including Year 12 student Rory Hellwig's Year 12 SACE Ensemble band, 'The Bad Boy Teenage Club', as well as classroom music ensembles as part of the mix of Co-Curricular ensembles.

The week before, we had our annual All That Jazz cabaret concert with our guest artist for 2017, Trumpeter Mat Jodrell playing with concert and stage bands, string ensembles and choirs. Mat's generous musicianship and teaching was certainly a feature of the two days he visited us and the cabaret night was a very entertaining night of music, drink and food for the parents, staff and friends. Term 3 also saw our bands participate in the ABODA Music Festival with many high level gold and

silver performances given. This year we took our Big Band 1 to the Ellington Music Festival at Brighton Secondary College where we participated in a workshop and performed an Ellington influenced program to also score a gold level of performance. This term also had our Jazz Choir attend a special workshop at PAC with the world's most successful Jazz Arranger for Choirs, Kirby Shaw. I had always wanted to have our boys to experience the teaching of Kirby as I had in my own vocal training. Through a two hour workshop and with extra rehearsals at the weekend and combined performances with students from other colleges, our boys grew immeasurably in their understanding of Jazz vocal styles and the importance of practice.

Each year we have a Live at the Norwood Hotel concert with most Big Bands getting a chance to practise in a concert setting in a relaxed hotel setting with parents and friends in the room. This year saw a large crowd attend with great music and improvisation from all the Big Bands from four to one. The Vintage Reds saw our music department contribute in the largest Old Scholar activity of the Year. With music from the combined Senior and Intermediate Concert Bands and the Piano Trio, contributing to the emotional atmosphere of the day for our Old Old Boys in a very moving way. The singing of the whole student cohort was also outstanding with the chorus

from 'Princes Men Forever' a highlight of the day.

Big Band 4 and Preparatory Big Band also had a unique opportunity to play a concert with the mighty Wurlitzer Theatre Organ at the Capri Theatre, in which they were able to perform on the organ with interesting and entertaining arrangements of familiar tunes.

Other notable firsts were the participation of our Princes Choir in the Annual Bible Society Hymnfest service at St Peter's Cathedral with our boys featuring as a guest item, as well as singing in chorus with the congregation in many wonderful Hymns, including many written by Charles Wesley himself. Our assembly on Borders' Day saw another project of mine take wings and spark a creative pathway. From the Chinese international students we formed a small ensemble with the Erhu, Guan and Piano.

Later this year we saw an Erhu ensemble started by Cuthman Tang (Year 11) teaching students how to play the instrument and become part of an ensemble playing music together.

Term 2

In Term 2 we staged Lionel Bart's *Oliver!*. The musical was chosen to bring students from the Preparatory and Secondary Schools together to produce a united event inclusive of any boy in the college wishing to get involved. With many weeks of rehearsal, and many extra hours of practice on top of this with a full size orchestra, the whole show came together in a triumph of music, drama and song. The professional quality of the production across all areas was excellent with many Senior boys building new skills from their initial steps into musical theatre in 2016 with 'Treasure Island'. With every lead in the show and member of the chorus and orchestral player an outstanding contributor, I thank everyone for a wonderful show.

Early in Term 2, we saw our annual pilgrimage to Generations in Jazz in Mount Gambier. This year we took students from Years 7 to 12 in four big bands and one choir. Although not the largest contingent from South Australia, we certainly applauded with gusto all our colleagues in performances. This year our Big Band 1 placed fifth out of nine bands in Division 1, which was a

great achievement, reflecting the many extra hours of practice on top of normal rehearsals put in over many months leading up to the festival.

Term 1

Term 1 was a remarkable term in that we had for the very first time in over ten years a combined concert with ensembles from academic and Co-Curricular music. The concert was an introduction to every ensemble type we have at Princes. The Autumn Concert produced remarkable performances from our new college Rock Band and Classroom band programs, as well as new guitar ensembles, new Drum Corps, string ensembles, alongside the existing concert and stage bands, string ensembles and choirs. The variety and precision of playing and singing was outstanding with all parents giving glowing reports to the new concert concept in which all boys were given a chance to shine on the night.

Our String Quartet had a lovely afternoon performance on the verandah of St Jacques for the Donors and Volunteers Garden Party with a relaxing concert of music performed for the Headmaster and invited guests. Term 1 also saw the start of the string immersion program for Year 2 boys with a very special Parents' Information evening. All parents were taught to play a simple tune in a string ensemble. This was certainly a joyous event with all our attending parents smiling like the proverbial Cheshire cat as they all produced music on cello and violin.

As a member of the Australian Society of Music Education, I hold the belief that we should constantly move forward in our approaches to music education and engage with technology, keeping our teaching relevant and to the highest level in content and delivery. Senior Boys from the SACE and IBD Year 12 class performed as part of a marking exercise for the South Australian Chapter of ASME in a benchmarking exercise for teachers in the application of SACE Performance marking. Valuable feedback was given on the night with many players producing remarkable playing.

2017 will certainly go down as a very busy year in the Performing Arts. With ten new ensembles established and going strong over the last two years performing regularly in the community and a new television and film studio with editing suites coming online, under the direction of Michael Oomens, a new club concept for the Bleed RED production crew has seen many more informative and entertaining media clips, mini documentaries and special interest video productions being produced.

The metamorphosis of the Princes Music Theatre Company into the Princes Players Theatre Company and the College musical back into the annual calendar of events, the establishment of a true Drama club activity with Theatre sports and a new philosophy of inclusion and variety in concerts has seen an enormous expansion of

participation across the Performing Arts. Many boys who would never have dreamed about singing in a musical or a rock band, playing an ancient Chinese instrument, or working a follow spot for a show have now all tasted the rich cultural experience of opportunity through the Performing Arts. These experiences will certainly make for better leaders and citizens as they add creativity and understanding of aesthetics to their inventory of skills in life.

I thank all my Faculty staff for a wonderful year. I thank all the boys for having so much enjoyment and fun in the Performing Arts and being dedicated to their craft in producing extraordinary performances and concerts. I also thank the parents for your support and wish our Princes boys well as they further explore the wonders of the Performing Arts in their lives in years to come.

SENIOR SCHOOL ARTS AWARDS

2017 has seen a significant recognition of student work across all of the Performing Arts disciplines. Students have been awarded Service awards, Colours awards and two students for this academic year with the prestigious Honours Colours. We congratulate all of the following boys on their achievements and service for 2017.

DRAMA

SERVICE	
William Smart	Musical Technical and Backstage Team
Thomas Johnson	Musical Technical and Backstage Team
Angus Brosnan	Musical Technical and Backstage Team
Gian-Luca Stirling	Musical Technical and Backstage Team
Reilly Hollamby	Musical Technical and Backstage Team
William Zhang	Musical Technical and Backstage Team
Seth Gates	Musical Technical and Backstage Team
Oliver Trudgian	Musical Technical and Backstage Team
Charlie Anderson	Musical Technical and Backstage Team
Hunter Vincent	Musical Technical and Backstage Team
Thomas Pitman	Musical Technical and Backstage Team
Ross Southwell	Minor Role in the Musical 'Oliver'

Princes Drumline in action



SERVICE

Jordan Pye	Minor Role in the Musical 'Oliver'
Alex Economos	Minor Role in the Musical 'Oliver'
Will Economos	Minor Role in the Musical 'Oliver'

COLOURS

Thomas Fenner	Lead Role in the Musical 'Oliver'
Rory Hellwig	Lead Role in the Musical 'Oliver'
Max Batt	Lead Role in the Musical 'Oliver'
Sebastian Walker	Lead Role in the Musical 'Oliver'
Fergus Teh	Lead Role in the Musical 'Oliver'
Ethan White	Lead Role in the Musical 'Oliver'
Thomas Dodsworth	Lead Role in the Musical 'Oliver'

MEDIA/FILM

COLOURS

William Smart	Commitment to Bleed RED
Connor Gambrell	Commitment to Bleed RED

MUSIC

COLOURS

Jin Hyung (John) Ahn	Chamber Strings String Quartet Musical Orchestra
Sebastian Walker	Senior Concert Band
Cheng-Yu (Jack) Wu	Chamber Strings String Quartet Musical Orchestra
Mihai Nadu	Musical Orchestra
Seran Perera	Senior Concert Band Musical Orchestra
Anthony Rositano	Big Band 1 Senior Concert Band
Thomas Dodsworth	Senior Concert Band Musical Orchestra
William Smart	Senior Concert Band
Patrick Gayen	Big Band 1
Lachlan Hislop	Big Band 1 Chamber Strings Musical Orchestra
Thomas Fenner	Big Band 1 Senior Concert band
Jackson Miller	Big Band 1
Zachary Mizgalski	Big Band 1
Jordan Pye	Jazz Vocal Ensemble
Rory Hellwig	Jazz Vocal Ensemble
Shine Wang	Chamber Strings Musical Orchestra
David Wang	Chamber Strings String Quartet Musical Orchestra
Axel Heinrich	Drum Corps

COLOURS

Mingrang Li	Band Program Assembly and Ceremonial Music
Clement Wong	Musical Orchestra
Cheuk Yin (Benedict) Tang	Musical Orchestra
James Chapman	Musical Orchestra
James Monro	Chamber Strings Piano Trio String Quartet Musical Orchestra

HONOURS COLOURS

Jin Hyung (John) Ahn	Outstanding Musical Achievement and Leadership
Anthony Rositano	Outstanding Musical Achievement and Leadership

Citation - John Ahn



John Ahn is a quiet achiever. His achievements and knowledge in string playing are varied across many genres of playing styles and service and to the highest level attainable by a student.

His work in mentoring not only the younger players but also his peers is a rare occurrence in schools. His dedication in service to help others reflects his own confidence in his ability and learning. He always has a way of putting a smile on everyone's face with his very dry sense of humour and encouraging personality.

His performance work is outstanding with the following achievements, including the Adelaide Youth Orchestra, an auditioned ensemble for students including tertiary students up to the age of 24.

2011 to 2012 - Adelaide Youth Strings as principal 2nd violin.

2013 to 2016 - Adelaide Youth Orchestra. Played as 1st and 2nd violin under Keith Crellin OAM. He also received a special scholarship for each year he participated.

2014 Australian Chamber Orchestra Workshop selection

During John's time in the Adelaide Youth Orchestra, some of the works the orchestra presented were:

- Richard Meale's last Orchestral Work, *Three Mirò Pieces*
- Rachmaninov's *Piano Concerto No 2* with pianist Konstantin Shamray
- South Australian premiere of Graeme Koehne's *Between Two Worlds*
- Mozart's *The Marriage of Figaro* and has also performed with the State Opera of South Australia

All these are major works rarely played by students and equivalent to a State Under 21 Football team in musical standard and attainment.

Other notable musical events in John's time at Princes are:

- In 2011 he received a Music Scholarship at Prince Alfred College and started as 1st Violin in the Senior Sting ensemble (Chamber Strings) and Leader of the section and ensemble, since Year 9
- 2013 to Current he is a member of the school string quartet and Leader since Year 10
- In 2015 and 2016 he was Vice-Captain of Strings
- 2017 - Captain of Music

In recognition of his outstanding musical achievement, individual excellence and leadership. This award acknowledges his skill and dedication to Music, both within Prince Alfred College and in the wider community.

Citation - Anthony Rositano



Anthony is an exceptionally talented student on saxophone, clarinet and piano.

He has played in school bands since Year 4 and with the Senior Concert Band since 2013 and Big Band 1 from 2014. He also plays in the Year 12 Rock Band and in a Jazz Quintet that he formed himself with four other PAC boys. Currently he is Captain of Bands.

He was selected as a Superband member at Generations in Jazz in Division 3 in 2014 and Division 1 in 2016.

Anthony has also been a supportive mentor of the younger band players at PAC. He is also playing in the Jazz SA Superband 1 this year, which is an auditioned ensemble for Under 21 year olds. He also played in Jazz SA's Superband 2 last year.

Anthony also achieved Honours in his Seventh Grade Piano AMEB Exam in 2015.

Generations in Jazz 2017



Beginner Concert Band



Back Row: Nathaniel Lindop, Liam Quinn-Fogarty, Daniel Bergamin, Jonty Belton, Vijay Vigneswaran, Marco Wirth, Noah Mennillo, Apollon Velonakis, Christopher Andrews, Samuel Commons **Second Row:** Cy O'Hanlon, Aston Hogben, Darcy Greenwood, William McKay, Christopher Towers, Henry Burgess, Aidan Obst, Oliver Arbon, George Marks, William Bowley, Stefan Drusian **Front Row:** Samuel Pheasant, Lucas Giustozzi, Seth Rocca, Harry White, Nicholas Mitchell, Sebastian Abboud, Joshua Stevens, Zach Floreani, Alex Hamood, Jack Grandioso, Harry Harding, Hugh Willcox **Absent:** Henry Burroughs, Oliver Lipkiewicz, Charlie Wundenberg **Teacher:** Andrew Newhouse

Beginner Strings



Back Row: Dougal McLachlan, Zac Grice, Leroy Condous **Front Row:** Leone Thorne, John Li, Toby Zhang **Teacher:** Erna Berbery

Big Band 3



Back Row: Benjamin Spitty, Mitchell Miller, Adam Black, Samuel Kneebone, Jack Miller **Second Row:** John Napier, Dongwoo Shin, Blake Lindner, Thomas Arnold, Alexander Elix, Mihai Nadu **Front Row:** Shae Olsson-Jones, Oliver Nicholls, Vasilis Michalakakis, Eric Luksch, Joshua Fedele, Angus Brill Reed **Absent:** Thomas Brand, Steve Wu **Teachers:** Adam Mason and Andrew Newhouse

Big Band 1



Back Row: Oscar Harms, Zachary Mizgalski, Nicholas Demianyk, Angus Marshall **Second Row:** Ethan White, Patrick Gayen, Oliver Smart, Jackson Miller, Anthony Rositano **Front Row:** Cheng-Yu Wu, Edmund Black, George Skothos, Ethan Hayes, Thomas Dodsworth, James Chapman **Absent:** Harrison Klenk, Lachlan Hislop, Thomas Fenner **Teacher:** Andrew Newhouse

Big Band 2



Back Row: Sebastian Walker, Sam Eriksson, Dinan Perera, Kwok Yan Wong **Second Row:** Hugo Walker-Mizgalski, Axel Heinrich, Seran Perera, Rami Andary, Edward Tyson **Front Row:** Thomas Searles, Lucas Huxtable, Joshua Fedele, Mitchell Whiteman, Lincoln Cerchez, Oscar Chapple **Absent:** William Smart, Thomas Worthley, Alexander Nind, Rory Rasmussen, Xing Yu Wu **Teachers:** Adam Mason and Andrew Newhouse

Big Band 4



Back Row: Lucas Huxtable, Lachlan Dickens, Jack Rawlinson, Charlie Parker, Jack Sullivan **Front Row:** Christopher Oehler, Lloyd Rasmussen, Harrison Deed, George Atmadja-Sharp, Olufemi Komolafe, Tarun Kamath **Absent:** Yianni Palyaris, Matthew Adams **Teacher:** Andrew Newhouse



Camerata String Quartet



Cheng-Yu Wu, Haoyuan Li, David Wang, James Monro **Teacher:** Erna Berberyan

Chamber Strings



Back Row: David Wang, Dinan Perera, Seran Perera, James Monro, Haoyuan Li
Front Row: Lachlan Wedd, Shine Wang, Mihai Nadu, Cheng-Yu Wu, Oliver Nicholls, Marco Pagliarulo **Absent:** Jin Hyung Ahn **Teacher:** Erna Berberyan

Intermediate Concert Band



Back Row: Samuel Bowley, Jack Sullivan, Dongwoo Shin, Adam Black, Dinan Perera, Vasilis Michalakakis, Edward Tyson, Lincoln Cerchez, Oliver Nicholls **First Row:** George Atmadja-Sharp, Lucas Huxtable, Hugo Walker-Mizgalski, Lachlan Dickens, Charlie Parker, Jack Rawlinson, Mitchell Miller, Thomas Deakin, Mitchell Whiteman, John Napier
Front Row: Thomas Searles, Eric Luksch, Matthew Adams, Harrison Deed, Joshua Fedele, Olufemi Komolafe, Lloyd Rasmussen, Tarun Kamath, Shae Olsson-Jones **Absent:** Thomas Brand, Samuel Kneebone, Alexander Nind, Xing Yu Wu, Rory Rasmussen
Teachers: Adam Mason and Andrew Newhouse

Intermediate Strings



Back Row: Apollon Velonakis, Hamish Headland, Vijay Vigneswaran, Lachlan Wedd, Carmine Piantedosi **Front Row:** Caleb Sam-Ling, Chewa Maurici, Angus Thorne, Roshan Ediriweera, Yuanhang Gao **Absent:** Boasi Li **Teacher:** Erna Berberyan

Jazz Choir



Back Row: James Basheer, Maxwell Batt, Rory Rasmussen, Jordan Pye
Front Row: Bailey Lock, Ethan Hayes, Charlie Parker, Lucas Huxtable, Shae Olsson-Jones
Absent: Rory Hellwig **Teacher:** Tasso Bouyessis

Junior Concert Band



Back Row: Peter Hurn, Henry Pontifex, Eric McCauley, Benjamin Spitty, Regan Nelson, Ash Rawlinson, Liam Mitchell **Third Row:** William Cooper, Arjun Dosanjh, Stefan Balestrin, Jake Hamood, Bradley Vince, Henry Norton, James Kellady, Ethan Bailey, Matthew O'Leary, Alan Lu **Second Row:** Roshan Ediriweera, Edward Chapple, Luca Bacon, Hamish Searles, James Williams, Charlie Gibbon, Hugo Knight, Henry Harrison, Carmine Piantedosi, Alfred Chan, Francesco Ciampa **Front Row:** Thomas Paterson, Lucas Jones, Max Thomas, Henry Allen, Thomas Henchcliffe, Marc Milograd, Aidan Pullino, Maxwell Whittle, Fraser Newman, Thomas Cooper, Aditya Ghai
Absent: Angus Nicholls **Teacher:** Adam Mason

Junior Drum Corps



Back Row: Axel Heinrich, Edward Chapple, Charles Wundenberg, Hugo Knight, Jonty Belton **Front Row:** Zachary Flapper, Matthew North, Thomas Paterson, Jack Sennar
Absent: Harry Worthley, Finn Walsh **Teacher:** Frank Fragomeni

Junior Guitar Ensemble



Back Row: Maxwell Schulz, Loch Rawlinson, Christian Portokallas **Front Row:** Fraser Newman, Hugo Evans, Luca Bacon **Teacher:** John Kourbelis

Middle School Guitar Ensemble



Jack Rawlinson, Hamish Towers **Absent:** Xing Yu Wu, Angus Russell **Teacher:** John Kourbelis

Piano Trio



James Monro, Edmund Black, Shine Wang **Teacher:** Erna Berberyan

Preparatory Big Band



Back Row: Hamish Searles, Jake Hamood, Bradley Vince, Henry Norton, James Williams, Matthew O'Leary **Second Row:** Eric McCauley, Henry Harrison, Stefan Balestrin, Charlie Gibbon, Ben Spitty, Regan Nelson, Liam Mitchell **Front Row:** Francesco Ciampa, Max Thomas, Alan Lu, Thomas Paterson, Aditya Ghai, Maxwell Whittle, Luca Bacon, Lucas Jones **Teacher:** Andrew Newhouse

Preparatory Treble Choir



Back Row: Thomas Paterson, Cy O'Hanlon, Liam Quinn-Fogarty, Christopher Andrews, Luke Economos **Second Row:** Joshua Larkin, Hunter Greenwood, Charlie Gibbon, Regan Nelson, Apollon Velonakis, Sebastian Abboud **Front Row:** Caleb Sam-Ling, Angus Thorne, Marlon Condous, Alex Hamood, Leroy Condous **Absent:** Oliver Siegele, Raphael Scalzi **Teacher:** Tasso Bouyessis

Princes Choir



Back Row: Charlie Parker, James Basheer, Maxwell Batt, Rory Rasmussen, Jordan Pye, Lucas Huxtable **Front Row:** Ash Rawlinson, Leith Johnson, James Walters, Bailey Lock, James Kellady, Shae Olsson-Jones **Absent:** Harrison Copping, Rory Hellwig, Ethan Hayes, Edmund Black, Mason Hutchinson, Angus Brill Reed, Samuel Read **Teacher:** Tasso Bouyessis

Rock Band 1



Back Row: Rory Rasmussen, Sam Eriksson, Patrick Johnson **Front Row:** Angus Brosnan, Ethan White, Joshua Lasscock, Oscar Chapple **Teacher:** Warren Heading

Senior Concert Band



Back Row: Ethan Hayes, Angus Marshall, Jackson Miller, Blake Lindner, Axel Heinrich, Patrick Gayen, James Monro, Ethan White, William Steinhardt **Second Row:** Clement Wong, Thomas Arnold, Thomas Geyer, Sam Eriksson, Oliver Smart, Seran Perera, Rami Andary, Sebastian Walker, Oscar Harms, Alexander Elix **Front Row:** Cheuk Yin Tang, James Chapman, Jack Miller, Cheng-Yu Wu, Anthony Rositano, George Skothos, Thomas Dodsworth, Hugo Walker-Mizgalski, Saxon Sinclair, Sparsh Tiwari **Absent:** Haoyuan Li, William Smart, Thomas Worthley, Lachlan Hislop, Thomas Fenner **Teachers:** Adam Mason and Andrew Newhouse

Senior Drum Corps



Pitchakorn Yangyuen, Axel Heinrich **Absent:** Thomas Searles, Jason Coleman, Matthew Adams **Teacher:** Frank Fragomeni

THE PRINCES PLAYERS THEATRE COMPANY PRESENTS...



Oliver!

Lionel Bart's *Oliver!* is truly a masterpiece. This year, the Princes Players endeavoured to do justice to its spectacular score and clever script. The 2017 Prince Alfred College musical showed off the talents of our students at their best. As one audience member put it, 'With this show, we were whistling the tunes as we came in to the theatre.'

For those who visited the ANZAC Hall in late June to see our production of this iconic musical the experience was certainly memorable. The time, effort and support from the College community was a highlight of this, my first musical here at Princes. We hosted grandparents who flew to Adelaide from interstate, whilst one cast member's cousins drove for four hours south to Adelaide to watch one show and then drive back again. And of course, to the parents of our talented cast, it did seem that we were encamped at school as rehearsals took over night and day of production week.

The timeless story of an orphan boy and his harrowing journey toward finding a family of his own is a reminder of what happens when there is no safety net for the most innocent and needy among

us. Dickens, a relentless advocate for social reform during England's Industrial Revolution, based the story on his deep knowledge of London's underclass. Dickens himself said, 'I confess I have yet to learn that a lesson of the utmost good cannot be drawn from the vilest evil.' It was with this in mind that we worked on creating a production that would live in the memories of the audiences who would see it.

At its heart, *Oliver!* is a story about childhood. For some it's a golden, glittering, warm time that we can revisit whenever we want. For others childhood is a grim, grey, cacophonous beginning, a time to be barred away and forgotten about. In both cases, this time shapes us into who we are and how we enter into the world of adulthood. Children of the Victorian period were adults before they were even born - particularly the children of the lower classes who needed to pull their own weight so their family could avoid the curse of a workhouse or debtors' prison. Because there were no laws that protected children at that time, their lives as workers or on the street was incredibly cut-throat, dangerous, and, for lack of a better word, adult.

Angus Brill Reed as Oliver



The Life and Times of Charles Dickens

Our musical this year was composed by Lionel Bart, but it was originally based on the novel *Oliver Twist* by Charles Dickens.

Oliver Twist was the second novel by Dickens. It was initially published in monthly instalments (as was customary, for the general public read their stories in newspapers) that began in February 1837 and ended in April 1839. Dickens also started writing *Nicholas Nickleby* (also issued in monthly instalments) before *Oliver Twist* was finished! Born in 1812, in Portsmouth, England, Charles Dickens did not have a happy childhood. The low point came when he was twelve. His father, John Dickens, was arrested and sent to jail for failure to pay a debt. Worst of all, young Charles was sent to work in a blacking (shoe polish) factory.

It was at the blacking factory that Dickens met Bob Fagin. Bob was another employee at the factory. However, unlike some of the others, Bob never teased young Dickens. In fact, Fagin defended Dickens when the other boys taunted him. He also taught Dickens how to wrap and tie the bottles of polish. He even helped Dickens when he was ill at work. So why would Dickens remember someone who had showed him such kindness, by naming such a villain after him? The time Dickens spent at the blacking factory was the worst time of his entire life. His shame over the incident made him keep it a secret from all but a few people; perhaps it was just that Bob Fagin introduced him to the ways of the

Thomas Fenner as Fagin from Oliver



factory in the same way that the other Fagin showed Oliver the correct way to pick pockets.

Once in a Lifetime

In June of 1837 something happened that only occurred once in Dickens' career. He missed a deadline. He was writing two serialised novels at once, *The Pickwick Papers* and *Oliver Twist*. However, in June of 1837 there was no *Pickwick*. There was no *Oliver Twist*. Instead, there was a funeral. In 1837, Mary Hogarth was seventeen, pretty and living with her sister Catherine and Catherine's husband, Charles Dickens. Mary was a favourite with the couple and had become like a little sister to Charles. She died suddenly on 7th May. When she died, Charles was devastated. The June instalments of *Twist* and *Pickwick* were not published due to 'the sudden death of a very dear young relative to whom he was most affectionately attached and whose society had been for a long time the chief solace of his labours.'

Themes in *Oliver Twist*

In *Oliver Twist* Dickens attacks the New Poor Law of 1834. The 'New Poor Law' was really a series of measures that were enacted by the government across England in 1834. Supposedly, these laws were to provide aid and assistance to impoverished people. However, the system had serious flaws: people with no means of support were sent to workhouses, with the system designed to ensure that the workhouses would be unpleasant. It was thought that this would provide an added incentive for people to be more self-sufficient; however, as a result of that thinking, the food in the workhouses was meagre and meals were to be eaten in silence. Upon entering the workhouse families were separated and assigned

Rory Hellwig as Bill Sykes and Thomas Fenner as Fagin



to same-sex quarters with the children separated from their parents and other adults. Infants were sent to 'baby farms'.

Rather than finding this treatment motivational, the workhouses broke the spirit of many people forced to live there. The adventures of young *Oliver Twist* make this point. Dickens also touches on this topic in other works, such as *A Christmas Carol*. Charles Dickens used his novel to point out truths about Victorian England that polite society tried to ignore. After reading the novel, Lord Melbourne protested, 'It is all about workhouses and pickpockets and coffin-makers. I do not like those things: I wish to avoid them. I do not like them in reality and therefore do not like to see them represented.' By burying their heads in the sand, the privileged few enabled cruelty to so many.

'No one is useless in this world who lightens the burdens of another.'

Charles Dickens

In Dickensian England, childhood as we envision it was only within the

reach of the wealthy. In rich homes, children were raised by nannies or nurses and expected to follow strict standards of behaviour. For lower class families, children were breadwinners who brought home meagre wages from factories, coal mines or other people's pockets. Children went to work just like everyone else in the same conditions that would be enough to turn our stomachs. There were few laws protecting them from working alongside their parents in the mills. Before the Factory Acts of 1847, which stipulated that children under the age of nine could not work in the textile mills, children as young as four were employed to perform simple repetitive tasks and they then spent most of their unemployed infancies in the deafening, dirty factories. Children like the Artful Dodger and Charley Bates in Charles Dickens' *Oliver Twist* took to the streets to avoid the torture of 'respectable' employment. In his book, *Orphan Texts: Victorian Orphans, Culture and Empire*, Hugh Cunningham notes, 'Indeed, an estimated 60% of the criminal population were orphans, at one point or another. They indulged in thievery or became prostitutes to survive. The more honest orphans who lived on the streets often banded together for survival, doing menial tasks for the upper classes, or begging for money.'

In our musical *Oliver!* we gave audiences a peek into the inner workings of a band of child thieves and pickpockets who are led and cared for by Fagin. The child-like naïveté of Oliver makes him stand out. Every character who encounters him in London sees something special in the boy that makes him the spark of youth in the grey factory of adulthood, which is ultimately why Nancy is willing to risk it all to deliver him out of the gutter

The Cast, Crew and Orchestra of *Oliver!*



to Mr Brownlow, and to a home which will truly let him be a child. Lionel Bart's lyrics reflect just how deeply we covet childhood as a precious, protected time; a time that all children, regardless of what they are born into, deserve to have.

'In the little world in which children have their existence...there is nothing so finely perceived and so finely felt, as injustice. It may be only a small injustice that the child can be exposed to; but the child is small, and its world is small, and its rocking-horse stands as many hands high...'

Charles Dickens, Great Expectations

With the sole aim of showcasing as many talented students as possible from the College, our cast completed open auditions for all boys from Year 5 upwards. We were delighted to welcome girls from Seymour College and St. Peter's Girls' School, whose enthusiasm and tenacity made them excellent teammates for our students. The Princes Players were expertly choreographed by Justine Edge, with musical direction from Glen Mears and Sue Mears as repetiteur. Able assistance in direction across all areas came from Andrew Edge. Our orchestra, mostly assembled from Princes students and supported by dedicated musicians in the form of parents and staff, skilfully captured the darkness of Bart's material while allowing hope to enter in the form of its catchy and upbeat songs. The music expresses the delirious determination to celebrate commonality among the poor and marginalised.

As Oliver finds compassion and acceptance among thieves and other petty criminals in London's slums, having been mistreated by his middle-class caretakers and employers, his world changes from grim and dark to warm and light - at least until the entrance of Bill Sykes, performed by an imposing Rory Hellwig, Year 12. The title role was played by Angus Brill Reed, a Year 7 student, who embodied Dickens' brave, innocent and endearing orphan. His wistful, stoic delivery of *Where Is Love?* caught the imagination of audiences throughout each performance. Fagin, the enigmatic Jew who trains youngsters to pick

pockets in exchange for a 'home' was played by Thomas Fenner, Year 12. Fagin has often been portrayed as a comic villain but Thomas breathed life into him as a three-dimensional human being living at the very edges of a society that has rejected him. How might one respond to this, but with spite and cruelty? His engaging performance, sung with dexterity, left the audience questioning how to judge him. James Walters, Year 7, played the Artful Dodger, one of Dickens' most memorable characters, with spritely energy and wit. His confidence and pride - symbolised by his top hat and natty gentleman's coat - spill forth in his musical numbers; when he goes off arm-in-arm with Fagin as the show ends, the audience knows that Dodger too will be a survivor. Tia Rodger, a Year 11 student from Seymour College, played Sykes' loyal mistress, Nancy, allowing her vulnerability to emerge ever so gradually from under a hard, reckless armour; her songs - including the painful *As Long as He Needs Me* were heartrendingly sung.

It is difficult upon reflection to truly acknowledge the individual contributions each and every cast member made, because each one gave so much to this production. While the leads were exceptional, what was truly amazing about this performance was the quality of the ensemble led by Max Batt, Chelsea Lancione, Fergus Teh, Thomas Dodsworth and Sybella Schumacher, and supported by a large contingent of very young boys. Our Preparatory school students in Years 4 and 5 began the show with a spectacular rendition of *Food, Glorious Food*, demonstrating the depth of their hard work - their singing and dancing were miracles of precision and joy, making each role, however small, believable.

This performance could not have been possible without the immense effort and time put in by the entire production team. I thank everyone who was involved this year in any capacity, and I hope that their outstanding work has given them true professional and personal satisfaction. I would also like to extend my sincere appreciation to Troy McKinnon, Director of Co-Curricular Activities, for his faith and support.

We look forward to our next College production in 2018 and invite all boys to enquire about joining The Princes Players. Come and give it a go - you'll be glad you did!

Paula Little

Head of Drama

THE CAST

Oliver	Angus Brill Reed
Oliver Understudy	Luke Economos
Mr Bumble	Max Batt
Widow Corney	Chelsea Lancione
Mr Sowerberry	Thomas Dodsworth
Mrs Sowerberry	Sybella Schumacher
Noah Claypole	Fergus Teh
Charlotte	Charlotte Yandell
Jack Dawkins, the Artful Dodger	James Walters
Fagin	Thomas Fenner
Nancy	Tia Rodger
Bet	Abbey-Rose Gambrell
Bill Sykes	Rory Hellwig
Charley Bates	Lachlan Day
Mr Brownlow	Sebastian Walker
Mrs Bedwin	Dominique Rigby
Dr Grimwig	Ethan White
Sam	Oliver Nicholls
Matron	Charlotte Yandell
Old Sally	Madison Morris

Special guest appearance by PAC Old Scholar, Connor Olsson-Jones, as the Milkman and the Landlord.

The Company

Alex Economos, Will Economos, Jordan Pye, Ross Southwell, Alex Hamood, Axel Heinrich, Shae Olsson-Jones, Luke Economos, Ethan Bald, Ethan Hickman, Bailey Lock, Vasilis Michalakakis, Lachlan Moore, Oliver Nicholls, Charlie Parker, Sam Read, Isaac Rocca, Jayden Selvanayagam, Henry Pontifex, Jessica Kay, Zoe Walker, Tallulah Thorroogood, Ellie Dodsworth, Oliver Arbon, Tom Cooper, Matthew Economos, Zac Flapper, Leith Johnson, Joshua Larkin, Alexander MacDonald, Thamas Paterson, Henry Pontifex, Seth Leo Rocca, Vijay Vigneswaran, Tarun Kamath, Liam Quinn-Fogarty, Christopher Andrews, Max Buggins, Jack Grundy, Charlie Anderson, Max Batt, Alex Voon, Arthur Mak, Jock Clark, Hugo Barry, Nicholas Demianyk, Angus Fry, Douglas Gerard, Cole Gerloff and Zac Mizgalski.



THE ORCHESTRA

Pianoforte	Sue Mears (Repetiteur)
Reed 1	Ryan Li Robert Brown
Reed 2	Clement Wong
Reed 3	Andrew Edge
Horn	Benedict Tang
Trumpet 1	James Chapman Chris Webber
Trumpet 2	David Monro
Trombone	Lachlan Hislop
Violin	Shine Wang John Ahn Marco Pagliarulo Jack Wu Erna Berberyan
Viola	David Wang Seran Perera Alex Monro Samantha Thorne
Cello	Professor Tanya Monro James Monro Dinan Perera Ben Monro
Bass	Mihai Nadu
Percussion1	Frank Fragomeni
Percussion2	Harry Worthley
Voice	Tasso Bouyessis

THE PRODUCTION TEAM

Producer/ Director	Paula Little
Musical Director	Glen Mears
Assistant Director/ Assistant Musical Director	Andrew Edge
Technical Director	Daniel Woolford
Repetiteur/ Vocal Coach	Sue Mears
Choreographer	Justine Edge
Performing Arts Administrator/Front of House Manager	Kerry Peterson
Stage Manager	Laura Townsend
Props Master/ Assistant Stage Manager	Nick Iadanza
Wardrobe Mistress	Teresa Marchesan
Set Construction	Phil McLaughlin
Set Artistry	Peter Serwan
Marketing	Michael Steer
Assistant Production Manager	Tim Quinn
Sound Engineer	Chris Iasiello
Vocal Master	Tasso Bouyessis
Strings Supervisor	Erna Berberyan
Hair and Makeup	Christina Calipari Cluny Fenner Leschele Economos Teresa Marchesan Justine Edge Naomi Brill Reed

THE PRODUCTION TEAM

Artistic Consultant – Voice	Mandy Bell
Transport	Nick Greb Mark Howson
Catering	Darryl Attiwill Carmen Hung PAC Events Team
Sound/Light Tech Crew	Will Smart Josh Brazier Angus Brosnan
Stage Crew	Max Buggins Jack Grundy Alex Voon George Skothos Gian-Luca Stirling Reilly Hollamby William Zhang Seth Gates Riley Stapleton Oliver Trudgian
Prompter/ Photographer	Charlie Anderson
Promotion and Development	Ross Scrymgeour Geraldine Downes
Poster Design/ Photographer	Sebastian Walker
Safety Consultant	Peter Sillett



Oliver Cast and Crew

Back Row: Lachlan Moore, Fergus Teh, James Chapman, Ethan Hickman, Charlie Parker, Arthur Mak, Lachlan Hislop, James Monro, Clement Wong, George Skothos, Angus Baxter, Benedict Tang, Lachlan Day **Third Row:** Josh Brazier, Max Buggins, Thomas Dodsworth, Ethan White, Sebastian Walker, Maxwell Batt, David Wang, Dinan Perera, Seran Perera, Axel Heinrich, William Economos, Ryan Li, Charlie Anderson, Ross Southwell, Jayden Selvanayagam, Vijay Vigneswaran. **Second Row:** Marco Pagliarulo, Alex Voon, Ethan Bald, Vasilis Michalakakis, Jordan Pye, Angus Brosnan, Angus Fry, Mitchell Moore, Rory Hellwig, Thomas Fenner, Will Smart, Seth Gates, John Ahn, Alex Economos, Jack Grundy, Bailey Lock, Oliver Nicholls, Sam Read **Front Row:** Seth Leo Rocca, Joshua Larkin, Zac Flapper, Tom Cooper, Christopher Andrews, Alexander MacDonald, Tarun Kamath, Angus Brill Reed, James Walters, Isaac Rocca, Shae Olsson-Jones, Henry Pontifex, Oliver Arbon, Liam Quinn-Fogarty, Matthew Economos, Luke Economos, Alex Hamood **Teachers and Events Team:** Glen Mears, Tim Quinn, Tasso Bouyessis, Nick Greb, Andrew Edge, Dan Woolford, Nick Iadanza, Laura Townsend, Paula Little, Mark Howson **Absent Students:** PAC Old Scholar Connor Olsson-Jones, Leith Johnson, Thomas Paterson, Jock Clark, Hugo Barry, Nicholas Demianyk, Douglas Gerard, Cole Gerloff, Zac Mizgalski, Shine Wang, Jack Wu, Mihai Nadu, Harry Worthley, Gian-Luca Stirling, Reilly Hollamby, William Zhang, Riley Stapleton, Oliver Trudgian **Absent Staff:** Justine Edge, Sue Mears, Teresa Marchesan, Kerry Peterson, Phil McLaughlin, Peter Serwan, Mandy Bell, Erna Berberyan, Frank Fragomeni, Michael Steer, Peter Sillett

SHADES OF RED

Hamish Greenslade

Year 11 Shades of Red Committee Member

With another year comes another edition of the literary and visual journal, Shades of Red.

This year has been one of the most successful years to date for Shades of Red. The committee consisted of an outstanding team of five new Year 11 members who brought fresh innovation and enthusiasm, four returning Year 12 members with unmatched experience and two exuberant English teachers whose love and passion for literature was the foundation for the 8th Edition of the Shades of Red Journal. The committee members consisted of:

Co-ordinators

Mr Nick Iadanza

Ms Melody Marshall

Year 12 students

Stuart Cunningham

Hamish Porter

Hamish McKenzie

Hugo Barry

Year 11 students

Max Kirkby

Hamish Greenslade

Matt Lowe

Noah Miles

Angus Naughton

Each year the Shades of Red Journal contains a central theme which inspires everyone to get involved. This year the boys were posed with the question "Who will answer the call?" which was derived from the motif of the Journal – a red rotary telephone. This symbol was essential as it inspired PAC boys from

the Preparatory School all the way to Year 12, to uncover their literary and visual abilities and experiment with poems, paintings, pictures and artwork.

The Shades of Red launch for 2017 occurred in Term 3 and was one of the most successful launches the Journal has ever seen. Staff, students, parents and friends flooded into a packed Piper Pavilion to witness the marquee literary event of the year. The launch consisted of multiple poetry readings from a variety of different school boys alongside the display of some of the most fascinating artwork. Featuring captivating music from Shades of Red's very own up-and-coming pianist – College Captain Nick Demianyk – the launch was one for the ages.

Shades of Red is about giving the opportunity for boys to experiment and demonstrate their skills across all literary mediums. In a society where it is becoming increasingly difficult for adolescent males to discuss their issues, feelings or interests – the Shades of Red Journal provides a platform for young men to express themselves. This was evident in the range of topics covered by the Journal, from the detailed analysis of lizards to the uncovering of some of society's most pressing issues.

Congratulations to all boys who had their artwork or poems featured in the Shades of Red Journal. It was a huge success and everyone is looking forward to what the Journal will have in store for next year.



Shades of Red

Back Row: Hamish Porter, Max Kirkby, Hugo Barry **Front Row:** Angus Naughton, Stuart McKenzie, Noah Miles, Hamish Greenslade **Absent:** Matt Lowe, Hamish McKenzie
Teachers: Melody Marshall and Nick Iadanza

- 1: Tate Crowley and Hugo Lidums at the Shades of Red Launch
2: Noah Miles and Max Edwards at the Shades of Red Launch

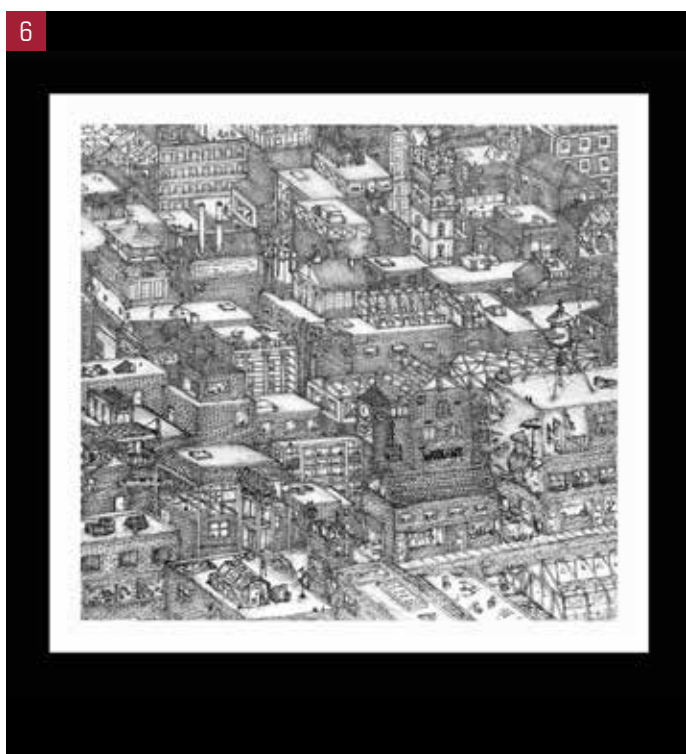




4: The Shades of Red Committee
5: Max Kirby at the podium
6: Prize Winners: Eamon Peisley, Tom Jenner and Shine Wang

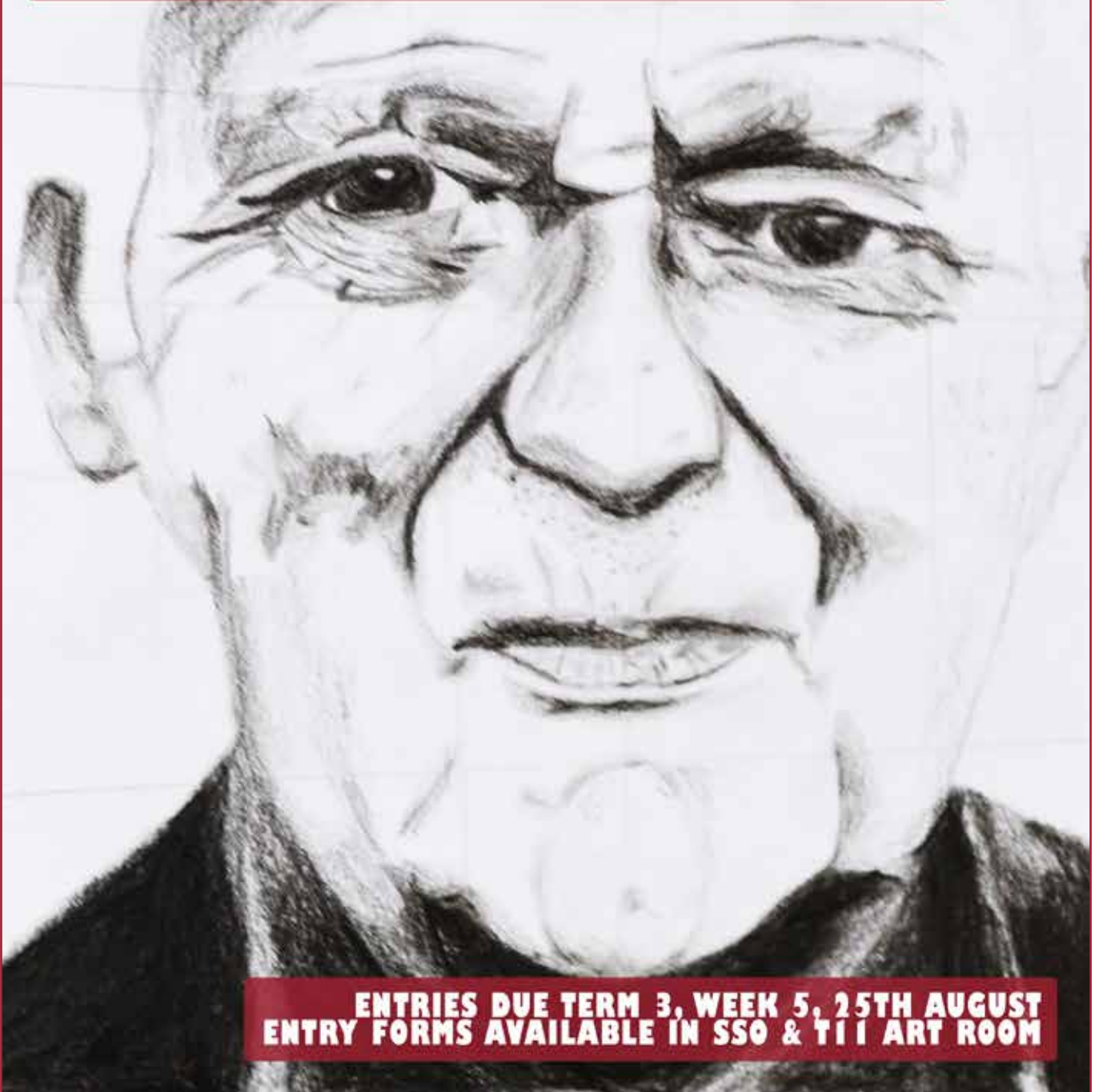


MIDDLE/SENIOR ANNUAL VISUAL ART AWARDS



- 1: Edmario Lesi - Year 11 JDV Senior Winner 2017
 2: Damon Zygoris - Year 11 Ashton Winner 2017
 3: Isaac Kieghran - Year 8 MS JDV Winner 2017
 4: Charlie Mc Innis - Year 11 Ashton Co Runner up 2017
 5: James Monro - Year 8 Ashton Co Runner up 2017
 6: Daniel Revesz - Year 12 JDV Senior Co Runner up 2017
 7: Sean Madden - Year 8 MS JDV Runner up 2017
 8: Josh Harris - Year 11 JDV Senior Co Runner up 2017

PAC ANNUAL VISUAL ART PRIZES 2017
MIDDLE & SENIOR JACK DE VIDAS
MIDDLE/SENIOR ASHTON SEASCAPE/LANDSCAPE



Work by William Pheasant Middle School Jack de Vidas Co-Runner Up 2016



**PRINCE
ALFRED
COLLEGE**

YEAR 12 DESIGN

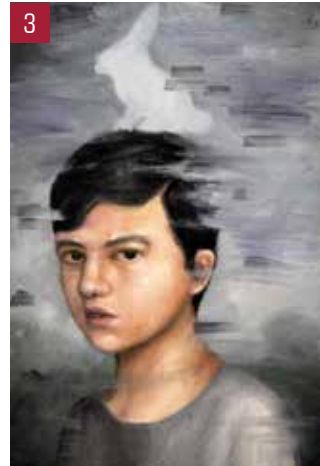


Year 12 Design 2017

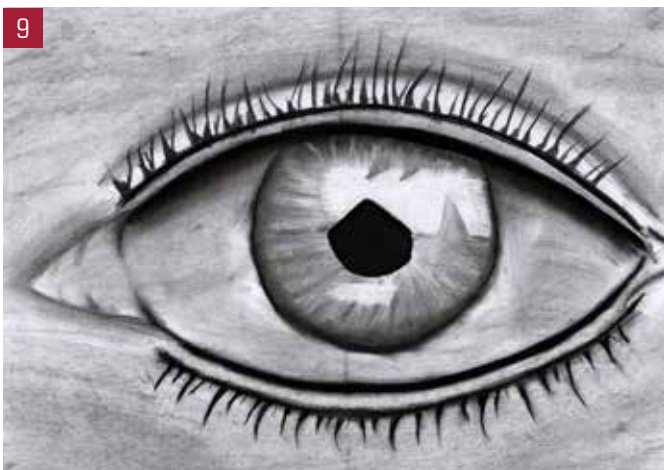
Student work from top:

Vodka branding: Jarrod Marschall
Ice cream branding: Harry Shum
Kids wear branding: Lachy Harkness
Bakery branding: Jack Mills
Museum branding: Seb Walker
Fringe poster: Stuart Cunningham
Rymill Park Cafe: Jock Clark
Wine branding: James Chapman
Fashion branding: Peter Yan
Band branding: Rory Hellwig

MIDDLE SCHOOL AND SENIOR SCHOOL VISUAL ART



- 1: Christopher Oehler - Year 7
 2: Dylan Holland - Year 8
 3: Edmario Lesi - Year 11
 4: Connor Feltus - Year 7
 5: Harry Henbest - Year 7
 6: John Maiello - Year 9
 7: Joshua Lasscock - Year 8
 8: Harrison Jurisevic - Year 8
 9: George Vagionas - Year 9
 10: Harrison Lee - Year 12





- 11: Joshua Lesicar - Year 9
 12: Lincoln Cerchez - Year 8
 13: Linhao Zhu - Year 12
 14: Lu Zhang - Year 9
 15: Tianyang (Tony) Qi - Year 11
 16: Michael Cacas - Year 9
 17: Ngoc Duc (Lee) Do - Year 10
 18: Samuel Wong - Year 10
 19: Xinyu (Andy) Chen - Year 12
 20: Max Edwards - Year 12
 21: Yihan (Ethan) Yang - Year 12

SCIENCE

Peter Hopkins

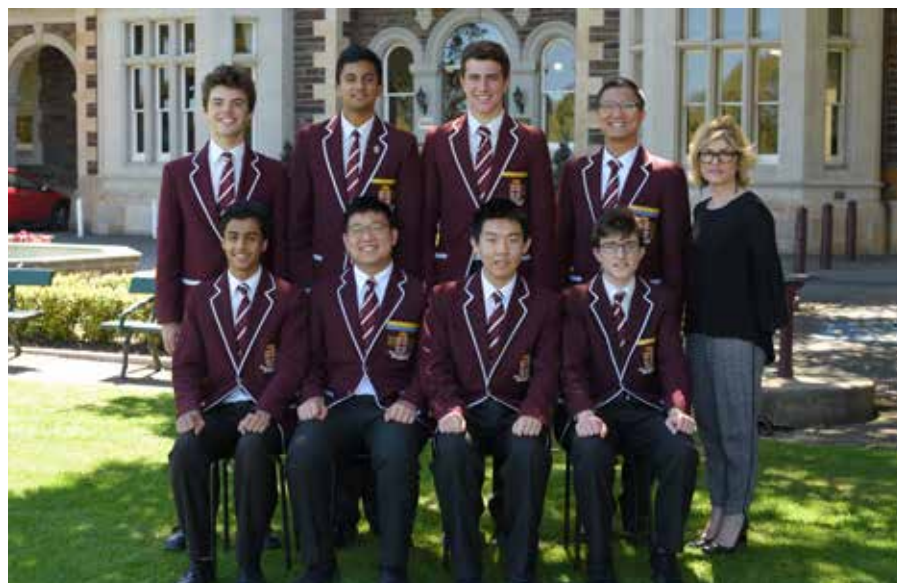
Academic Leader Science

As has been our custom at Prince Alfred, our boys have featured strongly in many Science competitions this year.

Numerous High Distinctions were achieved in national and international competitions such as The Big Science Quiz (Years 7 and 9), the Science

Olympiads (Year 11), and the National Chemistry Quiz (Year 11). We also had students receive commendations in the Oliphant Science Awards and the ANSTO Big Ideas Forum and thirty of our Year 10 boys competed valiantly in the Science and Engineering Challenge. In addition, we have had our Year 9s

conducting quadrat and transect fieldwork and our Senior students visit the Adelaide University laboratories to further their studies. All of these activities have extended and enriched the educational experience for our boys beyond the confines of the classroom this year.



Science Journal Committee

Back Row: Tate Crowley, Seran Perera, Max Kirkby, Seung Hun (Eddie) Han
Front Row: Mishari Al Hariri, Jungho (Denny) Han, Xing Yu (Steve) Wu, Henri Jury
Teachers: Peter Hopkins (Absent) and Christine Papanicolas

The theme for this year's journal centred around the premise that although science has always been recognised as a powerful tool, in more recent times it has been used to more misinform and mislead by those with vested interests. There is therefore a responsibility of all scientists to use science in the best interests of all mankind with honest, scientific method as their sole foundation. This concept was summarised in the theme for this year's journal of "Dishonest Science".

The journal itself was again launched at the Celebration of Science function during Week 7 of Term 4. This function, ran for the first time last year, which acknowledged the fine work of the Journal Committee for their work in producing another fine publication. The night was attended by staff, students and families, and also recognised other award winners from the various science activities and competitions that were conducted across the course of 2017.



1,2,3: Science and Engineering Challenge
4,5,6: Year 9 Ecology Field Trip to Parra Wirra Conservation Park



HISTORY

Ron Pippett

Lead Teacher - History

History students had many opportunities in 2017 to explore the myriad possibilities this subject offers to explore interesting areas of study and inquiry.

The year began with a dedicated group of Year 11 IBD and SACE students attending the State Theatre production of Long Tan which was outstanding. The boys were amazed by the incredible use of sound, lighting and even smells - with a cordite aroma adding a realistic element to this memorable theatrical event. From a historical perspective, the fact the play was created from semi-verbatim battlefield transcripts (by award-winning playwright, Verity Laughton) added another dimension that was explored the next day in class.

The Year 10 cohort had the opportunity to listen to Holocaust survivors, Andrew Steiner and Eva Temple. Eva, the youngest survivor of the Bergen-Belsen concentration camp, shared details of her arduous but inspirational journey from the horrors of the Second World War to speaking to school groups in

Adelaide. Guest speakers remain an important part of studying History at Princes with the boys listening and interacting with eye witnesses who have shared experiences ranging from Mao's Cultural Revolution through to the Vietnam War.

A highlight of 2017 was the inaugural publication of the PAC History Journal which was launched by Mr Fenner in October. This journal included some of the best examples of historical writing by students from Year 8 through to Year 12 and thanks must go to the hard-working committee who unwaveringly saw this project through to its final stage.

Finally, preparations are almost complete for the second History trip to the WW1 battlefields of France and Belgium, which is taking place in

April next year. The boys will see all the great historical sights of Paris, ride bikes around the gardens of Versailles and visit the Normandy beaches. The group will then take part, with 20,000 other Australians, in the Dawn service at Villers-Bretonneux to commemorate 100 years since this significant battle.

1: Andrew Steiner and Eva Temple, Holocaust survivors, talking to Year 10 students

2: Keen Year 11 IBD and SACE students at the State Theatre production of Long Tan

3: Guest Speaker Mani White with some members of the SACE History cohort



LIBRARY

Cathryn Harris
Library Manager

Get Wild About Life

Over eight weeks in Term 2, we celebrated World Environment Day. Every Tuesday the Preparatory Library hosted an environmental expert, including Aaron Machado from Australian Marine Wildlife Research and Rescue Organization (AMWRRO), Animals Anonymous, SA Water and volunteers from Sea Shepherd, who presented their knowledge and were able to share their passion with the boys. The programs concluded with a visit from the KESAB team who ran a recycling relay that taught boys what rubbish goes in each in bin. We hope the recurring message and stories from our passionate guest speakers reiterated to the boys that one person's actions, however small, can make a real difference.

National Simultaneous Storytime

Class 4M and the Library teamed up to present National Simultaneous Storytime on Wednesday 24 May. Each year public libraries and schools across Australia read the same story on the same day. In 2017 over 520 000 children shared the same story. This year 4M presented "The Cow Tripped over the Moon" written by Tony Wilson.

Premiers Reading Challenge

This year we obliterated all previous participation records and doubled the number of students who completed the Premier's Reading Challenge in 2016. The

challenge was kicked off at a Preparatory School assembly in Term 1 with guest speaker Mark Soderstrom. Mark was fantastic and shared his love of reading with the Preparatory School boys. Students who successfully completed the challenge were presented with their certificate and medals in late November.

Book Week

The Preparatory School Library was transformed this year into a seafaring, swashbuckling storytelling stage with a large-scale reading area erected in the form of a ship, reflecting the 2017 Book Week theme "Escape to Everywhere". The theme encouraged students to get their heads into reading and to let their imaginations carry them off onto their own adventures through literary exploration. Boys enjoyed a week of activities including learning about meteors and meteorites through a discovery case loaned from the South Australian Museum that included real specimens, some millions of years old. Award winning author and zoologist Dr Danielle Clode spoke to the boys about fossils and megafauna found in Australia, dating back many billions of years. With the help of librarians Jason Coleman and Nicolle Dicker, boys also experienced Harry Potter style lessons including Quidditch practise and a potions class where they learnt about acidic, neutral and basic liquids in an interactive litmus style test. 1C and 1D performed the Book Week Book 'Chip' at assembly

and librarian Jan Buchanan led an activity on arctic expeditions. The week concluded with students and teachers alike proudly parading their costumes and participating with great enthusiasm in the annual Book Week Parade. The parade was compared by librarian Jason Coleman and saw 6G and 6S take out the best-dressed award with a combined 'around the world' theme.

Michael Gerard Bauer: Author Visit

On 28 August, the library welcomed acclaimed author Michael Gerard Bauer to speak to the Year 7s. Michael's books have been shortlisted many times and won numerous awards. His most recognised works include *The Running Man*, the *Eric Vale* series and the *Secret Agent Derek 'Danger' Dale* series, but Year 7s were most excited to listen to Michael discuss his book *Don't Call Me Ishmael*, which they studied in English at the beginning of the year. Michael talked about his writing process and how his books come together, as well as sharing some very funny real life stories about the inspiration behind main character Ishmael Leseur.

1: Book Week 1

2: Mark Soderstrom launching The Premier's Reading Challenge to the Preparatory School boys

3: Author Danielle Clode with Nathan Wang, Sabian Manera, Tom Whittle and Zac Grice

4: Preparatory boys enjoy reading in the great outdoors



PUBLIC SPEAKING

Mark Bailey

Public Speaking Co-ordinator

Public Speaking and the Princes Man

At the heart of a Princes education is a simple goal: to develop young boys into 'Princes Men' – young men with courage, empathy, the ability to think critically and the capacity to contribute to a better world. In line with this goal, the Public Speaking program aims to provide students with opportunities to further develop this capacity – to develop their confidence and skills in the art of oral communication. In 2017, the number and range of students choosing to participate in these competitions has again been quite broad, with good representation all the way from Years 4 to 12.

Public Speaking in the Junior Years

The best public speakers tend to begin their craft early, hence there were three competitions this year designed specifically for our younger speakers in the Preparatory School. The first of these was the IPSHA Junior Orator, in which Year 6 students competed against one another within a tightly contested round of preliminary heats. Results from these heats were as follows: first place was awarded to Max Thomas, whilst second place went to Aditya Ghai. Focusing less on persuasive

language and more on interpretative and vocal skills, the IPSHA Poetry Recital competition was also held again this year, with the following boys placing first in their respective year levels, before going on to represent PAC in the interschool finals at St Peter's College: Sam Pheasant (Year 4), Alex MacDonald (Year 5) and Jake Hamood (Year 6). Lastly, the 2017 PAC Lodge Short Talk competition, a favourite among our younger speakers, this year included five competitors: Jake Hamood (Year 6), Henry Pontifex (Year 6), Max Thomas (Year 6), Henry Grey (Year 7) and this year's winner Mason Ross (Year 7). Well done to all our Preparatory School competitors and we look forward to hearing more from you in the years to come.

Public Speaking in the Senior Years

As students move through to the Middle and Senior years at Prince Alfred College, the range of public speaking opportunities begins to broaden, with more external competitions becoming available, such as those run by the Law Society, the UN Youth and South Australia's Rostrum organisation. In our second year within the Law Society's Mock Trials competition, this year saw

the creation of a brand new PAC Mock Trials team, including Yash Giri, Seran Perera, Luke Bardy, Pradhan Saksham, Jasper Ryan, Thomas Dodsworth, Angus Brosnan, Sparsh Tiwari and Denny Han. Though unable to compete in Round 3, due to a timing clash with examination week, this new team demonstrated a high level of skill in the first two rounds and promises to be a formidable force when they return to compete in 2018. Following on from Mock Trials, the college was also well represented this year in the Rostrum Voice of Youth, with five speakers including Denny Han, Dinan Perera, Seran Perera, Saksham Pradhan and Rory Rasmussen all representing PAC well in their respective heats.

Taking a more global perspective, a large contingent of eight young Princes Men from Years 10 to 12 also represented the college well at the 2017 UN Youth Residential Conference, where they attended workshops, listened to guest speakers and participated in a range of activities designed to explore global issues such as education, gender equality and resource scarcity.

All The King's Speech Finalists



Individual Accolades within UN Youth competitions

Of all students involved in external competitions this year, three boys in particular deserve special mention: Luke Bardy, Thomas Dodsworth and Sparsh Tiwari. Working as a team and competing in the UN Youth's Evatt Trophy competition, Luke and Thomas this year argued, cajoled and negotiated their way through a series of Mock UN Security Council heats, to ultimately represent the college in the State Finals, placing them in the top 15 teams in South Australia. Similarly, following on from his success in the UN Youth's Voice SA heats during November last year, Sparsh Tiwari also made us proud by making it to the State Finals, before

progressing through to the second round of the National Finals in Hobart this year, placing him in the top 20 speakers of the country.

The 2017 King's Speech Competition

Finally, capping off another busy year, this year's Public Speaking season concluded with our own flagship event: The King's Speech Competition. Inspired by the lifetime achievements of old scholar Lionel Logue, a voice therapist who famously went on to help King George VI overcome his debilitating stammer, this competition brings together the strongest speakers from across our Preparatory, Middle and Senior Schools, as they compete for the prestigious Lionel Logue Award.

Following on from our internal heats, the Finals this year were for the first time held in the evening and involved 14 students delivering a total of 28 speeches. Topics were once again very diverse, ranging from environmental issues such as Global Warming in the Preparatory School, to more social and philosophical issues such as Reality TV and Fate versus Choice in the Middle and Senior Schools. Whilst all students performed exceptionally well and were praised by our Rostrum judges, final awards for this year's King's Speech Competition were as follows. In the Preparatory School, third place was tied between Aditya Ghai and Henry Pontifex, second place went to Jake Hamood, and the Lionel Logue Award for best speaker was won by Max Thomas. In the Middle School Division, third place went to Preshaan Thavarajah, second place went to Bailey Lock, and the Lionel Logue Award for best speaker was won by Ethan Hayes. Finally, in the Senior School division, third place was won by Denny Han, second place went to Yash Giri, and (after coming runner-up for the last two years in a row) this year's winner of the Lionel Logue Award for best speaker went to Jordan Lesicar.

Congratulations to all students and staff involved in this year's Public Speaking season and we look forward to hearing from you again in 2018!



Above: Ethan Hayes (Middle School winner) delivering his impromptu speech

Below (From Left): Jordan Lesicar (Senior School winner) delivering his impromptu speech, Max Thomas (Preparatory School winner) delivering his impromptu speech



KENT TOWN SWIM

Squad Report

The Kent Town Swim (KTS) Squad program has had another successful year throughout the summer and winter seasons. Long Course State Championships had our biggest attendance ever from the program and some fantastic results to go along with that. Three swimmers competed at the National Open Water Championships held in Brighton which was a fantastic event.

National Age Long Course Championships saw six athletes from KTS travel up to Brisbane to compete and the programs first National Age Finalist, Ellie Porter in the 200 Fly.

With a swift turn around into the winter season State Short Course Championships was another successful

meet. We had multiple medals and personal best swims and Lillie Hamilton taking out Swimmer of the Meet. This meet was also a selection meet for State Teams where we had a record number of athletes selected for the team, Benjamin Rocca, Ellie Porter and Jordan Muir, along with Head Coach Jason Dunlop.

Victorian Short Course Championships was a well attended meet from our squads and a fantastic learning experience for a lot of athletes competing in another State for the first time.

In October the Burnside Swimming Club, a club within the KTS program, renamed themselves to Kent Town Swimming Club and all competitive swimmers in the Squads were required

to join the club. This is a very exciting time for the program as it will now solely get the recognition for swimmers results. The coaching team are looking forward to the summer season and continually building the strong, competitive and enjoyable culture within the squads.

Jason Dunlop
Head Swim Coach

Left: The team who represented us at the National Age Championships: Georgia Sellman, Ellie Porter, Ben Rocca, Sarah Bradbrook, Caitlin Pearce, Jordan Muir and Coach Jason Dunlop
Right: The squad in their final session before the State Championships



Learn to Swim

Once again it has been a busy year at Kent Town Swim across our Learn to Swim program with many classes running at full capacity. Our Aquababies classes in the mornings are always full of happy babies as parents take the opportunity to bond with their little ones in a fun learning environment. Many of the children who were in our Infant Program are now progressing well through the Learn to Swim program under the guide of our skilled instructors. Many of the Learn to Swim students have continued on to squads with the desire to compete, while others have joined our Fitness Squad which is open to adults and children over 13. This is providing them with an opportunity to maintain their swim skills and keep up their fitness levels for all sports they compete in.

Kent Town Swim Management





CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Troy McKinnon

Director of Co-Curricular Activities

2017 has proven to be a year of incredible achievement and success across the width and depth of our Co-Curricular activities.

In sports, we have witnessed an incredible show of strength from the boys in Red; with no less than seven state titles – football, chess, rugby, hockey, squash, tennis and swimming – in open competition. This was then backed up with a strong set of Intercollegiate results in badminton, tennis, swimming, soccer, rugby, football and chess. This is all just at First or open level! Boys from all ages and grades have showed strong alignment

to our programs and have, as a result, been rewarded with great success.

In the Performing Arts, we have made quantum leaps forward with some outstanding performances in both music and drama – from wonderful concerts such as the Autumn Concert and All That Jazz, through to stellar performances at Generations in Jazz. This year has seen the College undertake a significant project in Oliver!

The show was a resounding success and showcased the incredible array of student and staff talent but also gave us a taste of the directions in which we aim to take in the future.

As you will see on inspection of the reports within, we have done so much and yet there is still so much to be done as we look eagerly to 2018.

My sincerest thanks to all staff involved in the programs – it is clear to me that their commitment to the boys and the College is fundamental to the success we have experienced.

The boys from Princes should be terrifically proud of their shared efforts and results in 2017 and I thank them for the manner in which they performed, at every level and in every activity.

Below (From Left): James Cleggett bowling at Intercol on Day 3, Victorious at the Soccer Intercol



2017 Cricket Intercol



SUMMER SPORTS

BADMINTON

The Intercollegiate matches this year were the most successful in a decade, with all teams winning their respective matches. This outstanding result reflects the success of the new badminton program implemented and lead by head coaches Lionel Seah and Kevin Khaw, along with the determination and dedication shown by all players over the season.

The Open A team had a fantastic season, losing only two games in the season – both to Glenunga. Ably lead by Captain Bernard Mak, the team developed a cohesive, positive spirit over the season where they supported each other in training and games. This was particularly apparent in their doubles matches where PAC consistently dominated the opposition in Term 1. The team's hard work over the season paid off with a decisive 7-2 win against Saints in the Intercollegiate match.

The Badminton B team had a great undefeated season; congratulations boys! The final B team game of the season against St Peter's College, saw Harry Shum's powerful smash shots, Felix Fong's fantastic footwork, and wonderful drive shots from Wing Mau.

The C Red team had a successful summer playing and training season, culminating with a 7-5 win in the Intercollegiate against St Peter's College. A humbling mid-round hiccup occurred when we were soundly beaten by an all-girls team from Adelaide High School. They were arguably of A team standard, but nevertheless it was an occasion which encouraged even more drive in our boys at training and in future games. The team benefitted from having a stable group of competitors who could develop consistent playing patterns and great team-work skills. At the beginning of 2017 we welcomed some new arrival international student players who seamlessly slotted into the team ethos of good sportsmanship and playing determination.

The Open C White team, which essentially comprised the undefeated Middle School team from 2016, continued to dominate in the schools' competition. This outstanding team decisively defeated Saints' C team three times and only had one loss during the entire season. Most these players will no doubt graduate to the B team and beyond come next season. The combination of team work and hard work played a major role in their success. For that, they should be proud to have made such an impact.

Many thanks for the hard work of all staff involved in coaching and managing the teams this season.



Back Row: Wen Bing Chan, Hewei Wei, Shiu Hei Lee, Xinyu Chen, Srivatsav Manokaran **Front Row:** Cheuk Hei Tang, Yash Giri, Clement Wong, Ho Ki Mak, Tony Qi, Finn Johnson **Manager:** Sally Persian



Back Row: Dao-Du Guo, Kevin Ho, Vincent Feltus, Jayden Wong, Clement Wong **Front Row:** Cheuk Hei Tang, Cheuk Yin Tang, Ngai Yu Fong, Ka Wing Shum, Wing Long Mau, Wen Xuan Chan **Manager:** Vanessa Di Biase **Coach:** Jeff Ellis, Teoh Wei Xian (Absent)



Back Row: Luke Bardy, Alistair Phillips, Sam Eriksson, William Zhang, Zelong Qiu, Ethan White **Second Row:** Xing Yu Wu, Kwok Yan Wong, Chaohui Yang, Yiming Liu, Connor Feltus, Hao Chen, Hoon Kang **Front Row:** Christopher Oehler, Thanathuch Chiangthong, Aidan Holdsworth, Wen Xuan Chan, Samuel Kneebone, Oscar Herrmann, Wing-Hei Lai, Wee Hon Sim **Coaches:** Megan McLaughlin and Jeff Ellis

CRICKET

It's been an exciting year in Cricket at PAC as we have witnessed a number of changes all resulting in more opportunities for our Princes boys. The Greg Chappell Cricket Academy continues to take shape with coaches from all year levels, gathering in late September this year to understand the philosophy behind the academy and implement new and relevant drills. Mark Scott, Development Coach, has also been instrumental in providing both boys and coaches with feedback. Given his extensive experience in the game, both boys and coaches gain valuable information from having Mark present at their training sessions.

In 2017, we had healthy numbers in each of the year levels which created the opportunity to field three teams each at Years 7 and 8, as well as four Senior teams. Our Year 6 cricketers in the Preparatory School are a talented group and I look forward to seeing their development in the coming years.

It is an outstanding effort of all staff and boys involved in cricket to note that PAC fielded 20 cricket teams in Term 1, with the next highest number, 13 from St Peter's College. It is fantastic to see cricket thriving, with so many boys wanting to play this great game.

Whilst we were defeated in the annual Intercollegiate match by St Peter's College, our boys fought hard. Many teams experienced great success during 2017 with more information contained in each of the reports following this article.

A highlight of the 2017 Cricket season was the traditional UK Cricket Tour. Whilst a more comprehensive report can be found in the Overseas Tour section of this publication, I will add here that it is an important part of the cricket calendar which is currently held every three years. Playing in foreign conditions and experiencing an intensive travelling schedule with 12 matches in 15 days are important attributes for boys to develop when wanting to take their cricket to the next level.

Furthermore, the Haileybury exchange in Melbourne continues to grow from strength to strength. Over a weekend in February, selected Year 8 PAC cricketers host boys from Haileybury College

in Melbourne, whilst selected Year 9 PAC cricketers are hosted on the same weekend in Melbourne. We are also developing a strong connection with St Joseph's College, Gregory Tce in Brisbane which, for the last few years, has been bringing a development squad of Middle School cricketers to play against selected PAC boys in Years 7 to 9.

It is these experiences that boys get most excited about and I will continue to develop our connections with other Colleges in order to provide the best opportunities for as many boys as possible.

Whilst there are many people to thank, I would like to take this opportunity to acknowledge our Co-Curricular Administrator Deb Trengove. Deb, does an enormous amount of work behind the scenes ensuring the smooth running of cricket fixtures. Finally, thank you also to Cricket Administrative Assistant, Megan McLaughlin for all of her help throughout the season and organisation of the Annual Cricket Dinner.

Rob Colaiacovo
Cricket Co-ordinator

First XI **2017 Cricket Intercollegiate Report**

The First XI Cricket team participated in the 141st Intercollegiate match, held this year at St Peter's College. With magnificent weather and conditions for cricket there was excellent support across the duration of the match for both Colleges.

James Cleggett bowling - Day 3

After losing the toss on Day 1 St Peter's began well and were able to build partnerships throughout the day and finished at 6/278. Lengthy spells by Robinson and Harms kept control of the score, however wickets were difficult to achieve.

Early Day 2 our bowlers managed to take four wickets for 23 runs and St Peter's were dismissed for 301 runs. On a good batting wicket, high hopes for a significant first innings score were quickly placed under pressure with three early wickets falling. A stabilizing partnership between Froude and Robinson and then Robinson and Cleggett provided the main resistance. James Cleggett lead the way, as he had all season, and finished with 75 not out.

A last wicket partnership of 30 allowed the team to avoid the follow on and the innings finished at 153.

With 90 minutes of Day 2 remaining the team rallied having Saints at 3/12. Another resilient partnership and the day finished at 3/57, St Peter's 200 ahead and an important first session of Day 3 ahead.

With cool and overcast conditions Day 3 started slowly and Saints scored steadily throughout the first hour. With little assistance for the PAC bowlers they worked hard to bowl St Peter's out for 250 and 375 run lead. All the Princes bowlers toiled hard, however Darley stood tall with four wickets and was assisted well again by Bennetts with three.

The run chase on Day 3 began with early wickets placing a weary team under pressure. A lack of scoring pressure as the boys looked to get to the end of the day provided the Saints bowlers with the opportunity to set attacking fields. A steady flow of wickets saw the score at 7/68 and daunting day ahead.

With 300 plus runs to score and only three wickets in hand the day began under perfect conditions and a plan to frustrate the boys in blue for as long as we could. Cleggett and Bennetts began well and built a partnership throughout the first hour which showed the team what focussed application was capable of achieving. The partnership reached lunch and then on to the tea break.

With two hours to bat and a glimmer of hope for the team to salvage a draw from the game Bennetts and Cleggett had produced a magnificent partnership of over 150. Unfortunately 20 minutes after the break Cleggett was finally dismissed for a magnificent 132, a magnificent partnership of 179 and almost four and a half hours of grit and determination. Quick wickets followed and PAC were dismissed for 247, Bennetts finishing with 54 not out.

Despite outstanding performances across the four days by James Cleggett and Jack Bennetts, St Peter's showed greater consistency across the four days and were deserved winners by 127 runs.

Russell Thompson
First XI Coach



2nd XI

"Usually one learns most when one risks failing, when one risks going beyond what is comfortable," **Rick Charlesworth, former Australian hockey coach and WA cricketer.**

The PAC 2nd XI were given that opportunity by being placed in the First XI competition for season 2016/17. To perform well at the higher level in college cricket, ensured that the players could be given, should their form warrant, a chance to represent the First XI side.

To this end, 19 players represented the 2nd XI this season and many achieved outstanding individual performances. The team played 13 matches, winning five and losing eight. A 95 run win over St Michael's College First XI, as well as good wins over Pembroke School's First XI and Trinity College's First XI were arguably the highlights.

The batting trophy for the 2nd XI was won by Angus Marshall with 265 runs at an average of 33. His highest score was 103no against Scotch College. Runner-up Sam Vivian amassed 236 runs at 39, with a highest score of 98no against Westminster School. Other highlights included Mitchell Thiele's 102 against St Michael's and Cooper Luke's 95no against Scotch.

Winner of the bowling trophy was Charlie Thompson with 15 wickets, at an average of 23 runs. Charlie's best performance was 4/30 against Pembroke School. Will Cowling was Runner-up with 14 wickets at 20 runs per wicket. Will's best was an amazing 5/9 against Westminster. Other good performances with the ball included Will Linke 4/12 versus Trinity College, Sid Rajagopal 4/16 against St Michael's and Scott Madden's 4/18 against Pembroke.

The 2nd XI fielding award was won by the team's wicket keeper Riley Chapman, for his exceptional glove work taking five catches and five stumping's. Campbell Porter took eight catches and Joshua Gerber seven catches.

The Intercollegiate match played on the front oval at PAC was a tough contest with the game's momentum swinging many times during the afternoon. St Peter's won the toss and elected to bat,

posting a very competitive 9/186. The wicket takers for Princes were Greber 2/15, Cowling 2/24, Thompson 2/26, Linke 2/26 and Porter 1/11.

In reply, PAC was well placed at 2/103 before a middle order collapse caused an escalating run-rate and the steady loss of wickets. The home side was dismissed for 168, 18 runs short of the Saints' total. Best with the bat were Vivian 49, Greber 36 and Rajagopal 22. Full credit to Saints for the contest and their ability to apply themselves under pressure.

I would like to thank our 2nd XI Captain Harry Hockney for his fair and ever improving leadership of the team throughout the season. His growth was tangible, and he received great support from Will Linke and Sam Vivian as his Vice-Captains, from week to week.

Special thanks to our MIC of cricket Rob Colaiacovo for all his hard work behind the scenes, Russell Thompson for his outstanding practice sessions, Peter Marshall for his scoring and Richard Hockney for his assistance and good advice on many occasions.

Gary Jenkinson
Coach

4th XI 1

The 4th XI 1 had a turbulent start to the year with two wins against Rostrevor 3rd XI and Blackfriars 2nd XI. The boys played only six matches due to heat and scheduled byes and showed the Reds passion in typical 4th XI fashion. Notable contributions by Rory Husler for most games with a highest score of 47 against Immanuel in tough conditions. Jordan Bailey consistently bowled well taking wickets consistently and only going for single digits, a best of 2/6 against Rostrevor highlighted his ability to bowl with efficiency and accuracy. Although the wins did not accumulate for the boys the effort and application was admirable and the likes of Tom Fulcher and Sam Chapman often kept the boy's spirits up even when they were down.

Ashley Hutchings
Coach

4th XI 2

This year's 4th XI 2 team had a good finish to an enjoyable season. PACs 4th XI played five matches, winning

three of them, including the last two. A consistent performance by Angus Lange with a total of 138 runs in four innings, including a wonderful 51 not out against Nazareth, was perhaps the pick of the cricketers in the team who helped us achieve defendable totals when batting first. The boys shared the wickets around with different contributors stepping up to take wickets.

Devinda Fernando
Coach

10A

They were a lovely bunch of boys of which 17 were used and it was a pleasure helping them to improve their skills and game. I had one on one drills with most of the players irrespective of whether they were playing 10A or 10B. Of the five matches played in Term 1, we won three and lost two. A highlight for the boys was the one-day game against Rostrevor. Rostrevor set us a target of 79 in 27 overs. We were in trouble as we lost four top order batsmen in the first 10 overs for just 23 runs. However, Liam Nicol and Alex Francis showed their class and batted brilliantly under pressure to see us through. They put on 63 runs and won the game with five overs to spare. This was a good test for the boys and they handled it well. It was a great win for the boys. Individual highlights included Cooper Luke 50 against Immanuel College, Tom Worthley 40 and 3/4 against Immanuel College, Alex Francis 41 not out against Rostrevor College, Liam Nichols 30 against Rostrevor College, Lachy Brazier 3/10 against Rostrevor College, Jack Read 41 against Adelaide High and Liam Greber 3/28 against St Peter's College.

Muditha Maduwantha
Coach

10B

In Term 1, the boys won three matches and lost three matches. Best win of the season is the win against St Peter's. Boys were switched on throughout the entire game and showed great talent in all the aspects of the game. Our bowling was well disciplined, the reason the Saints were restricted to just 87 runs after losing eight wickets. Similar talent can be seen while batting. Boys were determined to bat time and see the game through.



Although we lost three games out of the six games we played, none of them seemed like the boys were doing anything wrong. Yes, we had few hiccups while fielding, things could have been different if we held on to some catches presented at the early stages of the game, but none of the boys lost their focus. They held their heads high and came back strong to win the last two games and finish the season positively.

Hasith Pathirana

Coach

9A

The term started with a big weekend of cricket in Melbourne against Haileybury. It was a terrific experience for the boys and they certainly did themselves and the school proud both on and off the cricket ground. We played for the shield on Saturday in a 50 over game in which we won the toss and batted. After losing an early wicket we consolidated with strong partnerships throughout the innings. Thiele top scored with 65 and we had solid knocks from Musster 30, Wheare 27 and Watts 27 which gave us a very competitive 8/188 to defend. In very hot conditions our guys bowled particularly well and were backed up with a superb fielding effort. In what was a tight game we held our nerve with some very tight bowling at the death by Singleton. Wickets were shared, with Thiele three, Singleton two and Swain two the mainstays in restricting Haileybury to 9/169. On Sunday, it was a 25 over game on the front oval with its newly installed picket fence which we narrowly lost in a high scoring contest.

We played a very strong Adelaide High over two days in our next match. With 50 overs to bat we won the toss and batted on PAC front oval. A superb run a ball century (achieved off the last ball of the innings) from Burgess and a fine 60 from Pearce as well as solid contributions from Slade, Day and Dell'Oro allowed us to post 7/214. Interestingly Day 2 of this match was played at Adelaide High two weeks later. It was a tough day as their lads batted with real purpose however a consistent bowling display saw us getting them all out for 196. The bowling was ably led by Burgess, Heuzenroeder, Devlin and Wheare. Once again, the fielding when it mattered was superb, ably led by a high standard of wicket keeping from Dell'Oro.

Our last game was the Intercollegiate versus Saints. Unfortunately, it was only a one day game but nonetheless the boys turned up ready to give it their best. We won the toss and bowled on a wicket offering the bowlers some genuine assistance. The pick of our bowlers was Thiele, Burgess and Huezenroder who all collected wickets. However, this was no easy target as the ball was doing plenty as our batters found out. Thiele proved to be the stand out however Swain and Dolling made great contributions. At nine down with six to win from the last over Dell'Oro and Huezenroder held their nerve and got us a great win from the last ball of the match. A fitting end to what was a fantastic summer of cricket.

Andrew Rumbelow

Coach

9B

There have been many challenges for the Year 9B cricket team this term. Several boys being away on Wambana, Exeats and interruptions due to hold and wet weather meant that the boys did not get a full term of games in. When we did play, our focus was clearly in two areas. Enjoying the game, and skill improvement. I am confident that this was achieved.

We began with a strong performance against St Ignatius and an excellent batting performance against Marryatville which included an excellent hundred by Matthew Swain. We could not replicate these efforts against Adelaide High School or in the Intercollegiate game against St Peter's.

The Intercollegiate game against St Peter's demonstrated our improvement with the ball as we could hold Saints to around 100 off the 25 overs, but our inability to bat the overs, which it should be said was a consistent issue meant we could not overhaul there total.

Thanks, must go to the parents of all the boys who willingly give their time to ferry boys to games and help when asked.

Craig Smith

Coach

8A PAC 1

Term 1 of Year 8 presents many challenges for the 8A1 boys. Aside from adjusting to Senior School life

and navigating the many academic challenges that await them, Year 8 is also an important first step in their Senior cricket journey.

The boys are no longer compulsorily retired which encourages them to not only build an innings, but also to capitalize on starts and push themselves to personal best scores.

In addition, Term 1 provides the first Senior Intercollegiate fixture against St Peter's College, which enables the boys to take part in a long and proud tradition, and a game that is always a closely fought contest.

Although we were outplayed in the Intercollegiate, we will take away some valuable lessons that will benefit our collective development in future years.

There was a gulf between the four sides we defeated and the three who defeated us. We must play better, more consistent cricket if we are to beat the better sides and learning from those losses will be what drives training and motivates us in Term 4.

I have been encouraged by what I have seen from the group as they develop and learn this great game and it has been a privilege to work with the boys over the course of the term. I am very much looking forward to the next season.

Sam Knight

Coach

8A PAC 2

The Year 8A2 cricket team took to the field in the B grade in Round 1, playing away against Pembroke. Following a week of extreme weather and no training, I met most of the lads for the first time that day and what struck me immediately was how excited they were to be out there playing cricket. Harry Shorland and Will Ayres got the year off to a cracking start with a 78 run partnership for the first wicket, paving the way for a resounding victory, PAC 6/135 (27) – Pembroke 42.

Large numbers in the Year 8 cricket squad saw a third team enter the fray in Round 2, resulting in the 8A2 team moving up into the A grade. Our first assignment was Rostrevor away. Will Ayres almost carried his bat, making 34 and guiding us to 10/77 (27). Angus Croser took 2/13 as Rostrevor's top



order showed their class, taking the win with 3/122 (27). It was ground hog day the following Saturday against Rostrevor, as we once again batted first, batted our overs, but failed to bat with enough intent to score runs and post an adequate total. Defending 53, Ralph Marks bagged 3/16 but drop catches hurt us and Rostrevor won the game with 4/112 (27).

Round 3 we were away to CBC. Batting first, our focus on sensible attacking shots at training paid dividends and we posted our first score over 100 for the year, 8/104 (25). It was a team batting effort, with several of the boys getting starts (Will Ayres 19, Oscar Brown 17) but none going on with the job. Jimmy McGuire (2/7) and Tom Bromley (2/11) snared some wickets, however, it wasn't enough as some loose bowling at times allowed CBC, 7/115 (25), to take the match in a close finish. Round 4 saw us hosting the arch rival St Peter's College at Col Waite oval. Oscar Sanders (2/10) took a couple as all bowlers bowled well against a quality opposition. Unfortunately, we shot ourselves in the foot with critical drop catches and Saints posted a formidable 5/162 (25). Against a dangerous attack, quite literally with the speed of their star player, Harry Shorland battled hard (42) with support from Sean Madden (19) as we reached 8/102 (25).

The final match for the term was the big Intercollegiate showdown with Saints. This time we were up against their B grade team, and the value of toughing it out in the A grade all term came to the fore. Completing our term of bad luck with the coin, 6 losses from 6 tosses, we were sent in to bat in wet conditions. Max Spiniello (32) was the pick of the top order batsmen, before Sean Madden (33) continued his run of form to guide us to a solid total of 7/129 (25). The message to our bowlers was simple; bowl at the stumps. The lads did this in spectacular fashion, rolling Saints for 62 (18), with Ralph Marks (3/6) continuing his great season and Will Ayres (3/5) showing what he's capable of with the ball.

In summary, I'm very proud of all the boys who represented the 8A 2 team in Term 1. There was clear improvement individually and as a team. Although we didn't win as many games as we would have in the B grade, it was a fantastic opportunity for the boys to play against

quality opposition every week and test their skills. With our strongest 11 on the park consistently, I'm confident we would've notched up some wins in the A grade. The Coach's Award was a tough decision. Although he didn't get a mention above, George Cox bowled without luck all season and frequently troubled top order batsmen. In the end, Ralph Marks was the deserving winner thanks to his 10 wickets for the term and wonderful attitude and work ethic. Congratulations also to Intercollegiate Award winner Will Ayres for his great performance against the old enemy.

Andrew Edge
Coach

8B

Term 1 provided some mixed results for the Year 8Bs with some tough losses early in the season before we hit some form to win our last two games. There is no doubt the boys' skills have improved significantly over the season, particularly in the field. In our first game, we dropped multiple catches, let through far too many runs and at times looked disinterested. However, an attitude shift and a few drills in training lead to a marked improvement and allowed us to restrict teams to attainable totals. Whilst out batting was defensively sound, the boys sometimes struggled to turn the strike over and pick the right balls to score off. We often find ourselves having batted out most the overs but with only a score of 60 to defend. Identifying when to play an attacking shot was something we spent a lot of time working on throughout the term and it was pleasing to see our totals increase each week. Each of the boys also enjoyed some individual highlights. Charlie Lawrence always lead the way with his enthusiasm and rock solid defence. Gavin Sim proved to be a dangerous leg spinner, whilst George Sharp made his highest score for the year and was retired not out in the final game. A special mention must also go to Kyan Jenkins for his excellent wicket keeping each weekend.

Mitch Parker was awarded our best player for the season, being our leading wicket taker including a haul of 6/5 against St Paul's and regularly opening the batting. Alex Henschliffe was the recipient of the Coach's award, with his cricket nous standing out on game day as well as some high-quality batting

performances. Overall, it was a very enjoyable season and I hope the boys had as much fun as I did coaching them.

Charlie Hall
Coach

7A

We had a great term of cricket to kick off the year. The boys came together and trained hard in the weeks leading up to our first game. The boys really applied themselves as our main focus was to concentrate on the basics of the game and that would serve us well. We had some fine individual performances and strong team game. In all, we played eight games and had six wins. One of our losses was by one run and our boys were involved in something that may never again happen in their cricket careers – a tie in an Intercollegiate match. An extraordinary game.

I would really like to thank Marie Viscione for her amazing work as team manager and scorer. We would have been lost without her. Also to Jason Foster for his coaching of the team and all the parents for bringing the boys along and the fantastic support during the term.

I would also like to add that during the course of our matches, we used a total of 16 players during the term which was great to see that plenty of players got a chance to have a game in the 7As.

Now we can look forward to Term 4 and continuing our progress a cricketers and good team men.

- **Intercollegiate Award** – Archie Perks
- **Coaches Award** – Seb Foster and Ted Henbest

Mark Howson
Coach

7B PAC 1

Term 1 for the B1s saw great improvement, overcoming some disappointing and sometimes close early losses with good wins against Cabra, Pembroke and St Ignatius in the last three games leading up to the Intercollegiate. Unfortunately, the Saints team we came up against in the Intercollegiate were too strong for us, but the boys should be proud of some fantastic results across the term.



One highlight was the match against Cabra. After batting first on what turned out to be an extremely difficult and low-bouncing turf wicket, the boys dug in and fought hard to maintain their wickets while squeezing out occasional singles. That was until Finn Parnell strolled to the crease – seemingly unaware of any difficulties batting in the conditions faced, Finn belted 52* including 9 fours to lift our score to an imposing 124 off 25 overs. To top it off, the boys backed up with the ball to dismiss Cabra for just 31 – spearheaded by Harry Burgess with 5/3 and a hat trick! It was our first victory for the term and the boys carried the momentum into the two following wins over Pembroke and St Ignatius.

Seb Porter
Coach

7B PAC 2

The boys in the 7B2 team had a tough term with a win/loss record of two wins and four losses. However, the boys showed lots of effort and persistence in

all games and should hold their heads high. All boys had good individual moments but boys such as Ben Piper, Nick Harvey, Thomas North, Ben Stevens and Thomas Laidlaw had a good summer. A few highlights from the summer was Ben Stevens getting 3/10 (3) against CBC and Ky Nykiel 2/5 (2). But the highlight of the summer was Ben Piper making 67 runs in three innings, getting out once, giving him an average for the term of 67.

Overall the boys are a very talented group of lads who should not be disappointed with playing in one of the B grade sides. I highly recommend that they should continue their cricket as they are very talented. They've been a great team to coach.

Michael Hackman
Coach

Preparatory Cricket

During the summer season (Terms 1 and 4) we had record numbers of boys playing cricket. The Year 4/5

boys played modified cricket on Friday afternoons and the Year 5 and 6 boys played full rules cricket on Saturday mornings. Thanks again go to our Cricket Co-ordinator Rob Colaiacovo, who worked tirelessly to offer great coaching and development to the boys, especially those in Year 6 who will be transitioning into Year 7 teams in 2018.

Our Year 6 cohort has been very strong this year and enjoyed many good wins in 2017.



Cricket First XI

Back Row: Harrison Chandler, Jasper Darley, Max Kirkby, Riley Robinson, William Linke, Stephen Ottanelli **Front Row:** Lachlan Pointon, Oscar Harms, Jack Bennetts, James Cleggett, Hamish Porter, Mitchell Larsson, Samuel Vivian **Absent:** Lucas Froude **Coach:** Russell Thompson



Cricket 2nd XI

Back Row: Riley Chapman, Jacob Pedler, Campbell Porter, William Cowling, Joshua Greber, Stephen Ottanelli, Scott Madden, Alexander McKenzie **Front Row:** Tom Broad, Hamish Greenslade, Charlie Thompson, Samuel Vivian, Harry Hockney, William Linke, Siddarth Rajagopal, Mitchell Larsson **Coach:** Gary Jenkinson



Cricket 4th XI PAC 1

Back Row: Jordan Bailey, Rory Husler, Francis Drogemuller, Andrew Liebelt, Connor Craigie, Thomas Sumner, Zachary Bailey **Front Row:** Samuel Chapman, Noah Piper, Angus Cowling, William Padbury, Jacob Davies, Kade Chandler, Tom Fulcher **Coach:** Ashley Hutchings



Cricket 4th XI PAC 2

Back Row: Harry Schoenberg, Willoughby Clarke, Sebastian Quaini, William Gould, Angus Lange, Harry Standish, Nicholas Longmire **Front Row:** William Southon, Luke D'Ortenzio, Charles Rasheed, Edward Downing, Jack Thomas, Lincoln Halton, Emmet Wildman **Coach:** Devinda Fernando



Cricket Primary 7A

Back Row: Joshua Fedele, Oliver Nicholls, Joshua Tamke, Hugo Ellery, Edward Henbest, James Norton **Front Row:** Archie Perks, Riley Stapleton, Samuel Vartuli, Seb Foster, Archie Allen, Harry Burgess **Coach:** Mark Howson



Cricket Primary 7B PAC 1

Back Row: Harrison Haynes, Lachlan Martin, Lachlan Owler, Braheem Abraham, Thomas Laidlaw **Front Row:** Lachlan Mead, Liam Jurisevic, Tom Visser, Thomas Chapman, Lachlan Day, Angus Watkins **Coach:** Mark Howson



Cricket Primary 7B PAC 2

Back Row: Benjamin Piper, Hamish Newman, Alexander Bilyk, Benjamin Stevens **Front Row:** Thomas North, Angus Marshall, Tarun Kamath, Nicholas Harvey **Coach:** Mark Howson



Cricket Year 8A PAC 1

Back Row: Zac Bishop, Will Ayres, Rory O'Callaghan, Edward Levy, Oscar Pledge **Front Row:** Harry Matthias, Hamish Towers, Lachlan Moore, Matthew Adams, Harry Worthley **Absent:** Harrison Henbest **Coach:** Sam Knight



Cricket Year 8A PAC 2

Back Row: Harrison Shorland, Angus Croser, George Cox, Oscar Brown, Tom Bromley **Front Row:** Jack Kleemann, James McGuire, Fraser White, Ralph Marks, Zak Unerkov, Kyan Jenkins **Absent:** Oscar Sanders, Maxwell Spiniello **Coach:** Andrew Edge



Cricket Year 8B

Back Row: Alexander Henchcliffe, Oscar Law, Charlie Lawrence, Sean Madden, George Atmadja-Sharp **Front Row:** Christo Pseudos, Mitch Parker, Dhwarakesh Rajaram, Thomas Harrison, Wee Hon Sim **Absent:** Kyan Jenkins **Coach:** Charlie Hall



Cricket Year 9A

Back Row: Jack Wheare, Matthew Swain, Patrick Singleton, Angus Day, Mitchell Thiele, Harry Ragenovich, Samuel Burgess **Front Row:** Alastair Clarke, Jack Pledge, Keith Slade, Isaac Pearce, Lachlan Watts, Lachlan Dolling, Nicholas Devlin, Jaxon Dell'Oro **Absent:** Andrew Rumbelow **Coaches:** Andrew Rumbelow and Mark Dell'Oro



Cricket Year 9B

Back Row: Harry Ragenovich, Rupert Waterhouse, James Basheer, Jake Heuzenroeder, Matthew Swain, Henry Knight, James Newman **Front Row:** Alastair Clarke, Angus Baxter, Nicholas Sibly, Preshaan Thavarajah, Jack de Wit, Fletcher Wisman, Jack Pledge **Absent:** Max Buggins **Coach:** Craig Smith



Cricket Year 10A

Back Row: Thomas Arnold, Scott Madden, Jack Treloar, Hanno Jacobs, Alexander Francis, Thomas Worthley **Front Row:** Samuel Bennetts, Liam Nichol, Charles Keeves, Liam Greber, Cooper Luke, Fergus Southon, Jack Read
Coach: Muditha Maduwantha



Cricket Year 10B

Back Row: Jackson Miller, Max Parsons, Thomas Grech, Angus Leese, Tom Willson, Edward Cunningham **Front Row:** Tom Kleemann, Charles Keeves, Henry Hill, Thomas Arnold, Zed Brouwer, Nicholas Bell, Fergus Southon
Coach: Hasith Pathirana

ROWING

The Prince Alfred College Rowing Club had a fantastic 2016-17 season concluding as clear winners of the South Australian School Boy Premiership on 117 points ahead of St Peter's College on 54 points, with our Year 10B crew claiming the School Boy Crew of the Year award. The 2017 Head of the River was a magnificent finale for our eighteen crews with a total of sixteen finishing on the podium, including nine Gold, four Silver and three Bronze. The Club was lead well by Captain of Boats, Jordan Lesicar, and Vice-Captains, Douglas Gerard and Angus Fry.

Once again, this year our First VIII would meet a challenging St Peter's College crew and fight out for a lead throughout the season. Our crew showed great resolve, however on the day the St Peter's crew were too strong in the later stages of the race taking the lead from our crew in the final stages to win in a time of six minutes and four seconds, just over three seconds ahead of our crew in second place.

Following a mixed season, which included success, our Second VIII had an unfortunate final race with one member injured during the race and the race umpire forcing the crew to retire early. Meanwhile our Second IV raced in the First IV division and rowed a good race to place seventh overall behind our First IV in third place behind two crews from two schools who did not race in either of the Eights divisions.

Our Year 10 squad once again showed their strength claiming four of the five Year 10 trophies on offer. Our A crew capped a good season in third place while the B crew completed an

undefeated season in first place. The C and D crews both raced in the same race across two divisions due to a smaller than usual field. The C crew finished the race in first place while our D crew finished in second behind them, beating all other C division competition.

Our large Junior squad of ten Quads performed well over the Year 8 and Year 9 Divisions. Our Year 9 crews had a fantastic season of often close racing. The A crew demonstrated great ability all season often winning events by several boat lengths. On Head of the River day, during their final, an equipment breakage left them with only three rowers. They finished in eighth place, a result which was not a reflection of their season or ability. Our B and C crews both raced hard fought races and finished third and second respectively.

Our large Year 8 cohort filled out not only the Year 8 divisions but also the Year 9 D and E divisions. The crew racing in the Year 9 D division won their division while the crew racing the E division finished in second place. The remaining Year 8 crews demonstrated that our Club has great depth with five crews racing four Year 8 divisions and winning all four. The fifth of these crews placed second only to our own crew in the D division.

Our old scholars also continue to excel with two selected in the 2017 Australian Team. Five old scholars, along with two current students, were selected to row in the 2016 South Australian Team while two were appointed as coaches.

On behalf of the boys and myself, I must thank our many coaches for their tireless and dedicated work,

Debi Wilson and Ross McDougall for their significant contribution, and the Rowing Parents Support Group for their continued support for the program through camps, regattas and successful fundraising.

James Hammond
Director of Rowing

THE BRIAN J RICHARDSON TROPHY FOR DEDICATION AND LEADERSHIP WITHIN THE PAC ROWING CLUB

Jordan Lesicar

SENIORS

Most committed Senior Clubman (Gardner Cup)	Harry Wise
Most improved Senior Oarsman (N.C. Howard Award)	Joshua Harris
Most outstanding Senior Coxswain (H.E. Freburg Trophy)	William Preece
Most outstanding Senior Oarsman (PAC Rowing Club)	Jack Good

INTERMEDIATES

Most committed Intermediate Clubman	Logan Sargeant
Most improved Intermediate Oarsman	Thomas Johnson
Most outstanding Intermediate Coxswain	Elias Raptis
Most outstanding Intermediate Oarsman (P.B. Piper Memorial Trophy)	Tyler Gerard



SENIORS – YEAR 9

Most committed Year 9 Clubman	Hugo Kelly
Most improved Year 9 Oarsman	William Staples
Most outstanding Year 9 Coxswain	Lachlan Haggart
Most outstanding Year 9 Oarsman	Hugo Jordan

SENIORS – YEAR 8

Most committed Year 8 Clubman	Lachlan Hill
Most improved Year 8 Oarsman	Samar Dosanjh
Most outstanding Year 8 Coxswain	Louis England
Most outstanding Year 8 Oarsman	Oliver Smart

SENIORS – YEAR 7

Most committed Year 7 Clubman	Thomas Saunders
--------------------------------------	-----------------

As a member of the Prince Alfred Boatshed for five years, I have a great fondness and hold dear memories of my time rowing at Princes. It is a community like no other, and is undoubtedly one of the most challenging yet rewarding sports to undertake, particularly whilst at school. I hope all boys in the rowing community share my sentiment, and enjoyed the 2016/2017 season as much as I did. The season has had many highlights, and many of the boys can hold up their heads with pride.

The shed has been incredibly strong this year, the Juniors, Intermediates and Seniors all representing the school strongly, showing the PAC shed was one of great depth and strength. This was reflected by the boatshed winning the Schoolboy Super Series Premiership. Moreover, the Year 10B crew earning the Schoolboy Crew of Year accolade also demonstrates the overall strength of the Princes Boatshed. Regardless of this, I know all the boys rowed every race with pride, giving their all for the red and fellow rowers in the boat. No matter the level of success any one crew had, each can be proud of the effort they put in, and be proud of what we have achieved as a Boatshed together. Head of the River was also a great success for the Princes rowing community. With all crews putting in exceptional efforts, not a single boat left the water without the crew having given it their all. Win or lose, everyone should be proud of their efforts on the day and throughout the season.

Finally, I would like to thank the Senior boys for my final season, particularly the First VIII, who were a great group to row with and made my final year incredibly memorable. It is also important to recognise the work of Ms Wilson and Ross McDougall, who without the Boatshed could not run smoothly. Further, thank you to all the coaches for your efforts throughout the season, and a personal thank you from me to Mr Hammond and Mr Stunell. Finally, it has been an honour working alongside Douglas Gerard and Angus Fry, both showing strong leadership throughout the season as Vice-Captains.

Jordan Lesicar
Captain of Boats

First VIII

Starting off the season with a number of Year 10 rowers, the First VIII was a crew with a solid foundation but with a lot to learn. During the Scotts Creek camp in the October holidays each member of the crew pushed themselves, showing determination and a great mindset that would put them mentally ahead of the other school crews.

After a successful first term of racing, winning the Round the Island event, we spent the December training camp on the Port River focusing on technique. Each day we broke down a section of the sequence, making adjustments and perfecting the series, achieving an effective stroke and exceptional boat run. We continued to work hard over the summer break ready for Berri in January to put in some long, hard sessions putting us in good stead for the closing term of the season.

We continued to reap the rewards for all our intense training and dedication, remaining a fiercely competitive side in all Schoolboy races leading up to the State Championship. We finished off the season with First place in Round the Island, a great number of Schoolboy race wins, a second in the Head of the River, and a crew best time of 5:55.

Angus Fry, **Stroke**

Second VIII

In the Second VIII we tried our hardest to perform throughout the whole year with Head of the River in the forefront of our minds to motivate us. Staying closely behind the First VIII, we strived to do our best in training and races

alike. Our crew may have suffered some injuries but we pushed through them for a couple of wins. Unfortunately, in our Head of the River race we were not able to finish because of injury. Apart from that we had a great year and improved tenfold within our boat, setting goals for ourselves to achieve through the whole season. Camps were an important part of this process as we were able to focus on these goals for longer periods of time. I enjoyed rowing as stroke of this crew and hope that the next boat I am in shows the same level of teamwork and mateship that this boat showed each other.

Harrison Cerchez, **Stroke**

First IV

The 2016/17 rowing season for the First Four was a season of great fun. We rowed in a highly competitive division, and the gold medals were divided almost evenly between four teams. The boys in the Four were quick to establish strong relationships in and outside of the boat, eventuating in joint training seasons between the four schools competing in the First IV Division.

The rag-tag team, though perhaps not the most athletically spectacular squad, brought passion, comradery, and determination into the Fours, and despite our disadvantages on paper, we often rallied with the boys in the Second VIII, maintaining the age-old motto, that "Fours get the work done".

Nick Demianyk, **Stroke**

Second IV (Year 10E)

As the 2016-17 rowing season saw a very large Intermediate squad, the Year 10E crew raced in the Second IV Division at Head of the River. The Second IV was a totally new crew and as a result spent most of its infancy as an unco-ordinated crew learning sweep rowing. There were multiple changes made to the people in the crew over the season and the rowers weren't very experienced together. As the season started nearing the pointy end, the Second IV was starting to show its potential: despite being a crew made of entirely Year 10 rowers racing against Year 11 and 12 First IVs, the Second IV was able to not lose, an achievement on its own given our limited experience. The Second IV won the division by default and walked away with a trophy that we didn't even know existed.



Honourable mentions for Hugo Kregar, Hugo Jordan and Nathan Pye who all spent some time in the boat but were not in the final Head of the River Crew.

Jackson O'Leary, **Stroke**

Year 10A

Beginning the season with multiple rowers away at Wambana, the 10As consistently showed mostly positive attitudes and flexibility towards trainings and pre-season. Throughout the course of the season, multiple camps took place which helped the crew, not only improved our rowing but also created a stronger foundation with each other, which kick-started our racing season to successfully win multiple regattas. Despite the disappointing results towards the end of the season and at Head of the River, the opportunity to compete at the Sydney International Rowing Regatta raised our outlooks, leaving with positive results all round. Overall the 10As had a successful season growing our skills individually and as a team.

Tyler Gerard, **Stroke**

Year 10B

The 2016-17 season for the Year 10B crew was one that had great success. The crew, through most of the season remained, unchanged. This led to us having great cohesion and developing good boat run. We also learnt the finer art to sculling under the guidance of our coaches Drew Clements and Tristan Perkins. As a crew, we had a strong hold on the B division throughout the season and had opportunities to race in the A division posting competitive times. Our crew were undefeated in the Super Series and scored maximum points, this lead to us taking out Schoolboy Crew of the Year. To finish the season off strong, we won Head of the River comfortably with our crew working in perfect unison.

Harrison Hill, **Stroke**

Year 10C

This year, the Year 10C crew did pretty well during the season. We had a few races where we did not finish in the position we would have liked. But it all came down to the last race, and that is Head of the River. This race was going to be challenging for us, but in the end, from our hard work and great coaching by Alex Cox, we were able to pull off the

win in the most important race in the season.

Tristian Archer, **Stroke**

Year 10D

Our crew had a successful rowing season, winning quite many of our races. We all worked hard throughout the season, improving individual technique, strength, fitness and most importantly; how to work well as a team to beat our opponents come Head of the River. It was a challenging season, as we were placed in races where we were against crews ranked above us but we still managed to win our own overall division in most races. We had a few hiccups along the way but in the end, we formed a strong crew where we worked together and put a lot of effort in to win Head of the River. Our success wouldn't have been possible without the help and advice from our coaches who supported us throughout the whole season. Overall, we had a successful and rewarding season of which we should all be proud.

Rami Andary, **Stroke**

Year 9A

This year as a crew our boys worked very hard throughout the year and we always looked to become better and try to be the best we could be. Our coach, Amanda Tidswell, focused on our technique as a crew and individually, she was always looking for us to improve and to not only beat the other crews but make it look easy. For most races this was an easy thing for us to do. As a crew, we won the State Championships and we also won every regatta we were entered in. Unfortunately, our Head of the River race did not go to plan and our oar snapped at the 300m metre mark. It was a very disappointing moment for our crew, especially after rowing one of our best races ever in the heat before. As a crew, we all learnt from the unfortunate event and hope to come back better than ever next year.

Hugo Kelly, **Stroke**

Year 9B

Throughout the season the 9Bs consistently performed well, despite regular changes to the crew and some very strong opposition. Overall the crew was quite successful, often producing decisive victories, narrow defeats, hard fought wins and time that came close to

that of the 9As. Unfortunately, we were not able to attain glory come Head of the River, reaching the line third within a length of first and second place. The crew's perseverance, commitment and positive attitude was unrelenting, whether in training or in racing. This of course is only attributable to the efforts of the boys and coaches.

Thomas Brand, **Stroke**

Year 9C

This 2016-17 rowing season was great for the 9C crew. We had to improve a lot during training and focus on our technique. We knew that Head of the River would be a challenge and we'd have to work hard for it. So, we did. Some discipline was required, but we managed to train hard and build up our strength and technique in time. We managed to come in a close second place for all our efforts, with an impressive effort put in by the crew. We pushed hard through the race, keeping pace and not giving up. However, we could not have done this without our amazing coaches who put in the hard work and effort into making us the best rowers we could be. It was overall a tough, but fun journey that pushed us all to strive for excellence.

Mitchell Whiteman, **Stroke**

Year 9D (Year 8E)

The Year 8Es rowing season was filled with many wins and only a few marginal losses. Throughout our season, we switched around seating so that we could build our skills and form a crew that was in time and pulling hard together.

During the Berri Camp at the start of the year, our crew was rowing out of time and our technique was off, but throughout the season we improved dramatically helping us win three races in a row before Head of the River.

We all wanted to make a fourth consecutive win at the Head of the River. We managed to do it, in the Year 9D Division which put the icing on the cake for a great season.

Oliver Deere, **Stroke**

Year 9E (Year 8F)

I was the stroke of a crew which fought well, which pushed their limits all the way and then a bit further to get a



great end result: Winning a race and to be proud of what we achieved. The coxswain was encouraging us all the way to the finish line, which was great because we never got down about ourselves or thinking that we were not going to make it to the end. The coaches we had taught us everything we needed to know to win our races even though the crew did not perform as well as we were hoping to at Head of the River in the Year 9E Division, but we had tried hard. We always have the 2018 Head of the River and we are out to win!

Mason Sargeant, **Stroke**

Year 8A

At the start of our rowing season the crew was eager to get out onto the water at Berri and improve our skills and fitness. The 8As went well throughout the season building on our efficiency as a crew to better move the boat through the water. This being reflected in us winning most of our races and coming in second place at the Murray Bridge Regatta to a crew one year older than us. Because of this, when we competed in Head of the River, we were well prepared for what was to come winning our heat and going straight into the final. In the final we had a close race with Pembroke but we managed to pull away from them with 500m to go and kept pushing ourselves with the encouragement from our coxswain to claim the victory. The crew and all the boys are looking forward to another equally successful season.

Lincoln Cerchez, **Stroke**

Year 8B

The 8Bs had a very successful season. I believe each individual member within our crew worked hard and developed their own individual skills ultimately meaning that the boat rowed much better. Within our races, we performed very well being able to stay calm when there was tough competition from the other schools. We performed very well within the B Division, beating most crews by a convincing win. Because of this we were placed within the A Division to test our capabilities, we came out successful winning most of the races within that division. At Head of the River we had very strong competition from Pembroke, only beating them by less than two seconds. I was amazed by how much our competition, and us as a crew, developed and improved over the season. All the boys should be proud of what they achieved.

Oscar Chapple, **Stroke**

Year 8C

My crew for the 2016-2017 Head of the River came a long way from the start of the year. We were very rusty to begin with however improved throughout the season. After some mistakes and problems on and off the water our crew had a very successful season and won almost all of our races. Despite being moved up in divisions and versing various B crews we still had many victories. Some of the boys I had worked more with but I could tell that the entire crew had come a long way to then win the Head of the River 1,000 metre race. I am very proud of the performance of my crew and hope to row with them in the future.

Jack Trim, **Stroke**

Year 8D

Our crew worked hard in the gym, on the water and from the start of the season to the end of the season. Each one of us improved. Unfortunately, it was sadly an unsuccessful Head of the River for the Year 8D crew. The team was not fully finalised until just three weeks before Head of the River. Despite this, we worked well as a team and ended up coming second to another PAC crew in their race, which in our eyes was still a win. In other regattas, we were pleased to place First in two regattas but disappointed as the crew mostly placed second or third. We are looking forward to improving our skills next season.

Bailey Lock, **Stroke**

Year 8D (Year 8G)

This has been my first term of rowing and very enjoyable. At the start of the season, we were chopped and changed until we were put into the new boy's crew (Gs). Our season started out well, winning our first couple of regattas. We were all new to rowing and I thought that besides all our minor problems, technique, and timing, we were going well. After we had lost a regatta, Stuart, our coach, changed our seating around. Toward the end of the season I was positioned in the stroke seat. Our crew worked hard and raced well in Head of the River, we raced in the 8D division and won. Overall, our crew worked hard and received the results that we wanted. I was definitely pleased with the outcome.

Jock Dunn, **Stroke**



Rowing First V

Back Row: Angus Fry, Douglas Gerard, Jack Good, Charlie McInnis
Front Row: Patrick Lowe, Harry Wise, Jordan Lesicar, Lauchlan Clarke, William Preece **Coach:** Andrew Stunell



Rowing Second VIII

Back Row: Joshua Harris, Mitchell Moore, Thomas Cook, Yianni Briggs
Front Row: Patrick Johnson, William Economos, Harrison Cerchez, Thomas Fenner, Alexander Economos **Coach:** Nicholas Parletta



Rowing First IV

Back Row: Liam Rippon, Rory Hellwig **Front Row:** Harry Ramsey, Nicholas Demianyk **Absent:** William Dodsworth **Coach:** Henry Brennan



Rowing Year 8A

Back Row: Jack Rawlinson, Oliver Smart **Front Row:** Louis England, Samarvir Dosanjh, Lincoln Cercez **Coach:** Daniel Ralph



Rowing Year 8B

Back Row: Thomas Mallick, Edward Waltham **Front Row:** Oscar Chapple, Edward Priddle, William Pheasant **Coach:** Daniel Ralph



Rowing Year 8C

Back Row: Addison Barnsley, Jack Trim **Front Row:** Lachlan Hill, Tom Deakin, Sam Stunell **Coach:** Matthew Smalls



Rowing Year 8D

Back Row: Jayden Selvanayagam, Rayan Harb **Front Row:** Bailey Lock, Tom Saunders, Ethan Bald **Coach:** Sidney Heitmann



Rowing Year 8E

Back Row: Oliver Deere, Dylan Holland **Front Row:** Joshua Lasscock, Edison West **Absent:** Philippe Scalzi **Coach:** Leon Kasperski



Rowing Year 8F

Back Row: Mason Sargeant **Front Row:** Mitchell Miller, William Farrall, Thomas Williams **Absent:** Kai Lovett **Coach:** Leon Kasperski



Rowing Year 8G

Thomas Bell, Will Wheaton **Absent:** Robert Brennan, Jock Dunn, Corey O'Neill **Coach:** Sidney Heitmann



Rowing Year 9A

Back Row: Hugo Kelly, Hugo Jordan **Front Row:** Lachlan Haggart, James Saunders, William Staples **Coach:** Amanda Tidswell



Rowing Year 9B

Back Row: William Pontifex, Joshua Lesicar, Thomas Brand **Absent:** Sebastian Scalzi, Sebastian Jordan **Coach:** Lucas DeGaris



Rowing Year 9C

Back Row: Mitchell Whiteman **Front Row:** Harry Benn, James Papp-Horvath. **Absent:** Lachlan Woolley, Charles Campbell **Coaches:** Amanda Tidswell and Lucas DeGaris



Rowing Year 10A

Back Row: Tyler Gerard, Will Smart **Front Row:** Elias Raptis, Andrew Brennan, Charlie Dangerfield **Coaches:** Drew Clements and Tristan Perkins



Rowing Year 10B

Back Row: Thomas Johnson, Ethan Brewerton **Front Row:** Henry McEwen, Harrison Hill, Joseph Balestrin **Coaches:** Drew Clements and Tristan Perkins



Rowing Year 10C

Back Row: Tristan Archer, Samuel Walsh **Front Row:** Maximillian Chapman, Logan Sargeant, Hunter Vincent **Coaches:** Alexander Cox and Timothy Santin



Rowing Year 10D

Back Row: Harry Boyd, Rami Andary, Thomas Pitman **Absent:** Blake Lindner, Nathan Pye **Coaches:** Alexander Cox and Timothy Santin



Rowing Year 10E

Back Row: Ben Smart, Oliver Stothard **Front Row:** Lachlan Hill, Jack O'Loughlin, Jackson O'Leary **Coach:** Henry Brennan



Rowing

Back Row: Alexander Titus, Hugo Kelly, Mitchell Moore, Thomas Fenner, William Dodsworth, Tyler Gerard, Samuel Walsh, Hugo Jordan, William Smart, Oliver Stothard, Thomas Johnson, Andrew Brennan, Ethan Brewerton, Thomas Cook, Yianni Briggs, Charlie Dangerfield, Harrison Cerchez **Seventh Row:** Maximillian Chapman, Joseph Balestrin, William Economos, Blake Lindner, Logan Sargeant, Rami Andary, Joshua Lesicar, Oliver Smart, Tristan Archer, James Saunders, Hunter Vincent, Jack O'Loughlin, Robert Brennan, Alexander Economos, Nathan Pye, Harrison Hill **Sixth Row:** Jock Dunn, Lachlan Woolley, Thomas Pitman, Hugo Parisi, Mason Sargeant, Harry Benn, Addison Barnsley, Harry Ramsey, Charles Campbell, Edward Waltham, Jack Trim, Jack Rawlinson, Sebastian Scalzi **Fifth Row:** Stuart Brennan, Dylan Holland, Thomas Deakin, Mitchell Whiteman, William Pontifex, Elias Raptis, Patrick Eteuati, William Staples, Samarvir Dosanjh, William Farrell, Harrison Jurisevic, Jackson O'Leary, Thomas Brand, Matthew Smalls **Fourth Row:** Drew Clements, Sidney Heitmann, Thomas Bell, Lachlan Dickens, Thomas Saunders, Henry McEwen, Mitchell Miller, Joshua Lasscock, Lincoln Cerchez, Thomas Williams, Charlie Parker, Michael Cacas, Oliver Deere, Rayan Harb, Thomas Mallick, Leon Kasperski, Henry Brennan **Third Row:** James Price, Jack Miller, Lachlan Haggart, Oliver Quin, Leith Johnson, Nicholas Kennett, James Walters, Ned Parsons, Jayden Selvanayagam, Edison West, William Pheasant, Oscar Chapple, Bailey Lock, Kai Lovett, Ethan Bald, Georgia Sumner **Second Row:** Nicholas Parletta, Shae Olsson-Jones, Lachlan Hill, Louis England, Mason Hutchins, Alec Veldhuyzen Van Zanten, Thomas Chapman, Seb Foster, Jack Sullivan, Harrison Deed, Brodie Roberts, Cameron Benecke, Sebastian Jordan, James Papp-Horvath, Mason Ross, Tristan Perkins **Front Row:** Debi Wilson, James Hammond, William Preece, Andrew Clarke, Jack Good, Douglas Gerard, Jordan Lesicar, Angus Fry, Charles McInnis, Patrick Lowe, Harry Wise, Andrew Stunell, Ross McDougall

SAILING

The 2016-17 season saw Prince Alfred College officially enter South Australia's secondary school Team Sailing competition. This leads through a series of trial, regional and state championship regattas from which South Australia's top teams are chosen to compete in the Australian nationals. It was at the April state championships held this year in Adelaide that PAC took part for the first time.

Trial Regattas

PAC began its journey to the States on Sunday 19 February at our first metropolitan trial, in which 14 teams from seven schools took part. Competition came from St Peter's, Westminster, Immanuel, Concordia, Ocean View, St John's Grammar and Walford. While we had four Optimist skippers, including Will McAskill and John Napier who both took part in that

class's January national championships at Largs Bay, most of our 14 boy squad were very new to the sport, including four who only learnt to sail in Term 1. So, at the end of a full day's sailing in which 42 races were run, it was very pleasing to see PAC 1 in 9th position out of the 14 teams, with a win against Walford and two against PAC 2, which finished in 12th spot. Skippers were Angus Pointon, Will McAskill and John Napier in PAC 1, and Tom Cook, James Chapman, Mitchell Moore and Jasper Antonas in PAC 2.

Metropolitan Secondary Schools Team Sailing Championships

Our regional championships were held at Port River Sailing Club, Snowden's Beach over two Sundays: 19 March and 2 April. 16 teams entered from seven schools, completing 88 races across both days.

Captains Thomas Cook and Angus Pointon led them admirably, with Mitchell Moore replacing Angus so he could attend a SACE Outdoor Ed camp in the afternoon. John Napier performed well as skipper in PAC 1, using team tactics to block the opposition on several occasions, while James Chapman was best skipper in PAC 2. Rory Rasmussen deserves a special mention for taking on a skippering role for the first time in competition.

Our final results were PAC 1 in 13th place ahead of Saints 3, St John's and PAC 2. The overall winner of the Championship was Westminster 1, with Westminster 2 in second and Saints 1 in third.

SA Secondary Schools Team Sailing Championships

Our boys' skills and knowledge of the sport having improved enormously over the season, we were ready to tackle



the State Championships at the end of April. These were held over four days in the second week of the Term 1 holidays, with 24 teams from 11 different schools as diverse as Ceduna Area School on the west coast and Investigator College in the south, competing at the PRSC again for the opportunity to represent the state. The weather was cool, occasionally rainy, but with light and variable 2-8 knot winds.

Our two PAC teams were the greenest in the competition and the Swiss system of winners playing winners meant we never got to race against the top teams of Westminster, St Joseph's or St Peter's. However, we did fight it out with the St John's, Walford, Victor Harbor, Investigator and Ceduna teams.

The PAC 2 team showed remarkable improvement, having only started sailing in October of last year. In the very last race of the Swiss rota, they lead PAC 1 for four legs of the course, until a lucky wind shift enabled Will McAskill to sail from third to first place, past Mitchell Moore and James Chapman, who had lead after the latter's blistering start all the way up to just a few boat lengths short of the finishing line.

PAC 1 had significant wins against Walford, St John's and Victor Harbor, but were unable to maintain

consistency, letting several mistakes turn winning combinations into losses. The best skipper for boat handling was Will McAskill, while John Napier proved to be the best tactician, pulling off some great pass-backs during several races. Angus Pointon gave solid and reliable leadership as team captain.

PAC 2s three Year 12 skippers had various shining moments, with Mitchell Moore being the most consistently fast and able skipper and James Chapman the most improved. The crews in both teams, including Griffin Bierlein, Ben Webber and Sam Read gave solid support, with Frederick Sands and Lloyd Rasmussen proving the most able.

Westminster 1 defeated St Joseph's 1 on count-back in the finals series to take the overall championship. Both teams represented SA in the nationals, held in July at Nedlands SC, WA. The winning national teams went on to play NZ at the Interdominion School Team Sailing Championships, hosted by Sandringham Yacht Club.

While PAC 1 and PAC 2 finished 23rd and 24th respectively, they learnt an enormous amount. After initiating this inaugural season of competitive team sailing for the College, they successfully sowed the seeds for improvement in coming years.

Acknowledgements

The parents of our inaugural squad deserve special recognition for their wonderful support over the season, especially in Term 1, leading up to and through the State Championships. Sue Lim brought masterly skills of organisation to the Sunday morning regatta BBQs. She also helped with weekly transport, along with Mark McAskill, Kathryn Webber and Rebecca Sands. Steven Napier volunteered his services to race organisers, fulfilling one of the unenviable roles of manning a course boat, while John Paul Rasmussen was our breakfast chef for many mornings. Susan Pointon took an enormous range of professional photographs.

While all the boys played their parts, contributing their enthusiasm and commitment across the season, I would single out Thomas Cook for a special mention. His keenness last year played a key role in motivating the initial group. During the intensity of Term 1s lead up to the championships, Thomas also maintained his commitments to rowing and the IB Diploma, providing an excellent role model for the other boys.

Jonathan Scobie
Sailing Co-ordinator



Sailing

Back Row: Angus Pointon, Mitchell Moore, Thomas Cook, Rory Rasmussen, Nicholas Sibly **Front Row:** Lloyd Rasmussen, Griffin Bierlein, John Napier, James Chapman, Frederick Sands, Will McAskill **Absent:** Benjamin Webber **Coach:** Jonathan Scobie

SWIMMING

In 2017, the PAC swim team had one of its most successful seasons since the inception of the new Gwinnett Aquatic Centre.

In February, we competed in the School Team Championships at the Marion Aquatic Centre. This meet is a relay focused competition. PAC finished 2nd on the night. We didn't leave empty handed though as the Year 7 and 8 team consisting of William Ayres, Fergus McLaughlin, Billy Trim and Isaac Keighran won their specific Year Level Shield.

The SSSSA A Grade meet for the State Championship was held on the second Wednesday in March. We started the meet well by winning the first four races which immediately lifted the team with confidence. We proceeded to win a total of 11 out of a possible 39 races and were able to finish 30 events with top three placings. These stellar performances illustrate the depth of swimming talent at our College and

provides a very solid base for future years. The team led from start to finish as we were crowned State Champions for 2017. Outstanding performances on the night came from some of the team's younger swimmers; Will Ayres, Isaac Keighran, Zac Bishop, Rory O'Callaghan and Oliver Gasparin. We also saw new student David Yang contribute valuable points with his Under 16 and Open Breaststroke races. Connor Kioussis broke four school records on the night and now holds an outstanding total of ten Prince Alfred College School Records.

The final competition of the season was the ISSA Mini Meet Final. We went into this meet as the third ranked school. Following the Freestyle races, we were in 1st place with a handy 10 point margin, however we lost our lead in the Breaststroke races. We managed to regain momentum during the Backstroke and Butterfly events. In the relays, we recorded a number of first places which again showed great depth within the team. The top four placings from the eight competing schools were:

■ Prince Alfred College	652
■ Trinity College	599
■ Immanuel College	597
■ St Peter's College	596

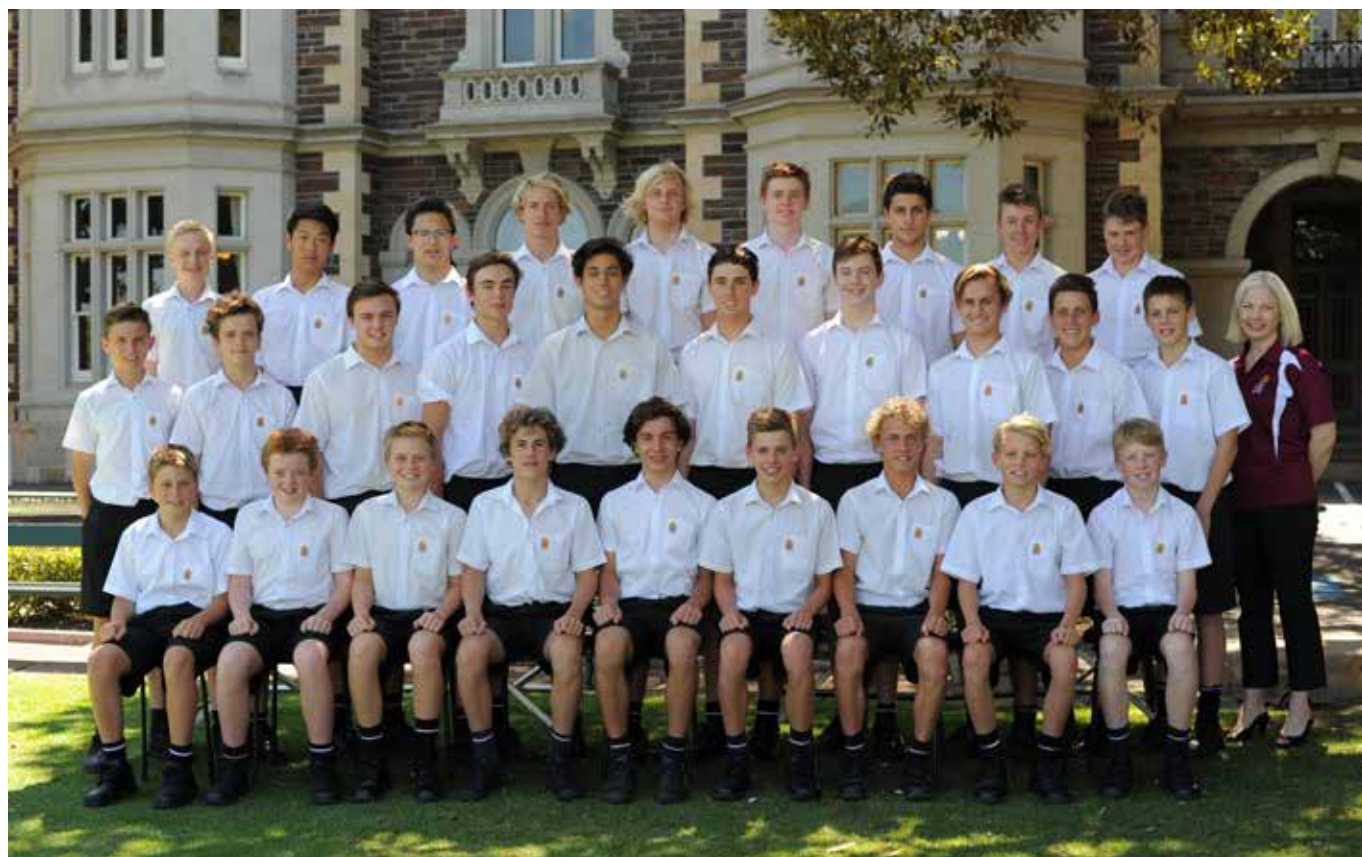
In winning this meet we claimed the number one school ranking in SA for a second year running and retained the Intercollegiate trophy for the fourth consecutive year.

The following awards were presented at the end of term luncheon:

David Leung Trophy for "Most Improved and Outstanding Team Person" was awarded to: Oliver Gasparin.

Mark Sheppard Cup for "Most Valuable Swimmer" was awarded to: Connor Kioussis and Fergus McLachlan

Mention must also be made of our Year 12 swimmers who depart this year: **Milton Kelsh** and especially **Mark Jenkin** who Captained the team with distinction and had a positive impact on our overall success.



Swimming

Back Row: Jack Pledge, Dongwoo Shin, Siwei Yang, Ky Bishop, William McKenzie, Samuel Nykiel, Connor Kioussis, William Davies, Finn Walsh **Second Row:** Christian Gasparin, Will Ayres, Mark Jenkin, Charlie Dangerfield, Daniel Leggatt, Thomas Grech, Mason Whitmore, Benson Page, Rory O'Callaghan, Fergus McLachlan, Felicity Liddy (Manager) **Front Row:** Samuel Vartuli, Hamish Newman, Oscar Pledge, Josh Garrels, Oliver Gasparin, Isaac Keighran, Zac Bishop, Billy Trim, James Norton **Absent:** Matthew Lowe, Lachlan Moore, Milton Kelsh **Coaches:** Hayden Cleveland and Peter Bubner

TENNIS

Senior Tennis

The College this year had excellent depth in the Seniors so we fielded three A teams. This had the benefit of giving more of our players a chance to play A grade and by diluting the strength of the teams the boys were getting a more even match. Our strength was such that in most matches the boys were still winning which is an outstanding effort considering most schools were only entering one A team in the competition. Unfortunately, every now and then, our B teams came up against an A team from another school which made it very tough for them to win but was still a good learning experience.

The depth and strength of the teams are always tested in the Intercollegiate against St Peter's and is a true test of the College's talent as the boys are pitted against their true counterpart from St Peter's. For the first time in many years it was a clean sweep to Prince Alfred in the As, Bs and Cs so well done to the lads for their dedication and hard work over the season.

Chris Nicholls

Tennis Co-ordinator

PAC First Tennis

The PAC Drive team began its summer tennis campaign late in Term 4 of 2016 at the Albury All Schools Grass Court Nationals. The team came into the competition with high aspirations, being well prepared with a solid training programme based around grass court tennis. The boys did not miss a beat in the initial group stages of the tournament, coming out firing with hard-fought wins from Joonky Nah, Jake Dodd and David Wang. Moreover, the determination of Ethan Lawson playing under duress with a wrist injury served as an inspiration as we moved into the semi-finals. Unfortunately, the team could not continue the impressive form, going down to Brisbane Boys' College (QLD) and McDonald College (NSW) to agonisingly miss out on a podium finish and come fourth for the second year running. While the boys would've adored some silverware for the bus ride home, the experience was certainly a memorable one, with the team culture and spirit reaching new levels. Furthermore, the Drive Team was provided with some valuable lessons

and motivation to take away into the upcoming 2017 season.

With 2016 behind us, the Drive Team had a good start to Term 1 with convincing wins over Pulteney, Westminster and St Ignatius in the first three weeks. The teams hard work at training was certainly paying off, with further strong wins against St John's, Concordia and Sacred Heart. The new inclusion of young-gun Edie Vo alongside the fantastic improvement of the squad in particular, Jake Dodd and Jock Piper saw an improvement from 2016, with the team carrying a 7-0 record into our two biggest games of the year. The first of these saw us take on our friends from down the road, St Peter's in the Intercollegiate. The boys prepared well both mentally and physically going into the tie in good form, evident in our 'clean sweep' of the singles matches 8-0. Some highlights from these fixtures included classy wins from Ethan Lawson, Zac Mizgalski and Jake Dodd against highly touted opponents. Additionally, Jock Piper and David Wang showed incredible grit to ground out tough three set wins. Similarly, Joonky Nah in his final Intercollegiate depicted the true spirit of a Princes Man, saving match points while battling a hand injury to seal the deal for Princes. After the completion of the doubles the scorecard read 10-2 in Princes favour, a memorable 11th straight Intercollegiate win, made even fonder by the fantastic support of all the boys at recess and lunch.

Our final match of the season saw us compete for the State Championship against Marryatville, in which we went in as underdogs given the unavailability of key players both injured and representing Australia. The tie saw the reds produce the best doubles of the term, with some crucial wins proving pivotal to the end result. Brilliant close wins from Ethan Lawson and Joonky Nah, left the State championship all in the hands of David Wang with the rubbers tied at 4-4. Thankfully, David once again proved calm under pressure, winning emphatically 6-0 to hand us the championship and send us to Albury in Term 4.

Ultimately the Drive Team had an excellent undefeated season, characterised by close wins and team spirit. The team is very thankful and appreciative of the work of Dean

Schipanski, Mr Chris Nicholls and Josh Gregg for their invaluable work over the 2016/2017 season, and it is with these efforts that we are confident we can see further success soon.

Sam May and Joonky Nah

Tennis Co-Captains

Middle School Tennis

The Middle School provided many tennis players of various abilities in 2017 and it was pleasing to see many grow in confidence as the season went along.

The Middle A teams were depleted by the fact that we were the only school to have three A teams and that seven of our Middle School players played in the Senior teams. Despite this our boys played excellent tennis and only lost a few matches over the course of the season and therefore vindicated our decision to spread out the talent to give every boy a chance to have a difficult match.

The Middle B teams had an up and down season again reflecting the fact that we had deliberately set out to challenge the boys as from past experience the boys tend to get bored winning too easily all the time. The B teams struggled against the stronger schools but developed their skill level over the season.

Development of players for the future was our paramount goal and we thank Brett Gilbert especially for his quality work developing the Middle school players.

Preparatory Tennis

Sam Barton has again been very proactive with the tennis development at the College. PAC fielded five teams in the summer season playing in the SAAS competition and other boys just starting out, were given specialist coaching by Dean Schipanski and his team. PAC prides itself on its strong tennis culture and it was very pleasing to see so many boys playing at a high level in the weekend competitions. The future of tennis is looking very bright and we look forward to seeing the Year 6 boys moving into the Middle teams in 2018.

Chris Nicholls

Tennis Co-ordinator





Tennis Middle A

Back Row: George Vagionas, Cristian Milograd, James MacDonald, Jasper Roberts, Jackson Bishop, Sebastien Vinel **Second Row:** Olufemi Komolafe, Ethan Hickman, Oliver Cook, Luca Farmer, Dongwoo Shin, Samuel Femia, Darcy Longrigg **Front Row:** Henry Grey, Angus Brill Reed, William Newton, Myles McEwen, Rafe Curyer, Oscar Taylor **Coaches:** Will Cooke and Chris Nicholls



Tennis Middle B

Lucas Huxtable, Henry Hooper, William Taylor, Benjamin Ducker **Second Row:** Peter Moutos, Edward Tyson, Charles Gardner, Jack Grundy, Oliver Gasparin **Front Row:** Alexander Voon, Joshua Brazier, Todd Hardiman, Laurence Galluccio, Lucas Bernardi, Vasili Papageorgiou **Coaches:** Will Cooke and Chris Nicholls



Tennis Middle C

Back Row: Andre Scinto, Zack Cornfield, Vasilis Michalakakis, Ripley Stevens, Ho Chi Chung, Louis D'Odorico **Front Row:** Isaac Rocca, Matthew Van Gaans, Daniel Scinto, Federico Fiorentino, Orlando Moncrieff, Joel Cornfield. **Coaches:** Will Cooke and Chris Nicholls



Tennis Open A

Back Row: Charlie Archer, George Pretlove, Blake Favretto, Jack Cockington, Michael Balestrin **Front Row:** Thomas Roberts, James Fennell, Damon Zygouris, Jock Piper, Jasper Ryan, Thomas Searles **Coaches:** Christophe Pasquier and Nigel Wilson



Tennis Open B

Back Row: Maxwell Carter, Thomas Taylor, Alec Limmer, James Kent, Daniel Altmann **Front Row:** Luca Corradini, Duncan Bussenschutt, Henry Hawkins, Hamish Robertson, Joseph Davies **Coaches:** Lisa Roe and Marta Matthews



Tennis Open C

Back Row: Jordan Neal, Harrison Cal **Front Row:** Pitre Desmazures, Cameron Smith, Samuel Nykiel

WATER POLO

Water polo at Princes has enjoyed continued growth as a summer sport, fielding 11 teams in 2017 and enjoying continued success across all levels of the sport. A dedicated team of skilled and experienced coaches, coupled with excellent facilities have allowed the playing group to fast track their personal development with fitness, strength and ball skills. The coveted

Intercollegiate victory for our Open As remains elusive but our junior teams are dominating competition, providing us with a quiet confidence for what the sport offers over the coming years.

Close to 120 boys have been involved in water polo for the College and many have extended their love of the sport to club level. This has also allowed some boys to train at state and national levels. Ky Bishop was recently selected

in the Australian 16U water polo team which toured Serbia and Montenegro. Angus Parker has been selected in State 16U teams this year alongside Ky. Zac Bishop, Christian Scamoni, James Wheeler, Will Ayres, Isaac Keighran and Sam McKenzie have also played State level Under 14, which represents almost half of the State team being PAC students. This is an impressive achievement.

The coaching staff look forward to the upcoming season and the opportunity to further support and strengthen the quality of the College water polo program.

Scott Parker

Water Polo Co-ordinator

Open A

Being a relatively young team age wise, the Open As have begun a journey of developing youth within the side. Their skill and finesse has been noted but on occasion larger bodies of the opposition have challenged them. We have enjoyed strong home and away wins against St St Peter's and Rostrevor with excellent goal keeping by Josh Perks, Ky Bishop and Martin Lidums provided consistent reliability in the pool which was ably supported by the leadership of Jack Mills and Isaac Mantovan. Heading into the Intercollegiate at half time we had a 4-2 lead and looked in good form. However, a few of our shots in the second half hit the post and some fast counter attacking from Saints proved too good on the day, having them win the Intercollegiate 7-4, despite our wins against them during home and away matches. We do look forward to another close contest in 2018.

Open B

The Open B team has been an eclectic group which has been comprised of Senior boys with a lot of rugby, swimming and football experience, as well as some up and coming juniors who are seeking challenges against

more physical opposition. Stalwarts Max Batt, Patrick Gayen, James McBride and Mark Jenkins formed the backbone of a side that had some convincing victories over St Peter's, Pembroke and Rostrevor in home and away matches. Tom Geyer and Charlie Dangerfield used their swimming speed to provide lightning fast options during counter attacks. Many boys from this side will provide more depth for our Open A side selections next season.

Open C

Having the luxury to field three Open C teams has allowed us to extensively develop water polo depth amongst our Year 9 and 10 boys. Each team enjoyed convincing victories with some equally close contests against St Peter's and Rostrevor. Naturally athletic boys whom have a passion for physical contests has made these three teams a real force amongst the schoolboy competition. Jack Kelly, James Borlase, Josh Garrels, Max Biggs, Sam Burgess, Lachlan Watts, Benson Page and Charles Kay have all shown impressive growth in their understanding and confidence of water polo gameplay. Our Year 9 and 10 cohorts represent our largest population of water polo players and our largest representation of state players. This is the next phase of our water polo success story which we look forward to realising in 2018.

Middle A

Similarly, to the Open C configuration, Princes have provided three Middle A teams for competition. This competition

traditionally sees boys move from the confines of the Pembroke pool to the Adelaide Aquatic Centre which represents a bigger playing field and therefore more fitness and strength required. I have been impressed with the way in which boys have transitioned through this, to enjoy a very successful season, with the Middle A team having significant victories against all schools. State players Christian Scamoni, Zac Bishop, Isaac Keighran, Will Ayres and Sam McKenzie have formed a formidable team that is intuitive in its ability to respond and capitalise on small opposition mistakes. Discipline and team work underpin their approach. In other Middle A teams, Henry Gerard, Alastair Clarke, Fergus McLachlan and Rory O'Callaghan have all been impressive in their contributions to team victories.

Middle B

The three Middle B teams often represent our least experienced players whom are trying water polo for the first time. Pembroke pool offers a small arena which allows each boy to have an interactive involvement in the pace of the game. This is where game craft is honed and where skill sets are mastered. Mark Manno, Sam Vartuli, Archie Perks, Billy Trim, Archie Allen and Harrison Haynes have all shown impressive progress in what is a challenging sport to master. The work of coaches Tori Risby and Graeme Brooksby has been significant in fast tracking the success of these teams.



Water Polo Middle A

Back Row: Will Ayres, Jack Kelly, Rory O'Callaghan, Harrison Cheesman, Sam Prentice, Edward Tyson, Samuel McKenzie **Second Row:** Jack Wheare, Nicholas Sibby, Jack Thredgold, Mitchell Thiele, Sam Gibbs, Charles Mills, Sam Burgess, Fletcher Wisman **Front Row:** Alastair Clarke, Harry Russell, Nicholas Devlin, Max Manno, Isaac Keighran, James Archer, Zac Bishop, Angus Russell, Lachlan Haggart **Coach:** Victoria Risby



Water Polo Middle B

Back Row: Samuel Vartuli, Hugo Ellery, Angus Gniel, Joshua Clifton, George Cox, Daniel Shen, Fergus McLachlan, Mark Manno, Billy Trim **Second Row:** Archie Allen, Tex Wanganeen, John Napier, Marco D'Annunzio, Benjamin Cockburn, Max Hamilton, Charlie Lawrence, Ethan Hickman, Eric Luksch, William Newton **Front Row:** Callum Gambling, Mason Ross, Federico Fiorentino, Joshua Fedele, Harry Matthias, Fraser White, Yianni Palyaris, Kyan Jenkins, Harry Burgess, Archie Perks **Coach:** Graeme Brooksby



Water Polo Open A

Back Row: Joshua Perks, Hamish McKenzie, Lachlan Crawford, Martins Lidums, William McKenzie **Front Row:** Angus Parker, Alexander McKenzie, Jack Mills, Ky Bishop, Charlie Archer, Isaac Mantovan **Coaches:** Shaun Baker and Scott Parker



Water Polo Open B

Back Row: Zachary Mizgalski, Charlie Dangerfield, Hamish Porter, Hamish McKenzie, Matthew Lowe **Front Row:** Mark Jenkin, Harry Bennett, Tate Crowley, Thomas Geyer, Max Batt **Absent:** James McBride, Lachlan Hislop, Cormac O'Brien, Patrick Gayen **Coach:** Shaun Baker



Water Polo Open C

Back Row: Charles Keeves, Charlie Dangerfield, Blake Cranna, Cooper Johns, Hugh Marshall, Charles Kay **Second Row:** Max Biggs, Benson Page, Zac Cheney, James Borlase, William Gerard, Harvey Bernardi, William Taylor **Front Row:** Josh Garrells, Christian Scamoni, Angus Parker, Henry Hill, Luca Corradini, Jesse Temme, Lachlan Watts **Absent:** Charles Walsh, Jack Thredgold **Coaches:** Scott Parker and Tim Jolly

WINTER SPORTS

BASKETBALL

Basketball at Prince Alfred College has continued to grow in 2017 – fielding nine teams across the Middle and Senior School this year and all have had successful seasons. The four Senior School teams fielded many new players, all of whom contributed to the positive culture and atmosphere that is continually developing around basketball at PAC. The Open A, B and C teams had several players return after promising 2016 seasons and all three teams achieved success this season, recording many significant wins across Terms 2 and 3, particularly our Open B and Open C teams. The Open D teams were competitive against many of the competition's top teams and all teams displayed a strong and enthusiastic approach in every game. There is a great sense of pride and enjoyment across the Senior School teams as boys are truly appreciating the positive nature of team sports and will have many fond memories of the 2017 season.

The Middle School teams also recorded impressive wins in many games and were competitive against any opposition. There were many new players who joined the Middle School program in 2017 and all made great contributions to their respective teams. Many of the Year 7 players also competed in the SAPSASA basketball tournament at Pasadena High School. The team finished up winning every game and made it through to the SAPSASA finals. The Middle School players should be commended for their approach this year – they have played with great spirit and represented Prince Alfred College very well in 2017.

For the second year running, Prince Alfred College has hosted the Friday afternoon Preparatory School competition for boys in Years 5 and 6. The PAC teams have been coached by our Senior leaders – Lewis Smith (Captain of Basketball), Daniel Leggatt, Luke McCauley and Noah Miles (Vice-Captains). All four boys have done an outstanding job working with our younger players on Friday afternoons.

Some outstanding individual performances throughout 2017 should also be acknowledged; Luke McCauley

and Matthew Thomson were selected in the South Australian Country Under 18 and Under 16 teams respectively and both competed at the national championships this year. Both boys will return to play for PAC in 2018 and will be key members of a strong group in the future.

Jack Harford

Basketball Co-ordinator

Open A Basketball

This year's First V basketball squad consists of players ranging from Years 9 to 12. This is promising for the next few years, as there is certainly lots of talent within the younger year levels. This year was Don Shipway's second year as head coach of the team. With five of our ten players, playing in the team last season we could quickly pick up where we left off last year and Don set high expectations for the group.

We began the season with a tough loss to a strong Rostrevor side. Momentum was gained in our next game taking our first win over St Paul's. We had a few close losses during Term 2, but this motivated the team to work harder at trainings to improve on this record. We were rewarded in a convincing win over a strong Concordia side, showing the team's full potential and this gave us confidence that we can play at a high level if we play together. Term 3 saw some tough losses to Nazareth and Trinity, however, the team could match these schools in intensity and effort – key areas we had been focusing on. Unfortunately, the Intercollegiate match did not go to plan, losing 29-41, but strong foundations have been set for the following years for the First V.

I would like to say a thank you to Mark Davis and Don Shipway who have both motivated and mentored this year's team to a high standard. I would also like to say thank you to our Basketball Co-ordinator Mr Harford, who has put in endless hours making sure everything runs smoothly for all teams.

Lewis Smith

Captain of Basketball

Open B Basketball

With a record of seven wins and four losses over our 11 games, the Open B team had a successful season. The team was comprised of primarily younger students who can play in future years, emphasising the significant depth implicit in the PAC basketball program currently. Having averaged 42.2 points throughout the season, we were a side who played an aggressive brand of basketball. This is a testament of the fantastic guidance provided by coaches Don Shipway, Mark Davis and Isaiah Omamogho at trainings and on game days throughout the whole season.

Additionally, having 15 different players rotate through the Open B team throughout the year, our side was structured differently most weeks. Our core group of players consisted primarily of Year 10s with multiple years still to play for the college, further emphasising the depth of our basketball program here at Princes. One of these players, Charlie Cameron, had an outstanding season, amassing 17 MVP votes to win the award, where his closest competitor was allocated 9 votes. Charlie was also the highest total scorer in our side, amassing 90 points over the 11 games at an average of 8.2 points per game.

All members of the Open B basketball team should be very proud of their efforts throughout the season as in victory or defeat, we continued to work hard to improve in preparation for the next game. Thank you on behalf of the Open B team to all the coaches and staff who allowed us to compete on a weekly basis, without you, we wouldn't be able to play the sport we love.

James Cleggett

Open C Basketball

Throughout the year, the Open C basketball team coached by Don Shipway, with assistance from Isaiah Omamogho and Mark Davis, recorded nine wins out of our 11 games. The two losses came from strong teams of Sacred Heart and Trinity College. Over the course of the year the team played with great commitment and courage and this helped us to get the wins that we wanted. The team on average scored 48 points a game while



only conceding 26 per game, this was the best record out of any Senior team. The team's Most Valuable Player was Emmet Wildman with 18 votes, just edging out Oscar Waterhouse with 16. During our Intercollegiate game the boys withstood a comeback from Saints in the second half and ended up winning the game 46-32 while giving the teams Senior players, Sam Buckham, Kade Chandler and Jack Christensen a game they will never forget. I would like to thank all the players and coaching staff for their effort and commitments during trainings and game day.

Emmet Wildman

Open D Basketball

This year the Open D basketball team had a successful season winning four and losing six games, despite this the development shown by all players across the season looks promising heading into next year. Following the whole day training camp at the start of the year, the boys started strong with a 38-23 win against Mercedes college, however the next three games showcased the lack of experience in the team, losing each of these fixtures, including a very tight two point loss to Saints. Despite this the boys bounced back toward the end of the term, with a stunning 52-16 win against Gleeson and a well fought 27-21 win against Saints showing the true potential of the team. With many players finding their form and the team finding their stride, the teamwork and attitude displayed by the boys was unmatched by any opponent. However, much like any other team, the culmination of the season was our Intercollegiate fixture. The boys were prepared and came out strong but Saints quickly ran away with it going up 10-2 in the first quarter, however, the team showed its ability to bounce back bringing the game back within 5 points going into the final quarter, following two players reaching foul trouble, Saints were eventually able to hold onto the game winning (20-25), in our best game of the season. The class and attitude portrayed by Princes throughout the season was amazing, and the success throughout the season is a credit to the coaching staff at Princes. The way that Jon could connect with the team and utilise every player's strengths was second to none.

Lachlan Crawford

Middle A Basketball

This was a successful season for our Middle As basketball with the team recording seven wins and four losses. Most of our wins were extremely convincing we only had two close games with us beat SHC by two and Concordia by five. Our Most Valuable Player for this season was Jake Heuzenroeder collecting 20 votes and then close second from in 15 votes by Robbie Brennan. The season was off to a good start, recording our first win after the bye. We then suffered a close loss to St Paul's after a few big trainings the boys pulled it together and for the finish of the season, recording four straight wins to finish of a very good season. The team average for points was 49.6 per game which was the second-highest average out of any PAC team. I would like to thank all the coaches for this season, Mark Davis, Stuart Brennan and Isaiah Omamogho. It was a great pleasure having them as coaches and I want to thank as Stuart Brennan in his first year as coach for doing such a good job and leading us through a great season.

Jack de Wit

Middle B Basketball

This year in the Middle B Basketball team was a very successful and enjoyable one. With an overall total of 11 boys playing in the team it was difficult to find chemistry within the team but once we got to the middle of the season, the team was unstoppable. With an almost perfect record of 11 wins and one loss (the only loss was by one point), the boys found out how to play as a team and that it's not just offence that wins games. Throughout the season there were many highlights, including Dinan Perera having a massive nine blocks in one game, an 84 point win over Immanuel, Nic Sibly and Lachlan Watts combining for a total of 44 points in a game, and lastly and hard fought four point victory in the Intercollegiate game. It was good to see all the boys develop their skills throughout the season and have it shown on game day, special thanks to coaches Stuart Brennan, Mark Davis, Brandon Reynolds, and Isaiah Omamogho for helping us all throughout the season.

Lachlan Watts

Middle C Basketball

The Middle Cs had a very successful and pleasing season. The team had a total of eight wins, one draw and three losses. Most of the games that we played were with five or six players. If anything, this just motivated us try even harder. The boys put 110% into every game. We were all pumped for the game against Saints and in the end, after hours of training we left that court victorious. One of the highlights of the season was our game against Immanuel College. Even though we beat their team by 63 points we played one of the best games of the season. We were all had our eye on the ball and our chemistry was the best for the year. During the season, we managed to score a total of 470 points, almost doubling the amount of points scored against us. I am very proud of the boys and what we accomplished this season. I hope to see them all on the court next season.

Samar Dosanjh

Middle D Basketball

The Middle Ds this year had a team mixed of both Year 7s and 8s and by the end of the season had built up a record of one win and nine losses. The only win of the season being against Woodcroft College. The team averaged a score of 14.4 point per game, with the opponent average being 40.3 points per game. The MVP for the season went to Lucas Bernardi getting 15 votes for the season. Max Spiniello came a close second with nine votes for MVP over the course of the season. Apart from the deceiving record, the Middle Ds had some very close games. This included a 20 to 23 point loss to CBC and a 22 to 25 point loss to St Peter's College in the Intercollegiate, our final game of the season. The top scorer for the season was Harrison Jurisevic with a total of 39 points, in second came Lucas Bernardi with 22 points. The Middle Ds have some good potential for improvement next season and can come back stronger and more skillful next season and possibly compile a stronger record consisting of more wins.

Lucas Bernardi

Preparatory Basketball

The new Year 6 Basketball competition held on Friday afternoons grew in popularity this year. Hosted at PAC, we saw good numbers getting involved and



the boys enjoyed some great coaching by Mark Davis and his team on Thursday afternoons. The three PAC teams had some great success and we thank the

Year 12 boys who offered their time on a Friday afternoon to coach these boys. Thanks also to Angela Spitty who co-ordinated the competition and to Jack

Harford (Basketball Co-ordinator) who organised coaches and umpires each week.



Basketball Middle A

Back Row: Charles Gardner, Mason Whitmore, Yiyang Cao, Robert Brennan
Front Row: William Cranna, Josh Clifton, Jack de Wit, Henry Nind
Absent: Lucas Huxtable, Jake Heuzenroeder **Coach:** Stuart Brennan



Basketball Middle B

Back Row: Yiyang Cao, Mason Whitmore, Dinan Perera, Sebastian Scalzi
Front Row: James Callen, Samarvir Dosanjh, Oscar Brown, Lachlan Watts, Nicholas Sibly
Absent: Jack Trim **Coach:** Stuart Brennan



Basketball Middle C

Back Row: Henry Knight, Oscar Brown, Samarvir Dosanjh
Front Row: Dhwarakesh Rajaram, Ralph Marks, Peter Moutos, Lucas Bernardi
Absent: Addison Barnsley, Mitch Parker **Coach:** Stuart Brennan



Basketball Middle D1 and D2

Back Row: Harrison Jurisevic, Ripley Stevens, Hugo Parisi, Oliver Nicholls.
Front Row: Lucas Bernardi, Lachlan Dickens, Jack Miller, Brodie Roberts, Harrison Bishop **Coaches:** Oliver Fox and Brandon Reynolds
Teacher: Mark Dickens



Basketball Open A

Back Row: Andrew Liebelt, Jock Clark, Blake Cranna, Jesse Bruce
Front Row: Luke McCauley, Lewis Smith, Noah Miles, Tianjian Zhang
Absent: Daniel Leggatt, Matt Thompson **Coaches:** Mark Davis and Don Shipway



Basketball Open B

Back Row: Lachlan Hislop, Charles Cameron, Jack Trenorden, Seran Perera, Jack Cai
Front Row: Tianjian Zhang, Oscar Waterhouse, James Cleggett, Zac Cheney, Emmet Wildman
Absent: Andrew Brennan **Coaches:** Mark Davis and Don Shipway



Basketball Open C

Back Row: Jack Rogers, Seran Perera, Jack Cai
Front Row: Brodie Henderson, Jordan Neal, Oscar Waterhouse, Emmet Wildman
Absent: Sam Buckham, Kade Chandler, Jack Christensen **Coaches:** Mark Davis and Don Shipway



Basketball Senior D2

Back Row: Blake Lindner, Cooper Morgan, Lachlan Crawford
Front Row: Angus Pointon, Oscar Chan, Stephen Ottanelli, Saksham Pradhan
Coach: Mark Davis

CHESS

Senior School

The 2017 Chess season began with much enthusiasm among the pleasing number of 35 Senior School boys who elected to play for their College, achieving outstanding success throughout the season in the Interschool and other local competitions. One of the highlights of the year was PAC finishing second in the Australian School Teams Chess Championships held in Sydney during December! This was an amazing result, just behind Melbourne Grammar School, and the team consisted of Qi Le Kong-Lim, Peter Gregoric, Oscar Herrmann, Preshaan Thavarajah and Dongwoo Shin.

PAC entered seven teams in the secondary interschool competitions, winning the Champion School Shield for the eighth consecutive time ahead of Glenunga IHS and St Peter's College. PAC entered three teams in Division 1, two in Division 2 and two in Division 3.

PAC Red and PAC Gold teams played superbly to finish 1st and 2nd in the secondary Division 1 competition with the White team in creditable 5th place. The Red team consisted of Qi Le Kong-Lim, Eddie Han, Peter Gregoric, Denny Han and Oscar Herrmann. The Gold team consisted of Preshaan Thavarajah, Dongwoo Shin, George Vagionas, Steve Wu and Mitchell Whiteman. Qi Le Kong-Lim, Peter Gregoric, Denny Han and Oscar Herrmann must be congratulated for their perfect scores during the past season. Other leading scorers were Preshaan Thavarajah, Axel Heinrich, Dongwoo Shin and Max Batt.

PAC Red and PAC White finished 4th and 5th in the Secondary Division 2 from about 22 teams entered. The leading scorers for both teams were Saksham Pradhan, Romeo Nguyen, Michael Cacas, Mitchell Whiteman and Ethan Hayes.

PAC White finished runner-up in the Division 3 competition with PAC Red finishing strongly in 3rd place from 18 teams entered. The leading scorers were Alexander Henchcliffe, Mitthil Shah with newcomer James Callen as the big improver.

A pleasing number of boys also competed in the South Australian Junior Championships held during the July holidays. Preshaan Thavarajah won the Under 18 title with Qi Le Kong-Lim narrowly runner-up, losing their individual encounter. Dongwoo Shin won the Under 16 title with Preparatory School Year 6 boy, Aditya Ghai, playing a sterling tournament to finish as runner-up in the Under 14 title.

PAC won the annual Intercollegiate Chess match for a record eight consecutive times, convincingly defeating St Peter's College 10 – 0, an astonishing feat that has only been achieved twice in its 45 year history.

The Middle School Championship was comfortably won by Preshaan Thavarajah and the Senior School Championships was won by Peter Gregoric for the second time.

Quiet achieving, steadily improving, Oscar Herrmann, was a most worthy recipient of the Michael Wills Prize.

Peter Gregoric and Qi Le Kong-Lim are to be warmly congratulated as fine Co-Captains of Chess along with Vice-Captain Eddie Han to be congratulated on organising a second Daffodil Day Chess Tournament with brother, Denny.

Peter Serwan
Director of Chess

Preparatory School

A good number of boys again nominated to play chess in the Preparatory School and we were again fortunate to have the excellent, experienced coaching services of George Howard and former PAC Chess Captain, Fabian Ivancic. PAC entered six teams into the Primary Interschool Competitions with two A, two B and two C Grade teams during the season.

PAC Red finished runner-up in the Primary A Grade competition behind East Marden Primary School and the PAC White team finished in 5th position in the same competition. The Red team was well captained by Ben Stevens and ably supported by Adam Black, Aditya Ghai, Griffin Bierlein and Tim Gibbons. Best performers for the PAC White team were Frederick Vartuli and Angus Phillips.

The two B Grade teams performed creditably during the season, using the fortnightly matches to further hone their chess skills. Fine individual B Grade performances were also noted by Luke Economos, Alex Hamood and Sam Zadow.

2017 has been another successful year for C Grade chess with an enthusiastic group of boys ranging from Years 3 to 6. PAC White and Red finished 1st and 2nd respectfully in their grade of the Primary interschool competitions. Special mention must go to Thomas Henchcliffe, Owen McCauley, Miles Falahey, Henry Allen and Max Thomas who won most their games throughout the season.

A good number of boys competed in the City of Adelaide and South Australian Junior Championships held during the April and July holidays. It was pleasing many boys made effective use of provided weekly coaching and the July holiday coaching day.

Newcomer, Feiyang Wang, won the Under 10 Australian Junior Championship, held during the January holidays – an astonishing achievement against the generally strong Eastern states opposition! He promises to spearhead the rising arsenal of Preparatory School boys in the coming years.

Preparatory School House Chess was won by Cotton followed by Waterhouse, Watsford and finally Taylor. The Preparatory School Championship was won by Aditya Ghai, narrowly ahead of Jake Hamood.

Special thanks must go to Marilyn Tregilgas for her invaluable support throughout the season and especially for her assistance in co-ordinating C Grade chess. Ben Stevens is to be commended on being an excellent role model as Captain of Chess through his dedication and tenacious playing spirit. Senior School Co-Captain, Peter Gregoric, is to be warmly thanked for kindly giving up his valuable time to help the younger C Grade/Beginner boys develop their chess skills and playing ability.

Peter Serwan
Director of Chess





Chess Division 1

Back Row: Denny Han, William Economos, Maxwell Batt, William Zhang, Harrison Lee **Second Row:** Aaron Hammat, Steve Wu, Axel Heinrich, Alexander Economos, Dongwoo Shin, Saksham Pradhan **Front Row:** George Vagionas, Preshaan Thavarajah, Peter Gregoric, Qi Le Kong-Lim, Eddie Han, Mitchell Whiteman, Michael Cacas **Absent:** Oscar Herrmann **Coaches:** Richard Thorne and Peter Serwan



Chess Division 2

Back Row: William Zhang, Harrison Lee, Caleb Watson, Ethan Hayes **Second Row:** Alexander Elix, Saksham Pradhan, Dinan Perera, Steve Wu, Max Rupert **Front Row:** Dhwarakesh Rajarem, Alexander Henschliffe, Mitchell Whiteman, Mitthil Shah, Michael Cacas, Romeo Nguyen **Coaches:** Richard Thorne and Peter Serwan



Chess Division 3

Back Row: Ryan Li, Dinan Perera, Meshach Heinrich **Front Row:** Alexander Henschliffe, James Callen, Mitthil Shah, Dhwarakesh Rajarem **Absent:** Lu Zhang **Assisting Teacher:** Nick Raimondo **Coach:** Peter Serwan



Chess Intercol

Back Row: Denny Han, William Economos, Maxwell Batt, William Zhang. **Second Row:** Aaron Hammat, Steve Wu, Axel Heinrich, Alexander Economos, Dongwoo Shin **Front Row:** George Vagionas, Preshaan Thavarajah, Peter Gregoric, Qi Le Kong-Lim, Denny Han, Mitchell Whiteman **Absent:** Oscar Herrmann **Coaches:** Richard Thorne and Peter Serwan

DEBATING

Senior Debating

2017 was a steep learning curve for PAC 1 Senior A debaters, some of whom had not debated for several seasons and were unfamiliar with Points of Information. That the team made it all the way to the semi-finals reflects their persistence and ability to adapt to new demands. Patrick Gayen led the team well as third speaker and Jordan Lesicar found his feet quickly as first speaker. This usually left George Read and Yianni Briggs to fight it out for second and both brought different strengths to the table. Nick Demianyk was an ever present at training and a source of moral support during the short prep debates. His ability to press a bell or read names from a sheet of paper was invaluable as the season progressed and injuries piled up. Unfortunately, the semis pitted us

against a very experienced team from St Ignatius and there is no doubt that they were the better team on the night. The highlight of the season was the victory over Saints in the quarter final which was both sweet revenge for the Intercollegiate and indicative of the team's overall improvement.

Mark Wilde
Coach

PAC 1

PAC 1 began the season well with a victory over our other Senior B team in the first round. Despite a strong case presented by the Wilderness team in the second, Current Events round, affirming that weekend penalty rates should be abandoned, we won that debate also by two points. Overall, our negative case got the balance right

in terms of the opposition's model weighing far too heavily upon workers as one of the key stakeholders. Saksham earned the most points to be our best speaker, despite being a little light on rebuttal. This was a very impressive effort considering it was only his second ever debate.

The team of Yash, Seran and Lachlan Hislop gave a creditable performance in the semi-final debate against St Peter's, which we unfortunately lost in a split decision. Arguing that we should support charities through the taxation system, Yash Giri anchored our case in third, with a very passionate and comprehensive speech. Although he managed to keep to time, he and his team mates did not use POIs as effectively as they might to strengthen their case.

The bye-word for those going into Senior A debating next year will be team work. While we had some excellent individual performances throughout the season, a lack of effective collaboration was a consistent weakness which arguably saw us miss out on getting through the first of the finals rounds. However, learning from this will make for future success.

Jonathan Scobie
Coach

PAC 2

The Senior B PAC 2 consisted of Angus Brosnan, Luke Bardy, Oscar Herrmann, Seran Perera and Ethan White as our '5th brain' and chairperson. We started the season off against the PAC 1 team; dashing our hopes of an un-defeated season. Round 2 saw our opposing team forfeit, resulting in an unofficial debate against Blackfriars that we won by seven points. This Blackfriars team then forfeited against us in Round 3, with us having another scratch-match against Concordia that saw PAC 2 victorious yet again. Victory was ours yet again in Round 4 with the first of our Secret Topic debates, highlighting our ability to function well as a group under pressure. In Round 5, we were down two members from our team so Edmund Black (from PAC1) stepped up to save the day in another Secret Topic Debate, leading us into the finals with a four win streak.

The Quarter Finals saw us victorious over Wilderness I and into the Semi Finals where we won against our rivals Saints 3. The season culminated in Angus, Luke and Oscar convincing three out of five adjudicators 'that we should strike North Korea.' With arguments centered around the presence of a viable threat, our historical failures appeasing dictators and the Saints 1 team telling us that Australia just needed 'better radar systems' to protect us from nuclear warfare, PAC 2 was named victorious. We had done it – we were Senior B State Champions.

Ally Lumsden
Coach

Intermediate B PAC 1

This year saw the boys within the team develop into a more finely tuned and formidable force. The members were Adam Black, Darcy Longrigg, Thomas

North and Christopher Oehler. Adam Black was consistently strong during meetings and worked well under pressure to provide strong rebuttal points as third speaker. The other boys developed well in their preparation skills for debates and the boy's confidence in delivering their speeches was often noted by adjudicators.

Our debaters won many debates despite being a Year 7 team debating against more experienced Year 8 opponents, a testament to the strength of our team.

The opposing team did not turn up for our Round 2 debate, but this meant the boys debated against Alexi, the Zone Marshall who was also a previous national level debater. The boys learnt a great deal from debating a much more experience rival about how to manage differing definitions and more effective rebuttal strategies.

While not ultimately successful in making it to the finals, they have built a strong foundation to push further into the series next season.

Neptune Tang
Coach

PAC 3

Watching the boys hone their skills and grow in confidence and expertise has been my privilege. Each debate has presented its own challenges but the boys have worked through every challenge to form a united approach. For this to happen it has required open and honest communication, acceptance of differing views and respect and support for each other, as individuals. There has been a steady development of the team and the integral understanding that each member is important to the team. There has also been recognition of each boy's strengths and weaknesses and a willingness from each to improve.

The boys have handled the competing demands of school work and other Co-Curricular with great aplomb. There has been a serious commitment but also much laughter and levity as the speeches have taken shape! Their success this year is evidence of their commitment and hard work.

A 'round of applause' to the parents for being as excited to receive each topic as the team! The team would not

have been able to commit at this level without their constant support.

Special mention and thanks to Angus Bronson who offered his time and guidance in the semi and grand final.

Janine Tuffery
Coach

Intermediate A

The season started with the topic "we should abolish local councils". This was a fierce debate that resulted in a one point win by PAC 1, and a loss for PAC 2 by a small margin. With victory in hand we were fired up and ready to smash the next debate.

Between this topic and the next we were fortunate enough to have a debating adjudicator come and give us advice on how points of information work. From here on out all points of information essentially looked like my extended Greek family having a heated argument with mad hand gestures flying across the room.

It should be no surprise to anybody that PAC 1 obliterated the next debate by 10 points and while the second PAC team lost, they certainly had the motivation to strive for superior results.

At this point ladies and gentlemen, out of the five minor debates you must win at least three to progress through to the finals to make Mrs Harris happy with another silver trophy to add to her collection.

PAC 1 and PAC 2 crossed paths in the third round in the topic "That we should have constitutional recognition of Indigenous Australians" where Peter Rossi debated for the first time and achieved an incredible result. Whilst finally PAC 2 prevailed and PAC 1 lost their winning streak, PAC 2 did have an incredible set of skills and deserved to win that debate.

The Intermediate A teams both competed in a secret topic in the last round of the minor debates.

Elias Raptis
Captain



Junior Debating

PAC 1

I would like to take this opportunity to congratulate the members of the Junior PAC 1 debating team Lloyd Rasmussen, Hoon Kang, Daniel Shen and Nicky Kennett for their fine debating performances this year; to thank Matthew Adams for willingly stepping in to help when our numbers were low; and to acknowledge John Napier who recently joined and supported the team during the last few weeks of the season. The boys have shown diligence, enthusiasm and resilience this season, and it has been pleasing to witness the curious and joyous attitude with which they approach each debating topic. I strongly encourage all boys in the PAC 1 team to continue debating next year. It is a rare thing to see Year 7 students already dabbling in Senior debating techniques, such as thematic rebuttal and implementation models. Debating helps to develop important language, logic and critical thinking skills that will stay with you far beyond your school years. Keep fighting the good fight, boys!

Isabel Michell

Coach

PAC 2

The 2017 PAC Junior Debating Team 2 started off the winter season strongly. Comprised of Mason Ross, Joshua Fedele, Tarun Kamath and Hugo Walker-Mizgalski, our boys were consistently praised by adjudicators for their command of the room and strong presentation skills. PAC 2 concluded the season with three wins, one forfeit and 1 one defeat. This unfortunately left the team ineligible for finals.

The team's biggest strength was in the presentation of their speeches. Each member of the team was a confident speaker and could be relied upon to deliver their arguments masterfully. Each round saw our boys praised for delivering speeches that were clear in their entirety and were advocated for persuasively. Hugo, Mason and Joshua were most often in charge of the first and second speaker roles, creating central arguments that engaged audience members and adjudicators completely. Each argument was supported by evidence and were difficult to refute. Tarun was third speaker throughout the season. He was consistently praised by adjudicators for using highly effective reasoning throughout the season to extract flaws in each opposing teams' speeches.

PAC 2 started the season with a victory against PAC 1, hosted at Wilderness. This round saw our teams argue that all schools should make extra-curricular sport compulsory. PAC 1 took the affirmative and PAC 2 argued against. Both team performed well and were commended by adjudicators for a strong start to the season.

In Round 2 our boys championed against Wilderness school. PAC 2 were once again victorious, defeating Wilderness by an impressive six points. This round saw our boys tasked with convincing their audience that 'Students should not use technology in the classroom until high school.' Our first speaker, Mason Ross, started the debate off strongly. He was commended by adjudicators for taking clear command of the room. Following Mason, Joshua Fedele took second speaker. In his debut for the season, Joshua spoke confidently

and posed strong arguments regarding social and emotional implications of an over-reliance on technology that left little room for the opposition to strike back.

Round 3 saw the end of the team's winning streak. In this round, the boys took on the challenge of arguing in favour of fast food outlets being able to target children in advertisements. Despite a strong performance and well-structured arguments, PAC 2 were defeated by a two point margin.

With Round 3 forfeited, PAC 2 were up for another round of friendly fire against PAC 1. Our boys were tasked with presenting the case that keeping animals in zoos is better for them than being in the wild. Despite a strong affirmative case, PAC 2 proved more persuasive and ended the season on a win by a margin of two points.

Throughout the season, PAC 2 set up logical arguments for each topic and defended their case comprehensively against their opposition. Strong characterizations and engaging delivery made PAC 2 hard to beat and, though they were unsuccessful in advancing to the finals, they will be a force to be reckoned with in the Intermediate division next year.

Ashleigh Schofield

Coach



Debating Intercol

Back Row: Angus Brosnan, Luke Bardy **Front Row:** Jordan Lesicar, Patrick Gayen, George Read **Coaches:** Jonathan Scobie, Ally Lumsden and Mark Wilde (Absent)



Debating Junior

Back Row: John Napier, Hoon Kang, Hugo Walker-Mizgalski, Nicholas Kennett **Front Row:** Lloyd Rasmussen, Joshua Fedele, Mason Ross, Tarun Kamath **Absent:** Daniel Shen **Coaches:** Ashleigh Schofield and Isabel Michell



Debating Senior A

Back Row: Nicholas Demianyk, John Briggs, Jordan Lesicar **Front Row:** Peter Mourtzios, Patrick Gayen, George Read, James Luke **Absent:** Harrison Cal, William Dodsworth **Coaches:** Jonathan Scobie and Mark Wilde (Absent)



Debating Senior B

Back Row: Luke Bardy, Lachlan Hislop, Seran Perera, Angus Brosnan **Front Row:** Edmund Black, Saksham Pradhan, Yash Giri, Ethan White **Absent:** Oscar Hermann **Teacher:** Jonathan Scobie and Ally Lumsden



Inter Debating A

Back Row: James Callen, Alexander Titus, Elias Raptis, Patrick Eteuati **Front Row:** Nicholas Devlin, Dongwoo Shin, Preshaan Thavarajah, George Vagionas **Absent:** Oscar Chan, Romeo Nguyen, Peter Rossi **Coaches:** George Gardner and Chris McGuire (Absent)



Inter Debating B

Back Row: Alex Henchcliffe, Dinan Perera, Adam Black, Kyan Jenkins **Front Row:** Christopher Oehler, Harry Worthley, Anthony Pham, Thomas North **Absent:** Darcy Longrigg **Coaches:** Janine Tuffery and Neptune Tang (Absent)

FOOTBALL

We have had a very successful 2017 Football season. We have had 391 boys pull on the red Guernsey this season. These boys participated in 15 teams in our weekend competitions this year with another 60 children joining in the Sunday Auskick program, ably supported by our Senior football players. We enjoyed two tours this year with our Senior boys hosting Wesley College for two trial games in April and our Year 8 boys travelling over to Melbourne for games against Wesley and Melbourne Grammar. We saw players represent the state across Under 12, 15, 16, 17 and 18 sides including SA, NT and Allies squads. We had two players James Borlase (Year 9) and Zachary Bailey (Year 12) selected in All-Australian sides. Our First XVIII enjoyed a perfect season with 13 wins from 13 games including the Intercollegiate and State knockout Championships. Our season success was completed when First XVIII Captain, Cole Gerloff, was

awarded the Sir James Gosse medal for the Division A1 Best and Fairest player.

The enjoyment and successes of our teams can be attributed to the hard work and dedication of our wonderful coaches who have once again done a great job working with the boys as we develop their football skills. Several other staff, students and parents have also supported us throughout the year team managing, umpiring, running and providing first aid and we thank them for their help as well.

Our parent support each week has once again been fantastic – whether it's getting your boys ready for training and games, mending their gear and injuries throughout the season or supporting them from the side lines in all types of weather. There were a great number of parents who also cooked the BBQs throughout the season and I thank you all especially for your support during the Pink socks campaign where we raised \$2,950, a wonderful effort.

A few special mentions must go to a few people for their continuous work throughout the year:

Thomas Foods – for their wonderful support and donation of all meat for our home BBQ events throughout the year.

Grill'd Burger Bar – Tom McClure donated weekly awards for our First XVIII home matches, providing awards for best players for each team.

The Physio Studio – To Luke Dixon and his team of trainers who supported our First and Second XVIII players with match day preparation and recovery and injury management throughout the season.

Old Collegians – The PAOC Football club has once again been a huge supporter throughout the year running training session with players, providing after training BBQs to meet future footballers and sponsoring a new line of Senior football awards for the most courageous for our five Senior teams.



The families who donated prizes for the Football Raffle – **The Wanganeen, Dunn, Read, Jenner, Mavropoulos and Zaikos-Ridley** families.

David Richards – For his excellent production of the Football newsletter for 2017. This publication has been a fantastic edition to our home games and great information for many of our families who can keep up to date with scores even though they live outside the city.

Lastly, I would like to thank the College, Troy McKinnon, Paul Brown, Megan McLaughlin and Deb Trengove, for their support every week in preparation for our weekly Football program.

Phil Noble
Football Co-ordinator

First XVIII

The 2017 First XVIII football season has been a very successful one to date. From the beginning of our pre-season in the middle of Term 1 the players were committed to improving and developing our method of play. This phase of the season ended with a strong win against the Indigenous Academy in early April and a hard-fought loss against the visiting Wesley College during the last week of Term 1. These games were important learning experiences for players and coaches alike and ensured we were galvanised as a squad for the season proper.

Our first game of the year was an excellent victory over Sacred Heart (away). The team was severely tested on a few occasions during the match, particularly in the third quarter, before showing composure to rally and win in the final quarter with our captain Cole Gerloff and key forward, Hugo Barry inspiring throughout. We followed this up with a strong performance against Rostrevor (away) to win well and defeated Immanuel College (home) by over twenty goals to enter our fixture against St Peter's full of confidence. They proved to be a very competitive opponent, placing us on the back foot early in the match and surging to within nine points early in the third quarter before Princes steadied and ground out a flattering six goal victory.

In our best performance of the season to date, Princes were relentless against Sacred Heart at home, overcoming the significant blow of having a player

sent off for the rest of the game in the second quarter and powering to an impressive 67 point win. The positive attitude and competitive hunger displayed in this game has been the foundation of our season. This ensured we maintained our winning record with comprehensive wins over Immanuel College, Scotch College and St Michaels in our most recent three matches.

The team now face a season defining week of football. Firstly, in the Intercollegiate clash against Saints (away) where Princes started strongly before the committed Saints team continued to control the contest in the third quarter and took full advantage of our lacking tackling pressure and defensive awareness, closing the margin to a mere 10 points at three quarter time. To the boy's great credit, they composed themselves in a very high pressure situation, with Cole Gerloff, Zachary Bailey and Kade Chandler to the fore and finished the game off strongly to record a well earned 29 point win. This excellent result has completed an undefeated College season (12 -0) and we were now primed for the State Knockout final against Henley High.

This was a high-quality encounter in which Princes started well before Henley led from early in the second quarter to midway through the last quarter. At this point, PAC surged to the lead, momentarily, before Henley responded. Princes then attacked relentlessly scoring two points before a rapid Henley break was stymied by William McMurray at half back, who took full advantage of a free kick and additional twenty-five metre penalty to generate a chain of kicks which ended with Cole Gerloff inside 50, who displayed great composure to slot the last minute winning goal from 40 metres. This was an excellent controlled performance and a wonderful fairy-tale culmination to the season.

I would like to thank my fellow coaches – Craig Tasborski, Phil Noble, Dave Cal, Vincent Rocca and Hugo Barry, for their enthusiasm and wise counsel throughout the year and along with the considerable expertise and insight of our Development Coach – Jarrad 'Flow' Jackson, they ensured that the players were given every opportunity to be successful. Also, many thanks to Connor Kioussis, who stepped in as Team Manager and Harry Ramsey who

ran water with aplomb.

Lastly, this was a special season for a special group of players and I would like to thank them for their commitment and dedication to the cause. I look forward to following the development of our departing Year 12s and working with the returning Year 11s on the challenge of 2018.

Martin McKinnon
Coach

2nd XVIII

Round one was more of an internal trial game PAC WHITE v PAC RED comprising of 2nd XVIII and 3rd XVIII players combined. It was played out with great intensity and fierce attack on the ball. It was coaching rivalry on the line between two powerhouse coaches with PAC RED winning by 29 points. With the first win on the board it was time to focus on the next game.

Our first real game came in round two away to Rostrevor and this was a battle to the final siren. We fought hard all game, applied pressure around the stoppages and right up to the final last minute it was a very tight game. Scores were level with a minute to go and with a stoppage play in our forward square the ball bounced free and Oscar Bernardi pounced on it soccering the winning goal to give us a six-point victory.

St Peter's at home the following week saw us win by 43 points and impressive performances by Riley Robinson, Mark Jenkin, Jacob Davies and Angus Naughton helped steer us to a well-earned victory.

With another five First XVIII sides to play against before season end, four of those games we were defeated but it wasn't until we played Adelaide High School First XVIII where we were rewarded with a convincing win and this prepared us for the Intercollegiate the following week.

The Intercollegiate game away to St Peter's was the best we had played all year and every player knew their role and played it perfectly. There was no selfish play instead lots of selfless efforts which saw our brand of footy really stand out and gave Saints no chance. Best players were Luke McCauley, Reynier Clarke, Tom Geyer, Riley Robinson and Jacob Davies. Oscar



Bernardi kicked five goals and stood his ground against an angry and frustrated opponent.

Big improvers this year were Jack Good, Jesse Bruce, Jack Mills, Angus Dare, Sam Vivian, Daniel Mosey and George Pretlove. Our Half Back line made up of Tom Geyer, Will Clarke and Thomas Sumner all showed class and stood up well against every opposition. Will Linke took reign at CHF, playing hard and never stopped running to give us plenty of options to kick to.

AWARDS AND TROPHY WINNERS

Best and Fairest	Will Clarke
Runner up Best and Fairest	Tom Sumner
Best team man	Sam Vivian
Coaches Award	Tom Geyer
Intercollegiate Medal - MVP	Luke McCauley
PAOC Most Courageous	Jacob Davies

Dave Cal
Coach

3rd XVIII

Season 2017 was a most rewarding one for the Mighty Thirds. The boys were met with many challenges and rose to the occasion many times. We had significant victories over Rostrevor Thirds on two occasions, but our wins against Westminster Seconds - with only 15 men – an extraordinary victory over St Michael's Seconds and then the Intercollegiate victory, were significant highlights for the boys.

Up forward we had Jasper Darley, Max Drogemuller and opportunist Ethan Lawson who all improved enormously as the season wore on. Across the midfield, we had some stars – from the bustling boarders - Nick Longmire and Charlie Ey, the evergreen James Kent and Harry Wise to the speed of Hamish Greenslade and Digby Hall. Big hearted Max Kirkby played a tireless role in the ruck and took out the Best and Fairest too.

In defence we had pillars in Andrew Liebelt, Lauchie Clarke and Angus Cowling who made up an, at times, almost impassable half back line. Nick Howe, Jack Emmett, Tom Singleton and Matt Lowe were ever reliable on the last line.

The unheralded Thirds support team deserve some recognition particularly

Mr Phillip Wise (runner) and injured Captain, Will Preece (Team Manager). Overall, another successful season in which the boys acquitted themselves with honour, determination and commendable pride in the guernsey.

Ron Pippett
Coach

4th XVIII

Season 2017 presented as a challenging one for the 4th XVIII as the fixture did not include any games against other 4th teams – not that there were a lot going round. At season end, the win loss ratio was a little lop-sided with only one win as the result of a forfeit. I like to think on that day, the opposition were a little scared of us and it was a win well earned.

From the moment, I was given the privilege of coaching this group of young men, I have impressed by their resilience under pressure, effort each game, and mindfulness after defeat. All these are great qualities which will successfully propel them forward with all future adventures.

Considering the difficulty of playing more highly rated teams each week, the focus for the season was around adjusting our goals and working towards individual and team improvement. As a group we improved our ability to kick scores, compete aggressively around stoppages and move the ball up and down the ground at pace. Our last three games were very competitive culminating in an excellent Intercollegiate game against a 2nd XVIII side. Individual improvement was also very evident with Matt Lowe and Angus Cowling becoming permanent fixtures in the thirds, and Luke D'Ortenzio and Lachie Evins showing enormous improvement with their skills, decision making and match awareness. Well done lads.

Thank you to Phil Noble for your endless support of me and our group of lads. Thanks also to Matt Evins for being a runner whenever he could.

Special thanks to Charlie Lawrence for your support and relentless emails. Whether it was running, team managing or playing you have been an absolute gem.

Brad Keighran
Coach

10A

The influx of a significant number of new players this season to complement what we had been developing over last season in this year group, meant we approached 2017 with a good deal of confidence. Whilst it was going to take some time to integrate the new players effectively into the existing structure, our first two outings, admittedly against two of the stronger teams in our competition in Rostrevor and Sacred Heart, were most disappointing, both resulting in heavy defeats. Round 3 presented us with an opportunity to redeem ourselves against Pembroke, a side we had an even tussle with last year. For the first time this season, we began to see what this group could achieve. The run and carry from defence and the disciplined, accountable midfield presented our forwards with regular opportunities that they took advantage of resulting in a strong and much needed win.

Our old nemesis St Peter's followed in what was our best performance for the year to date. Unfortunately, this effort was to go unrewarded on this occasion – a heart breaking one point loss in a game that we led for all but the final two minutes. As disappointing as this was, the confidence we gained was immeasurable as this group had not got within 15 goals of St Peter's previously. Progress was being made. Belief was beginning to develop. Another yardstick presented seven days later in our return fixture with Rostrevor, who had beaten us by over 20 goals just a month earlier. The game was close all day, with several lead changes. However, when the final siren sounded we were just three points away from a memorable victory.

Sacred Heart awaited us the following week. The focus was very much on the need for a four-quarter effort and the boys produced this and then some. We led all day but couldn't quite shake our opponents. They came back at us strongly in the final quarter, but we steadied. This was a day that we were not to be denied and resulted in a very memorable victory followed by a most fervent rendition of the song.

After the break, in my absence due to a family illness, Trent Bromley and John Porter took over the coaching reigns. The belief and system that had been developing in the first part of the season was built on further, which saw



the team go on a run of unprecedented success for this group with two strong wins against Immanuel, who they had not previously defeated and Scotch and Pembroke. Such was their dominance in these final two games, the boys did not have a goal scored on them for seven quarters.

Over the course of this year, our midfield was led by the run and carry and silky smooth skills of Cooper Luke. He was ably supported by the ever aggressive and whole hearted Harvey Bernardi, Wil Bromley who had a breakout year and Josh Perks who filled a variety of roles this season. Jack Saunders and Liam Nichol were important link men through this midfield. Will Gerard filled the difficult high half forward role effectively all year and talls Angus Leese and Andre Kelsh had a real presence up forward, as did Harry Chandler as a smaller marking target with a real goal sense. Our defence was led by Tom Grech, whose intercept marking and improved disposal ensured he was rarely beaten. At half back, Fergus Southon's smart ball use consistently began attacks and Charlie Dangerfield's lion-hearted efforts often on larger opponents were a feature.

I would like to thank John Porter who was my runner and confidant this year and Trent Bromley for stepping in during Term 3 to coach the side in my absence. Corey Bernardi and David McGown were always on hand to man the flags and I would also like to thank Cameron Giles and Jack Lang for their support and enthusiasm as the 10B coaches this year.

Peter Hopkins
Coach

10B
The season for the 10B side would entail a fantastic amount of great victories however would also include some disappointing defeats throughout the year. As a side that could have potential for up to five or six changes per week, attempting to implement a game plan was extremely difficult. Instead, we opted for a style of football that would bring us high reward if we were able to put our words into actions.

To the boy's credit each week was extremely enthusiastic and enjoyable from my perspective to coach, with several fantastic wins, especially when

we were playing away from home. With the class of Best and Fairest winner Matthew Pennell and Runner Up Tom Worthley through the midfield, along with a solid defence lead by hard man Edward Cunningham and a skilful forward line with power forward Tom Jenner and his crumbing master mind in Tom Kleeman firing each week, this saw many dangerous passages of play most weeks.

This would allow other players to feed off the energy and leadership of these players, with many the boys being brand new to the game of Australian Rules Football.

Overall, the season was a fantastic display of not only great teammates playing together on a weekend, but great mates working hard for each other and this showed through the prodigious culture in which the boys created for themselves.

Cameron Giles
Coach

9A
What a pleasure it was to be involved with such a fine group of young men. I was informed at the beginning that this Year 9 side has some quality players, this information was correct. The first game of the year was all about seeing how the boys played and where I could improve them as a team and as individuals. What I found was that there were a lot of very good players but they didn't necessarily play well as a team. I also noted that they were used to winning, so I manipulated a game to lose, so that I could gauge their reaction. We had games where they were only allowed to handball if they picked the ball up off the ground. There were also other games where individuals were only allowed to handball. All the teaching methods culminated in two great games of football I have seen from boys of this age. The first was against Sacred Heart where we totally dominated the game with brilliant ball movement and fantastic defensive pressure. The other game was Intercollegiate where we exploded out of the blocks and their hunger for the contest and composure with the ball was a highlight. I do not want to name individuals as each player did something through the year that will assist them greatly as they move through the year levels. Finally, I would like to thank the parents for their assistance during the

year and for staying away from the huddles at the breaks in the game, to allow me to coach the boys. Big thank you also goes to Jack Geyer for being the runner throughout the year

Steve Geyer
Coach

9B
The Year 9Bs enjoyed a season of football that was never without excitement, as many different boys played for the side as a result of Wambana and other reasons. Our season started strongly with a narrow victory over Rostrevor and a thumping win against St Peter's, and whilst our form ebbed and flowed during the middle weeks all players should good signs of improvement. Term 3 saw many close losses to strong sides in Blackfriars and Sacred Heart, however our six goal win against a much-improved St Peter's side was a definite highlight for coaches, parents and players alike.

James Newman was the Coaches' Award recipient, which is testament to his unselfish attitude during games and at training, alongside consistent performances all season long. Solomon Musster (Runner-up Best and Fairest), Isaac Pearce and Henry Gerard (Joint Best and Fairest) all displayed their talent every week they played, lifting others around them as well. It was pleasing from a coaching perspective for many boys, including the trio, progressing to the 9As at stages during the year and acquitting themselves soundly. Both Harry and Angus Russell showed great endeavour and improvement weekly, as did Harry Ragenovic.

With an emphasis on development over results, Zac and I often mixed the side around and placed players in different positions all season long. To the players' credit, they seldom complained and always produced commendable effort. In terms of football, our ball movement and tackling progressed nicely as individuals improved and, in doing so, the team improved. It was a pleasure to coach this group of boys and we hope to see them continue playing and developing as they enter the Senior School.

Lachie McNamara and Zac Richards
Coaches



8A

It is challenging and difficult to be a good team; you must work at it. In Season 2017, the 8A team worked consistently to better its performances. Perhaps that was demonstrated on the training track, where training nights were both hard work but also fun.

The 8A team took onboard and adhered to, a set of ten team rules and had the flexibility and willingness to play in many different positions through-out the season. There were 20 individual goal kickers throughout the season and 20 players polled votes in the Best and Fairest Award.

Perhaps the success of winning, eight out of ten matches leading up to the Intercollegiate match, suggested that the 8As were a good team. Successes against Rostrevor (twice), St Michael's (twice), Pembroke (twice), St Ignatius and Trinity College.

There was also a willingness to share playing time and the leadership throughout the season. Rotating players on and off the field and into the roles of Captain and Vice-Captain in each match.

The Intercollegiate match was tightly contested from the first bounce all the way through to the final siren. PAC trailed by six points at the start of the last quarter, but an early goal from Oscar Sanders saw the scores levelled. When Tex Wanganeen goaled 10 minutes later, Princes was only two points behind. Unfortunately, a St Peter's mark in the dying seconds and the resulting goal after the siren, realised an eight point margin, Saints 5-8 (38) to Princes 4-6 (30). Princes tried their best in the match but Saints were unfortunately, just a little too good.

Our Football Co-ordinator, Mr Phil Noble has done an outstanding job ensuring that everything involving the smooth running and organisation of matches was prepared well in advance. There was no better example of that than his organisation of the 8A trip to Melbourne to play Wesley College and Melbourne Grammar School. The team and I thank him for all his hard work.

The 8A support team of Brad Keighran (runner) and Jamie Matthias (Team Manager) deserve special recognition

and thanks for their commitment. To all fathers who offered to goal umpire, mothers and grandparent spectators, the team and I thank you for your support. Thanks to Stuart Harris for taking on the role of 8B Coach for season 2017 and in particular, assisting at practices.

Gary Jenkinson
Coach

8B

Overall, it was a great football season for the young men playing in the 8B grade side. Although we only managed to put one win on the board against St Michael's College, it was inspiring to see the effort each individual gave in every game even when the scoreboard reflected a different result. It was also unfortunate that we could not play in an Intercollegiate match against St Peter's and have to play a couple of schools on three or more occasions including A grade sides due to the being a second's side. While this was frustrating from time to time, this did not stop the team approaching every game with the same attitude. Every player should be pleased with the way they performed during the season, and from a coach's perspective, it was great to see each of you develop your football skills over the season. The awards this year went to Christo Pseudos for Best and Fairest with runner up going to Austin Ridley and the Coaches award going to William Wheaton.

Stuart Harris
Coach

Primary A

A good group of boys assembled for the start of Year 7 Football. We had a couple of trial games and some group training and were ready to go. We ended up playing 11 games over the season; we only had two wins but nearly all our losses were very close games. A bit of luck and our win-to-loss ratio would have been a lot better.

The most pleasing thing was that no matter the situation we were in, the boys kept fighting it out to the end. This was commented on to me by some of the opposition coaches, who said we really gave their teams a run for their money.

Some highlights for the year include nine of our players representing East

Adelaide at the SAPSASA Football, winning the carnival overall. For me, I liked the fact that, at each practice following a game, we worked on an area of our game that we identified as needing improvement and to the boys' credit, there was marked improvement in the following games. The boys played a team-focussed game and were always willing to help each other. I believe all the boys improved as the season went on, and they are to be commended on their efforts.

Many thanks must go to our wonderful team manager Michelle Cruickshank for her outstanding work and support throughout the season. I would have been lost without her. Also, many thanks to Mike Ellery for his great help as assistant coach and runner. His efforts are much appreciated. To all the parents for your support during the season, thank you very much.

- **Best and Fairest:** Mark Manno
- **Runner up Best and Fairest:** Archie Perks
- **Coach's Award:** Braheem Abraham
- **Intercollegiate Best and Fairest:** Josh Tamke
- **SAPSASA Representatives:** Hugo Ellery, Josh Tamke, Josh Fedele, Fergus McLachlan, Sam Vartuli, Ned Thomas, Jordan Gough, Archie Perks, Mark Manno

Mark Howson
Coach

Michelle Cruickshank
Team Manager

Primary B

The Primary 6/7Bs did not have the successful season we were hoping to achieve. Unfortunately, we were unable to win a game this season, however, the boys should be proud of the way they battled every game as the games we played were against the other college's best Year 6/7 players. With this being the second consecutive year coaching this group of boys' it was easy to notice the improvement as individuals and as a team. The main point of focus for the Year 6/7Bs for the 2017 season was to play team footy by shepherding for one another, rewarding the effort of our teammates and to just simply enjoy playing footy alongside our school mates.

Coming off a win last year in the Intercollegiate against St Peter's we were hoping to win two in a row but they were better than us on the day



tying the series at 1-1. For the entire game, Charles Atkins showed his hunger to win, fighting hard at every contest and shrugging off the opponents with ease, it was through this display that Charles earned the Intercol's Best on Ground award and the Co-Runner up for the Best and Fairest. The other Runner up for the best and fairest award went to our winger Nick Harvey. Nick's best quality is his lighting speed that allows him to find open space repeatedly giving him plenty of offensive opportunities with one game seeing him bag three goals. Our Best and Fairest for the season goes to our ruck man/midfielder Jackson Bishop. Jackson was extremely reliable in ruck winning over 90% of all the contests and once the ball was on the floor his strength, speed and football IQ quickly turned him into a 4th midfielder proving very valuable for our team.

I'd like to thank all the parents and guardians that volunteered to be the goal umpire, bring oranges for halftime and for just sacrificing their time to help make our football season run smoothly. I hope to see all the boys back next year better than ever for another crack at Princes footy!

Jed Castree
Coach

6A

The 6A Primary Football team had an outstanding season from start to finish in 2017. From the first training, I knew that this was going to be a very talented group of boys. Our first game against CBC on the back oval set the tempo for the season. It seemed like these boys had been playing football together for years. Their talk, solid movement from defence to attack and overall commitment stood out in a 6.11 (47) to 2.3 (17) win.

We continued our spectacular form through the next few weeks with brilliant wins over Sacred Heart, Trinity and St Michael's. We then faced St Peter's in the middle of the year, and I stressed how vital it was to gain a mental edge over the opposition for the upcoming Intercollegiate at the end of year. It was a tough battle all day, and with PAC missing a few fundamental players, we suffered our first loss of the year at the home of the old enemy. This was maybe, the shock that the team needed, as we then went on an absolute rampage.

We then rolled CBC, St Ignatius, CBC (Again), St Peter's (B team) and Sacred Heart, with the smallest winning margin being seven goals. This gave us a big confidence boost heading into our 'Grand Final' Intercollegiate held at PAC.

The boys were prepared, and the whole school flocked down to the back oval at 10:30am on Saturday to witness the greatness that was the 6A football side. I have never seen a primary team play a better game of football. Their fluid movement of the ball was Adelaide Crows style, their overall skills and determination were all too much for the gallant St Peter's. Our improvement from our first game to last was incredible, and it is a real credit to the boys for their effort. It was an absolute pleasure to coach the great bunch of lads that were the mighty 6As.

Will Hudson
Coach

4/5 PAC 1

In my first year of coaching, the Year 4/5s the boys had an up and down year. Starting with three losses was not the best start to the season but it was clear the boys were improving in leaps and bounds. Having predominantly Year 4s in the team meant that there was not a great wealth of experience however, it was impressive to see how quickly new skills and drills were picked up at training. This meant the team started to string wins together in fantastic displays of teamwork and comradery. Seeing the lads putting what they had learnt at trainings into action on Saturdays gave Team Managers Mandy Bell and Sue Mears great enjoyment. I would like to thank those two wonderful ladies for all their help during the season.

Unfortunately, the team dropped off a little in Term 3 and this form carried on into the Intercollegiate. The Intercollegiate saw St Peter's triumph by 48 points. The best player on the day was Will Thomas who was also awarded the Best and Fairest player for the year. Will was always enthusiastic at training while on Saturdays had strong attack for the football, read the play well and was willing to sacrifice himself for the team's advantage. Luke Szabo was awarded runner up, when he played, he used his height, strength and speed to get the ball to the advantage of a Red-man but also took strong intercept marks while behind the ball. Coaches'

Award went to Harry White who always listened to instructions and gave 100% while carrying them out. This meant that Harry excelled on Saturdays and became a great team player who used the ball very effectively.

Charles Riggs
Coach

4/5 PAC 2

The 4/5 PAC 2 footy team was a mixture of boys from the two year levels with a greater number of Year 4 boys. The season started off with a tough game against Immanuel College on the home ground and then the following week we came out strongly and manage to beat Rostrevor. The rest of the term we were unsuccessful against St Ignatius and Immanuel and then lost to our other PAC team. The boys were starting to use hand ball and teamwork to great effect but were unable to get the score on the scoreboard to award them for their efforts. The second half of the season saw a victory against Trinity College in a tough encounter on our newly upgraded back oval. The next few games the boys focused hard on keeping position and the responsibility they have for their teammates. We finished off the season with boy is working well together as a team keeping position and being competitive and all our encounters. They were great team who worked hard and listen carefully to instructions. Next year should see lots of experienced Year 4/5 footballers coming out and making us a truly competitive outfit.

Greg Bishop
Coach

Auskick

2017 saw another very successful season of Auskick at Princes. We had our greatest number enrolled so far with 60 boys and girls participating in the program. This year saw a change of location as we moved up to the front oval and enjoyed some very breezy, but many sunny Sunday mornings on the main oval. We had five groups of children, with many of our oldest children participating in their third or fourth year of Auskick with us. They have developed some great skills in that time and enjoyed playing some very well formed mini games.

We were well supported by the Senior footballers again this year.



Their enthusiasm and commitment to the program is much appreciated by the parents, and the children think these boys are just fantastic. The boys developed confidence and skill in their ability to communicate with the children and develop their skills in kicking, marking, handballing, ball control, moving and game play.

A small group of children enjoyed playing an exhibition match during half time of a First XVIII game on Pink Socks Day. It was exciting to watch the older boys playing a fierce match and for us to play in front of a real crowd.

Tabitha Noble

Auskick Co-ordinator



Auskick Student Volunteers

Back Row: Charlie Hay, Sebastian Quaini, Reyner Clarke, Lochlan Charlton, Samuel Buckham, Adam Waters **Second Row:** Zachary Bailey, Tom Humphries, Jack Heard, Jack Trenorden, Will Gould, Jordan Bailey, William McMurray **Front Row:** Jacob Davies, Cole Gerloff, Willoughby Clarke, Harry Schoenberg, Kade Chandler, Mitchell Larsson **Coach:** Tabitha Noble



Football First XVIII

Back Row: Jordan Bailey, Riley Robinson, Will Gould, Lochlan Charlton, Jack Trenorden, Reyner Clarke, Samuel Buckham, Mackenzie Slee **Second Row:** William McMurray, Zachary Bailey, Oscar Chapman, Jack Heard, Hugo Barry, Seb Quaini, Tom Humphries, Luke McCauley, Jacob Pedler **Front Row:** Kade Chandler, Jacob Davies, Samuel May, Harry Schoenberg, Adam Waters, Cole Gerloff, Charlie Hay, Alexander McKenzie, Mitchell Larsson, Mark Jenkin.

Absent: Tom Geyer, Sam Vivian, Tommy Sparrow **Coaches:** Martin McKinnon, Phil Noble and Craig Tasborski (Absent)



Football 2nd XVIII

Back Row: Angus Naughton, Willoughby Clarke, Riley Robinson, Hamish Porter, Jock Clark, Jesse Bruce, Harrison Klenk, Daniel Mosey **Second Row:** Jacob Davies, Oscar Bernardi, Thomas Sumner, Will Cowling, Jack Good, William Linke, Brodie Henderson, Thomas Geyer, Jack Mills **Front Row:** Lachlan Pointon, Hugo Lidums, Mark Jenkin, Jock Piper, Charles Rasheed, Jack Bennetts, Isaac Mantovan, Samuel Vivian **Coach:** Dave Cal



Football 3rd XVIII

Back Row: Charles Ey, Tom Singleton, Lewis Smith, Andrew Liebelt, Max Kirkby, Angus Mowat, Jack Emmett, Francis Drougemuller **Second Row:** Edward Downing, Nicolas Howe, James Cleggett, James Kent, Jock Clark, Sam Thwaites, Angus Fry, Harry Wise, Jack Thomas **Front Row:** Emmet Wildman, Digby Hall, Angus Cowling, Ethan Lawson, Andrew Clarke, Nicholas Longmire, Hamish Greenslade, William Preece, Charles Rasheed, Harry Hooper **Coach:** Ron Pippett



Football 4th XVIII

Back Row: Joshua Heinjus, Luke D'Ortenzio, Angus Lange, Nicolas Howe, Harry Standish, Thomas Jenner, Noah Piper **Second Row:** Tom Fulcher, Lachlan Evins, Charles Ey, Oscar Waterhouse, Connor Craigie, Will McKenzie, Edward Downing, Angus Cowling **Front Row:** Harry Hooper, Samuel Chapman, Jake Dodd, Patrick Johnson, Lincoln Halton, Paddy England, Harry Bennett, Harrison Gramp, Isaac Keighran **Coaches:** Brad Keighran and Phil Noble



Football 8A

Back Row: Isaac Keighran, Rory O'Callaghan, Jock Dunn, Oscar Law, Edward Levy, Tom Bromley, Tex Wanganeen **Second Row:** Lincoln Cerchez, Harry Shorland, Edward Waltham, George Cox, Will Ayres, Thomas Mallick, Etan Bald, Lachlan Moore **Front Row:** Oscar Sanders, Matthew Adams, Thomas Searles, Fraser White, Billy Trim, Harry Matthias, Jack Kleemann **Absent:** Zac Bishop, Angus Croser, Trent Bordon, James McGuire **Coach:** Gary Jenkinson



Football 8B

Back Row: Kyan Jenkins, Alexander Henschliffe, Henry Cleland, Lincoln Cerchez, Joshua Brazier **Second Row:** James Archer, Angus Gniel, Max Hamilton, Charlie Lawrence, William Farrall, Edison West **Front Row:** Louis England, James Wheeler, Oscar Pledge, Harry Worthley, Lachlan Hill, Christo Pseudos **Absent:** Thomas Harrison, Elijah Oswald, Austin Ridley, William Wheaton **Coach:** Stuart Harris



Football 9A

Back Row: Jesse Temme, Max Biggs, Solomon Musster, Hugo Kelly, James Borlase, Charles Gardner, Mitch Thiele, William Taylor **Second Row:** James MacDonald, Patrick Singleton, Samuel Gibbs, Alastair Haeusler, Hugo Jordan, Angus Day, Finn Heard, William Davies, Charles Walsh **Front Row:** Henry Slade, Lachlan Dolling, Fletcher Wisman, Jack Thredgold, William Staples, Samuel Burgess, Isaac Pearce, Jack Wheare, Joshua Garrels, Oliver Gasparin. **Coach:** Steve Geyer



Football 9B

Back Row: Charles Walsh, Harry Ragenovich, Sebastian Scalzi, Charles Campbell, Max Biggs, James MacDonald, Max Manno **Second Row:** Jack Grundy, Harrison Cheesman, Luca Farmer, Solomon Musster, Ryan O'Donnell, Oliver Eliseo, Henry Gerard, James Newman **Front Row:** Lachlan Haggart, Angus Russell, Jack Pledge, Michael Cacas, William Pontifex, Angus Baxter, Joshua Geyer, Harry Russell, Alexander Voon **Absent:** Angus Parker, Samuel Prentice, Rupert Waterhouse, Max Buggins, Alex Rossi, Brar Manteshwar **Coach:** Lachlan McNamara and Zac Richards (Absent)



Football 10A

Back Row: Harrison Chandler, Thomas Grech, Wil Bromley, William Gerard, Charlie Dangerfield, Cooper Luke **Second Row:** Harvey Bernardi, Hugh Marshall, Angus Leese, Andre Kelsh, Peter Rossi, Joshua Perks, Benson Page. **Front Row:** Jack read, Fergus Southon, Henry Hill, Jack Saunders, Liam Nichol, Harry Hodby, Tom Schaefer **Absent:** Samuel Bennetts, Miki Drogemuller, Ross Porter, Flynn Treloar **Coach:** Peter Hopkins



Football 10B

Back Row: Ben Smart, Edward Cunningham, Charlie McGown, Hugo Kregar, Thomas Lawrence, Charlie Archer, Thomas Willson, Thomas Worthley, Jack O'Loughlin **Second Row:** Zed Brouwer, Thomas Jenner, Hunter Vincent, William McKenzie, Jack Treloar, Alexander Francis, Matisse Duffield, Samuel Nykiel, Max Bidstrup, James Fennell **Front Row:** Sebastian Desmazures, Luca Corradini, Thomas Pitman, Maximillian Chapman, Bryce Tindall, Harrison Hill, Luke Vidovic, Joseph Davies, Matthew Penhall, Lachlan Brazier, Tom Kleemann **Absent:** Samson Andrews, Tyler Gerard, Ross Southwell, Alek Zygouris, Oliver Last **Coaches:** Cameron Giles and Jack Lang



Football Primary A and B

Football Primary A and B

Back Row: James Norton, Joshua Fedele, Mark Manno, Morgan Lindh, Fergus McLachlan, Lachlan Martin, Thomas Saunders, Ned Thomas, Hugo Ellery, Lachlan Day **Second Row:** Hamish Newman, Ned Parsons, William Newton, Harrison Haynes, Cristian Milograd, Marco D'Annunzio, Braheem Abraham, Lachlan Owler, Joshua Tamke, Charles Atkins, Alexander Bilyk **Front Row:** Nicholas Harvey, Archie Perks, Will McAskill, Jordan Gough, Archie Allen, Riley Stapleton, Samuel Vartuli, Benjamin Piper, Harry Burgess, Oscar Taylor, Lachlan Mead **Absent:** Cameron Benecke, Jackson Bishop, Darcy Longrigg, Angus Marshall **Coaches:** Mark Howson and Jed Castree (Absent). **Managers:** Michelle Cruickshank and Tyler Kirkham (Absent)

HOCKEY

2017 proved to be another very successful year for Hockey at Princes. Through the retention of the coaching team, we could continue to develop our program and game structure which was put in place across all teams last season.

In the Middle School Program, we again saw great numbers of students participating and building upon their skills in the Wednesday night competition. Coached by Simon Brown and managed by Paul Balestrin, both teams were able to string together some impressive wins, including the Intercollegiate against Saints. Many of the players were given the opportunity to play in the Second XI on Saturday mornings which further enhanced their development.

The Second XI was again coached by Dan Mitchell who also took on a role as Development Coach across all teams this season. Dan's knowledge of the game and excellent coaching style helped the team to win games by some very impressive margins and show that many of them have a strong future in our program. Capably led by Captain John Ahn, the boys had a resounding victory over Saints in the Intercollegiate match to finish of the season.

It was another great year for our First XI Squad. 17 players represented the First XI in 2017 with many of these making their debut. The team was ably led by Angus Fry as Captain and supported by Finn Johnson and Riley Chapman as Vice-Captains. The team recorded a number of impressive results against Pembroke, Trinity and St Ignatius this season but was beaten by Saints in all three encounters, including a 1-2 loss in the Intercollegiate.

Impressively, in the week leading into the First XI Intercollegiate, the team was able to win back to back State Open Hockey Championships recording a 5-2 win over Henley High School. This win in the final came after four wins during the day having not conceded a goal until the final. This was testament to the work rate and effort displayed by the boys on the day.

The coaching and management staff have been exceptional again this year and I do wish to thank them for their support of the boys and our program. Although we are not the biggest

sporting community in the College, it has been wonderful to see so much support for our players throughout the season from family and friends and I look forward to seeing this grow next year.

Andrew Stace
Hockey Co-ordinator

First XI

Despite the loss of several experienced players from our immensely successful 2016 squad, the leadership team which comprised of Angus Fry (Captain), Riley Chapman (VC) and Finn Johnson (VC) combined well and ably led a younger and more inexperienced line-up throughout the season. The team was victorious against all teams with the exception of SPSC who prevailed on all three occasions with their more experienced and formidable line up. Despite the narrow but exciting Intercollegiate loss, the 2017 season proved to be another successful year with several team and individual highlights.

These highlights included a memorable back to back victory to take out the State Schools Knockout Championship. Individual achievements include Angus Fry with his selection in the Hockey SA Under 18 and 21 Teams as well as attaining a South Australian Institute of Sport Scholarship, Jaxon Dell'Oro's selection in the Hockey SA Under 15 State Team as well as the inclusion of Riley Chapman, Charlie Keeves and Fergus Rowntree in the Under 18 SA State Schoolboys.

On behalf of the team I would like to thank Andrew Stace for his untiring efforts in overseeing the overall Prince Alfred College hockey program. We are also immensely fortunate in retaining the services of Daniel Mitchell, a prominent hockey player and coach in the Premier Men's Hockey League. As a South Australian Institute of Sport Hockey Assistant Coach, Daniel provides considerable knowledge and cutting edge expertise to our program.

Mark Dell'Oro
First XI Coach

Second XI

This year's Second XI Team saw several new faces get their opportunity to represent the school in the Senior Hockey Program. Combine that with some returning personnel and the year

started off very well for the Second XI Team.

After a couple of strong early wins we saw our first real challenge facing a Scotch First XI Team who dropped back down to the Second XI Competition after some poor results. The team started off slowly and as a result Scotch put 2 quick goals on the board within the first 10 minutes. After switching on for the last 10 minutes of the first half and making some minor adjustments at half time the Reds scored within the first five minutes after the break and then dominated the rest of the game while only retrieving 1 goal back to finally lose 2-1. This game was the making of an up and coming Reds goal keeper in Oscar Chapple who performed extremely well and set the tone for the rest of his season. As a result, Oscar was rewarded with some First XI games further into the season.

Tate Crowley was crucial in lifting the boys in training and games and was rewarded with the Coaches Trophy at the end of the year. Jayden Selvanayagam stepped up into a vital midfield role through some Senior player unavailability and was rewarded for his consistent performances with the Best and Fairest reward at the post season dinner.

I would just like to thank Mark Dell'Oro and Andrew Stace for their continued support throughout the year and of course the school for the opportunity to coach these talented young men who all have bright futures ahead of them on and off the sporting arena.

Dan Mitchell
Development Coach and Second XI Coach

Middle School

The Middle School Hockey program continues to thrive at PAC. After the success of submitting two teams in 2016, the strong numbers and commitment from the boys allowed us to do the same in 2017. We played two equally strong teams each week, with several boys playing both games. While late outs and camps such as Wambana made it tough getting the right number of boys out each week, the fact that we were never short highlighted the fantastic enthusiasm within the group.

Both teams had strong and consistent seasons. We suffered a loss in our first



game of the season, however from then, neither team dropped a game. The strength of our Middle School Program was demonstrated in our Intercollegiate game against St Peter's, where both teams won 2-0 in dominant performances. Both teams were able to control significant portions of the game and gradually wear down the defence of the opposing side. This was a great achievement which headlined a very successful season.

The beauty of having a large group of boys to work with is the versatility of

the team. Throughout the season, many of the boys had the chance to play in positions they were unfamiliar with. Despite being hesitant to begin with, all the boys gradually grew more confident in themselves and one another, which lead to a team orientated brand of hockey. With this confidence came a significant growth in the level of skills displayed by the boys, and this development is one of the most satisfying things to see as a coach. It was great to watch these young men improve throughout the season and it certainly bodes well for the future of hockey at PAC.

Preparatory School Hockey

A new Year 6 Primary Competition was initiated this season and it was great to have all games played here at PAC. This was a Hockey 5s version and meant that our boys could play in a stronger competition between schools. Margot Leeson co-ordinated the Friday afternoon teams and it was a bonus to have new coach Ben Quayle there to develop and support these boys.

Simon Brown

Middle School Coach



Hockey First XI

Back Row: Charles Keeves, Patrick Lowe, Ethan Brewerton, Reilly Hollamby, Samuel Markesinis **Second Row:** William Steinhardt, Daniel Revesz, Liam Rippon, Fergus Rowntree, Patrick Gayen, Maximillian Chapman **Front Row:** Jaxon Dell'Oro, Finn Johnson, Angus Fry, Riley Chapman, Jayden Selvanayagam **Coach:** Mark Dell'Oro



Hockey 2nd XI

Back Row: Jin Hyung Ahn, Mitchell Moore, Samuel Walsh, Alexander Francis, Tate Crowley, Henry Hawkins **Front Row:** Jayden Selvanayagam, Harrison Henbest, Max Parsons, Cormac O'Brien, Oscar Chapple, Jaxon Dell'Oro **Absent:** Dylan Holland, Henry McEwen **Coach:** Daniel Mitchell



Hockey Middle 7, 8 and 9 PAC

Hockey Middle 7, 8 and 9 PAC

Back Row: Oscar Chapple, Oliver Deere, Jasper Roberts, James Basheer, John Napier, Harrison Haynes **Second Row:** Jayden Selvanayagam, Joshua Lasscock, Matthew Swain, Lachlan Woolley, Harrison Henbest, George Atmadja-Sharp, Myles McEwen **Front Row:** Tarun Kamath, Henry Grey, Hamish Towers, Seb Foster, Wee Hon Sim, Matthew Van Gaans, Thomas North **Absent:** Finn Walsh **Coach:** Paul Balestrin

RUGBY

I have been thinking about what makes Rugby so popular here at PAC, and it is popular, with a large number of students who put their name down to play in 2017, many of them for the first time. The easy answers lie in the excellent staff we have who love and promote the game, the fact that it is a contact sport and boys enjoy contact sport and then there are the role-model student players that other boys try to emulate. But these reasons cannot fully explain its popularity though.

There are other schools with excellent staff who love Rugby, with boys who want to play Rugby and they do not

have teams, there are also other contact sports available to play. Taken as a whole, Schools Rugby in South Australia is heading for a crisis, and it may already be there. Here we are at PAC with a healthy number of boys who want to play Rugby, but cannot find many opposing teams to play against. When you also consider that here in South Australia, very few people play club Rugby - those that do are from or have spent time in, the East Coast, New Zealand, South Africa, The UK or the Pacific Islands. So, what is it that makes Rugby popular at PAC?

To answer the question, I believe you have to look at the historical traditions and values that underpin the game.

Legend has it that the game of Rugby started in 1823 when a young man named William Webb Ellis picked up the ball and ran with it during a game of football at a school called Rugby. At the time, the game was called football, and by then had been played in some form for hundreds of years, with the first written description dating from 12th Century England. Football at Rugby School was a curious game, played by large teams of boys with the rules being re-adjusted each year by newly arrived students and even sometimes just before each game, there were no written rules, just verbal agreements between the players, a code of honour if you like.

So, at some point during the game, young William picked up the ball, which was allowed, and then ran with the ball, which wasn't, to score. There is some debate as to the accuracy of this fable, it makes for a fine story but the point is that the game of Rugby has its origin in an act of spirited defiance from a young player.

Nearly 200 years on from Webb Ellis, the game of Rugby owes much of its appeal to the fact that it is played both to the letter and within the spirit of the Laws, because Rugby has Laws and not Rules. It is the spirit of the game which is so important - and what makes it popular. The spirit of the game of Rugby is embodied in the values of discipline, control and respect, it is these values that forge the sense of fellowship and fair-play that is so essential to the game, especially one so physically demanding. To me these underpinning values are what make the game so universally appealing. Add in a sense of history and a good story about the founder of the game and there you have it.

So that is Rugby the game, what about PAC? Well, there are many similarities between PAC and the game of Rugby. The College motto *fac fortia et patere* (do brave deeds and endure) sounds like Rugby School Football and modern Rugby encapsulated in four Latin words. We also have our sense of history and celebrate it, we have our own historical figurehead, Prince Alfred, who has many stories attached to his time in Australia.

As a school community, we all must do everything we can to ensure that there is a healthy schools Rugby competition here in South Australia in the future.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank all the coaches and managers that have helped to run the 2017 Rugby programme, Peet Arnold - First XV Coach, Andrew MacGregor - Under 16s Coach/Manager, and Under 14s Manager Melissa Brister and Coach Sean Meredith. Also, the Boarding House gap student who helped enthusiastically in the first half of the season, Zac Nixon. Thank-you to you all for helping to make the Rugby program a success once again this year.

Jeremy Rylatt
Rugby Co-ordinator

First XV

The First XV had a successful 2017 season, playing 11 matches and winning nine including the State Championship for the second time in three years and the Intercollegiate Trophy, the Dunning Cup, for the third time in a row. The team would probably have gone unbeaten but for a shoddy approach to training mid-season which reduced our ability to hold consistent structure and play supporting Rugby. The boys scored 361 points and conceded only 119, Oliver Horne (Captain) was the leading points scorer on 102. The main rivals for the season were St Peter's College, against whom we played three games on the bounce at the end of the season, comprising a warm-up game, the State Final and the Intercollegiate game. Other than the trophy success the team experienced, an early season game against Pembroke sticks in the memory; an unfortunate examination clash meant the team only starting with only eight players. These boys heroically held scoreless a full-strength Pembroke side who refused to match numbers until the examination boys arrived. Once the cavalry arrived about 12 minutes into the first half, PAC proceeded to roundly thrash Pembroke.

Jeremy Rylatt
First XV Manager

Under 16

This year I had the privilege of being part of the Under 16s rugby team of 2017. We started preseason quite early which allowed our ambitious squad to build cohesion and practise our skills. We had some new boys starting this season, so some of the more experienced players made sure that all were welcomed. We developed as a side during our pre-season training and before we knew it we had heard of our first game against our Intercollegiate rivals St Peter's. Having heard the news, the boys pushed harder to improve their skills by coming out to trainings. Arriving at the Saints ground, the boys were very nervous, but confident in having had such a long time to prepare. When the beginning whistle blew for the start of the game it was nonstop battle from both sides. Having the upper hand at half time we were confident in taking the win, though as the game was coming to an end and the final minutes were ticking down, we didn't have the ball and were defending in our own half, though with persistence

and belief we stole the ball and kept running down into a tough defence. When the time came, we swung the ball out wide and with effective communication we broke the tired Saints defence to win the first game of the season. The next game was against a tough Sacred Heart team which we lost, though the boys were resilient and bounced back to battle Pembroke and put up a great fight even when we were down a few players due to Wambana. After losing to a strong Pembroke side we versed the top of the ladder 'The Brothers' a combination of CBC and Rostrevor boys. With only seven boys we put on a great fight just losing by three tries. The final game of the season was our Intercollegiate match in which we played hard with the Princes spirit though we didn't get as many wins as we may have wanted we still had a great season.

Patrick Eteuati
Under 16s Captain

Under 14

This year the Under 14 Rugby team welcomed a new Coach and PAC Old Scholar Sean Meredith. He quickly set the tone for expectations regarding commitment to the team and a never give up approach. As the season progressed boys built their understanding and ability to use set structures and game plans. This was evident; not in wins on the board but in requiring opposition teams to play a full two quarters to achieve victory. Louis England maintained great leadership within the group and was ably supported by some strong young voices on the ground, most notably Oscar Taylor who received the award for Most Improved. A lightning fast and quick-footed Sam Peter took out the award for best back and our best forward was given to a recruit in Ted Henbest who was always willing to put his body on the line. A highlight of the season was a hard fought win against Sacred Heart at home and if we can maintain the current group of boys the prospects of building a strong team into the future are promising.

Melissa Brister
Under 14s Manager





Rugby Under 14s

Back Row: Samuel Bowley, Henry Cleland, Sean Madden, Ned Parsons.
Second Row: Hugo Ellery, Oscar Brown, Jack Rawlinson, Thomas Deakin, Edward Henbest
Front Row: Oscar Taylor, Louis England, Archie Perks, Benjamin Peter
Absent: Samuel Peter, Thomas Harrison, Ethan Hickman, Charlie Lawrence, Jack Sullivan, Elijah Oswald, Finn Pannell, Mason Sargeant, Alec Veldhuyzen Van Zanten
Manager: Melissa Brister



Rugby Under 16s

Back Row: Joshua Ledgard, James Saunders, Thomas Lawrence, Edward Burfield
Second Row: Ben Smart, Thomas Willson, Alexander Titus, Oliver Last, Oliver Eliseo
Front Row: Sebastian Desmazures, Patrick Eteuati, John Maiello, Edward Tyson, Kai Lovett
Coach: Andrew MacGregor



Rugby Under 18s

Back Row: Alexander Economos, Charles Ey, Harrison Klenk, Cormac O'Brien, Tom Fulcher
Second Row: Ahzali Bin Omar, Harry Wise, John Briggs, Josh Eteuati, Angus Sanderson, Patrick Lowe
Front Row: Patrick Eteuati, Jack Emmett, Oliver Horne, Samuel Chapman, Noah Piper
Coaches: Jeremy Rylatt and Peet Arnold



Rugby

Back Row: Alexander Economos, Charles Ey, Harrison Klenk, Cormac O'Brien, Tom Fulcher
Second Row: Ahzali Bin Omar, Harry Wise, John Briggs, Josh Eteuati, Angus Sanderson, Patrick Lowe
Front Row: Patrick Eteuati, Jack Emmett, Oliver Horne, Samuel Chapman, Noah Piper
Absent: Christian Ceravolo, Rory Hellwig, Angus Chalk
Coaches: Jeremy Rylatt and Peet Arnold

SOCCKER

First XI

After losing a great deal of experience and quality from a great 2016 season, this year began with many challenges for head coach Phil Stubbins and his assistant Edward Scalzi. After a rigorous selection process the final squad of 18 was chosen, with many new boys playing for the first time in the First XI team. Playing in the very competitive mid-week competition, the boys first few matches against bigger and more experienced opponents proved to be giant learning curves as they soon came to realise that being focussed even for short periods could be costly and after the first four rounds PAC were sitting in 8th place with no points. After a bye in the next round, the boys turned on an impressive display to defeat Immanuel College 5-1. After returning from the

Term 2 holidays, the boys continued to show their growing confidence with a narrow 2-1 loss to Gleeson and a 4-4 draw with Sacred Heart College, with two games abandoned due to inclement weather.

Although the season was not what the team had hoped for the boys could hold their heads up high with their determination, passion and spirit to meet challenges. The Reds were at times wonderful to watch. They played with energy and enthusiasm, pressing their opponents and producing football which had all present marveling at the level of skill. Consistent performers included Hanno Jacobs in goals, Jordan Bailey, Folu Komolafe, Blake Favretto, Ash Dann, Stefan Casalbore, Yaya Dukuly, Connor Perone and Captain Jordan Lesicar. Special recognition also to Stefan Casalbore for finishing equal

5th for the most goals in the season. An impressive result given that he missed four matches due to injury.

The 40th Intercollegiate against St Peter's was an intense affair which was action packed from start to finish. After a tense initial few minutes, Zac Bailey playing in his customary central mid field position, created the first of what would be many opportunities on a memorable day. After winning the ball from a seemingly innocuous position and rounding the Saint's goalkeeper, he passed the ball to Stefan Casalbore who miscued to put the ball past the upright. With confidence riding high, it was Zac Bailey who opened the scoring after he rose high to head the opener into the back of the net after a well-placed free kick from Ash Dann. Zac along with Ash Dann, Jordan Lesicar and master dribbler Stefan Casalbore

was the inspiration but Princes' defenders and goalkeeper Hanno Jacobs provided defiance and quality as Saints threatened to equalize. The back four of Connor Perone, Folu Komolafe, Blake Favretto and Jordan Bailey were in total command and all four were remarkable as their ability to read their opponents' offence and break up plays was on display for the entire match. Playing wide, Ben Visser was a constant threat with his pace, fine first touch and his pinpoint passing. Playing as a striker, Jacky Lee provided a good target for the forwards and his ability to run into good positions was proving a challenge for the Saints defenders. Mid way through the second half Ash Dann's free kick made its way into the back of the net. The jubilation however, was soon cut short after the referee disallowed the goal ruling that Stefan had strayed offside at the point the ball had been kicked. Soon after, Saints managed an equaliser when the PAC failed to clear a loose ball which was headed by the Saints forward, the ball looping over a hapless Hanno who couldn't get his outstretched fingers on the ball. Despite this setback, PAC continued to press in the last few minutes and once again had a goal disallowed after Stefan Casalbore was caught offside after a pinpoint pass from Zac. After the break, the midfield led by Zac and Stefan continued to threaten as they continued to press, with Zac's hard running proving too much for the Saints defenders as they struggled to contain his brilliance around the ground. Playing as right back, Jordan Bailey, the best defender on the ground showed his versatility with his ability to get up and down the ground, his crosses continually putting the Saints defence in a panic. He was quick and strong, able to stick to his man and tackle down any opponent who challenged his defence. Encouraged by this it was Blake Favretto who soon made the score 2-1 after he latched onto a loose ball in the six yard box after a PAC corner, his thunderous strike smashing into the back of the net. With their confidence on a high, PAC began avalanche upon avalanche of attacks with the Saints defence making some desperate clearances. Despite the dominance, Saints forwards did threaten numerous times and came close to equalizing on a few occasions the best chance coming about 15 minutes from the end when a well struck shot was parried by Hanno Jacobs around the

upright. As he had done all season, Hanno's courage to attack the ball and come off his line was on constant display and his long penetrating kicking and distribution of the ball was excellent. It was a case of déjà vu minutes later when once again he had a goal disallowed for offside this time scoring after Stefan's shot was deflected off the upright into his path. Playing in their first Intercollegiate Scott Madden, James MacDonald and Callum Martin played their roles as they worked hard to win any loose balls in the midfield and maintain PAC possession. With 10 minutes to go Ash Dann almost scored what would have been the goal of the match, his thunderous strike from about 20m out, rattling the crossbar. With minutes to go, Saints pressed looking for an equaliser and they were almost rewarded only to be denied by resolute PAC defending. This was, however, to be the mighty Reds day and backed by magnificent vocal support recorded what was a memorable victory and claiming the Simpson Cup which it had relinquished in 2013. Zac Bailey was voted best player for his high quality all round and inspirational display, just ahead of his brother Jordan.

Finally, congratulations to the following reward recipients: **Hanno Jacobs** for Best Player of 2017, **Zac Bailey** Best Intercol Player and **Jordan Lesicar** for Best Team Man.

2nd XI

The 2nd XI team this season got off to a slow start conceding eight goals in our first match. However, once the boys started to gel as a team the ball movement by Josh Benn, poise in front of goal by Jacky Lee, strength in the air by James Kent and the determination to win the ball at all costs by Zac Mizgalski was reminiscent of Arsenal's "invincibles squad" in 03-04. Angus Marshall was a key contributor no matter where he played but his poise in defence along with the solid partnerships with whoever he's been paired with was critical in the many great results the team had throughout the season. The boys played some memorable football and this was evidenced by the domination they showed in every match they played. As Captain Ricky Vallelonga led from the front and was always at the fore front when the going got tough; prepared to put his body on the line. He was always a fantastic passer

and he used his pace to his advantage, leaving his opponents in his wake with his burst of speed. Although the midfield was never the same from week to week due to players coming down from the First XI the boys who played were paramount to the success of the team and formed the conduit between the defence and the forwards. On many occasions, they could demonstrate their high level of skill with passes that split an opposition defence and made crucial tackles denying scoring chances for their opponents. Losses were never allowed to derail momentum, while victories were achieved through a combination of graft, grit, class and courage – everything you would expect from a Princes' team. The boys played with heart, drive and passion. It did not matter if we won or lost all players were humble in victory and gracious in defeat. Congratulations to Zac Mizgalski for winning the 2017 Best and Fairest Award.

Gabriel Portolesi
Coach

Charles Marshall
Assistant

Year 10A

The year started with a little trepidation with many of last year's team being selected for the First XI this year.

However, the new team, comprised of Year 10s and several Year 9s, gelled quickly and started on a season long winning streak that only ended, unfortunately, with the last game of the season a 2:1 loss in the Intercol.

Many of our opponents were overwhelmed by the fast passing style of play that the boys demonstrated all year, but some excellent, tightly fought games, particularly twice against Westminster, were also played out.

After Intercol the team, slightly reshuffled to expand the squad contested the State Knock Out Trophy, the first time PAC has entered the competition. The team played excellently in the quarter finals, two games in one day, with an 8:1 and 2:0 victory over Mt Gambier and Glenunga IHS respectively. Initial success on finals day gave up a 4:1 victory over Sacred Heart but again we fell at the last hurdle with the boys going down 2:1 to Nazareth College in the final in a very close game.



Very difficult to single out players this year as all performed well but the usual excellent captaincy from Tom Arnold and Jackson Miller as our player of the season deserve special mention as does Daniel Hremias who, despite not being initially selected for the Firsts, fought his way into the squad after several excellent displays for the 10As. Nick Devlin excelled as both keeper and left winger! Chris Gasparin started out playing very well and improved game on game to win our 'Most Improved' award.

Other mentions due to Josh Benn, Ben Visser and other Year 10 First XI players who turned out for us as well as the 2nds on several occasions when we were short of numbers - good to see them both back with their old team mates and supporting Soccer at the school - Connor Atretzis and Harry Benn giving their all, and in Harry's case most of a shoulder, to the cause. Get well soon.

Congratulations to Jackson Miller for his Player of the season award.

Steve Benn
Coach

Year 10B

It was an absolute privilege to coach the Year 10B soccer team alongside Andy Papp-Horvath. The team started the season losing a thrilling encounter 2-3 against St Michael's College. Whilst the result did not go our way, we fought to the very last whistle and could walk away with our heads held high. This set the tone for the remainder of the season. The lads put in 100% every training session and game and never left anything in the tank. Playing in a competition arguably above our skill level, each of the players should be extremely proud of the efforts. We managed some wins, notably against St Peter's early in the season. Our most impressive display was arguably in a 4-0 loss against Rostrevor College. After losing by 10 goals in our first meeting, the boys not only held their own in the second half, but began to outplay the prestigious soccer school and play some very high quality soccer. It was a testament to their character and illustrated just how far everyone had come since the beginning of the season.

One notable performance throughout the season included a five goal effort

from Dao Du Guo. Unfortunately, his remarkable effort was not enough to secure a victory. The Intercol was another notable performance for the whole team. The match was fiery and extremely physical with both sides prepared to put their bodies on the line. We conceded and could never equalize despite numerous efforts and half chances. Despite the result, as mentioned earlier, the boys never gave up and kept fighting until the last second. This showcased the quality of young men in the team.

Overall, the MVP was awarded to Captain Michael Balestrin who had a fantastic season. I congratulate all involved on a successful and fun season.

Andrew Papp-Horvath
Coach

Matthew Georgiadis
Assistant Coach

Year 8A

When one studies the statistics from the 2017 Year 8 Association Football season, they make for pleasing reading. Six of nine games resulted in victories, and 49 goals scored in nine games is a decent return for any side. When your strikers notch 28 of those goals between them, it's clear that you are getting the ball into decent areas. We played against some excellent teams; we played against some truly terrible teams, and if truth be told, we enjoyed only one genuinely competitive game. However, it is in just such games that the true character of a team shines through. Trailing 1-0 to Pembroke at half-time, and with an unbeaten home record to protect, we turned things around in the final 20 minutes to triumph 2-1 via a will, drive and determination that epitomises all good teams. It didn't matter that they were down to ten players and that we required two wonder-goals from occasional trainer Harry Thomas, it was the season in microcosm, and we were not found wanting.

Sean Madden skippered the side admirably, like a latter-day Ron 'Chopper' Harris, and his twin man of steel at centre back, Max Spiniello ensured an air of calm in front of mercurial 'keeper Patrick McGavin. Laurence Galluccio, our player of the season, married the elegance of Zidane with the crunch of Kante and Nick

Nomikos was a goal-machine up front, scoring at a rate of over two goals for every game he played (despite returning from Greece having failed to stick to our carefully planned dietary regime). Liam 'The Jumper' Maloney was a fan-favourite, with his 11 goals being scored from a combined total of seven yards. All other team and squad members ensured that we can be optimistic that there are bright times ahead for this group of boys.

Ben Evans
Coach

Year 7A

The Year 7 team had a perfect season, not losing a game. It was highlighted with impressive wins with score lines over 20-0 and some fantastic goals. It was great seeing the continued improvement over the year and the team learning to play together in many different roles and positions. The boys attitude to training was also impressive and it was a pleasure to coach them. Our best game was our final Intercollegiate against the Saints 7A team. After beating the 7Bs 18-1 and the 6As 11-0, we were shocked to be down for the first time all year. The boys fought well and thanks to a crucial goal from Angus Brill Reed regained their composure and evened the game out with minutes to go. Although we ended 4-4 the game was excellent and the best of the season. Tom Visser was presented with the most valued player due to regular excellent performances. His role in the midfield was vital in many of our wins. I'm really excited to see these boy's future with PAC soccer and best of the luck with the rest of year.

Hugo Chapman and Will MacDonald





Soccer First XI

Back Row: Josh Benn, Jack Gulliver, Campbell Porter, Hanno Jacobs, Folu Komolafe, Ashley Dann **Second Row:** Connor Perone, Shiu Hei Lee, Jordan Bailey, Blake Favretto, Scott Madden, Zachary Bailey, Ben Visser **Front Row:** Stefan Casalbore, Callum Martin, Joonky Nah, Jordan Lesicar, James MacDonald, Daniel Hremias **Absent:** Yaya Dukuly **Coaches:** Phil Stubbins and Ed Scalzi (Assistant)



Soccer 2nd XI

Back Row: Jack Gulliver, Hanno Jacobs, James Kent, Campbell Porter, Scott Madden **Front Row:** Angas Marshall, Zachary Mizgalski, Shiu Hei Lee, Josh Benn, Anthony Rositano, Ben Visser **Absent:** Rickardo Vallelonga, Fraser Beveridge, Thomas Hales, Nicholas Howe, Hamish Robertson **Coaches:** Gabriel Portolesi and Charles Marshall (Assistant)



Soccer 3rd XI

Back Row: Axel Heinrich, Ayo Oloruntoba, Nicholas Demianyk, Lachlan Evins, Maxwell Batt **Front Row:** An Nguyen, Saksham Pradhan, William Economos, Alexander Economos, Mishari Al Hariri, Cheuk Hei Tang **Absent:** Rowan Crawford, Marc Luksch, William Padbury, Harry Shum **Coach:** Daniel Evans



Soccer 10A

Back Row: Tom Arnold, Jackson Miller, Sam Dalgarno, Jack Clark, Luca Farmer, Max Rupert **Front Row:** Max Manno, Daniel Hremias, Abdullah El Youssef, Harry Benn, Christian Gasparin, Nick Devlin **Absent:** William Mitev, Connor Aretzis **Coach:** Steven Benn



Soccer 10B

Back Row: Dao-Du Guo, Michael Balestrin, Cooper Johns, Cameron Smith, Oliver Jarman, Joseph Balestrin **Front Row:** Trin Tongsi, Luciano Mercorella, Charles Kay, Cheuk Yin Tang, Rino Mercorella, James Papp-Horvath **Absent:** Oliver Stothard, Bailey Bryce D'-Mello, Andy Liu, Tyson King, Carl Chen, Oscar Chan **Coaches:** Andrew Papp-Horvath and Matthew Georgiadis



Soccer Year 8

Back Row: Laurence Galluccio, Nicholas Nomikos, Sean Madden, Edward Priddle, Harry Thomas **Second Row:** Mitchell Miller, Patrick McGavin, Liam Maloney, Benjamin Cockburn, Samarvir Dosanjh, Mitthil Shah **Front Row:** Rafe Curyer, Mick Mercorella, Zak Unerkov, Wee Hon Sim, Jonathan Wong **Absent:** Sebastian Girardi, Max Spiniello **Coaches:** Ben Evans and Daniel Subramaniam (Assistant)



Soccer Year 8

Back Row: Thomas Visser, Andre Scinto, Olufemi Komolafe, James Walters, Yianni Palyaris, Vasili Papageorgiou, Benjamin Stevens **Front Row:** Isaac Rocca, Liam Jurisevic, Thomas Chapman, Angus Watkins, Angus Brill Reed, Daniel Scinto, Shae Olsson-Jones **Absent:** Dion Karydis **Coach:** Oscar Chapman, William MacDonald (Absent), Marie Viscione (Manager)

SQUASH

2017 has been a good year for Squash at Prince Alfred College. Our four courts were used every afternoon, and one morning a week. A lot of the success of trainings is due to our new Coach Sam Haydon. He was extremely valuable in the way he extended the top players by playing and training competitively with them. And with the younger year levels his approach allowed for them to foster a love for the game through structured free play and they experienced simple games and drills. Even though the players might not appreciate it, Sam has also been committed to leading fitness at the end of each session. This has created a culture of discipline and determination in our sport.

The other coach who has been committed to the squash program here at PAC for some years is Will Gray. This year he has been involved in the Development Squad, and this is a successful initiative that we are pleased to continue Thursday mornings in the off-season. Last year, Will told me that boys needed to play squash all year 'round to make real improvements in their games and I can say that 18 months later, he is right.

Evidence of this is in the way that PAC saturated the Division 1 league with two successful teams. The eight players trumped Division 1 and on most weeks found more competition during training time than on game nights. Overall, we are at a stage where the skills and finesse of the Division 1 boys is exceptional. We can honestly say that in squash, no other school in Adelaide has the facilities or the depth of skills as we do here.

Captain Stephen Ottanelli has been outstanding. He is respectful in all his encounters with staff and students and this only makes me prouder to have had him as our captain. Vice-Captain Tom Taylor, also deserves thanks and attention in the way that he has been heavily involved in the program, and visiting the courts most nights supporting his team and others. Another student worthy of mention is Ian Leung who has joined our program and is an extremely talented player. We are very proud to say that Ian won the Open Division of the 2017 Squash SA High School Championship.

Prince Alfred College will continue to build on the successes of our history as we allow this sport to capture the imagination of the boys under our care. There's something mesmerizing about the Euclidean movements of the dark ball pin-balling from wall to wall, the chess-like strategies and tactics of the players. Some may call the one-on-one nature of the game gladiatorial, with spectators above watching two competitors in a confined space. It's a sport where it's often the meeting of the wisdom of finesse versus the flattery of pure power—there's one thing for sure, and it didn't matter which level of squash I was watching on every afternoon this winter season—there was a resounding feeling that "squash is addictive".

Cynthia Psaromatis
Squash Co-ordinator

Division 1

In Division 1 in 2017 we had two separate teams and the season started with one team being stacked with the four best players and the other team having the next four. Both teams had comprehensive wins against every other school, and in most rounds, did not drop a single set.

Week 7 saw a change in the makeup of the two teams, in the way that the players were reshuffled so that the strength of both teams was more equal. This meant that the four top players of the school—Ian Leung, Tom Worthley, Cormac O'Brien and myself were divided across the two teams. This meant that when we played each other the games would be more of a challenge and, it may test us against the other schools.

With this configuration, the two Division 1 teams met the closer competition head on and when playing other schools remained completely undefeated. Term 3 started with success for both teams winning against the next best team Pembroke.

The Grand Final was between our two teams and pushed each player to their limits. Since the two teams were made relatively equal, no win was going to come easily despite what the score lines suggest each game had intense rallies and highly competitive moments.

In the end the results for the grand final were:

- Ian Leung defeating myself 2-0 (30-18),
- Tom Taylor defeating Cormac O'Brien (because of a forfeit as Cormac was injured from Rugby),
- Tom Worthley defeating Brad Ledgard 2-0 (30-14)
- and Jackson Miller defeating Harrison Cerchez 2-0 (30-9).

This result meant that the Year 10s had proven to be victors over the Year 11s four games to nil. The future of squash is safe for Prince Alfred College with such talent in the younger year levels.

Stephen Ottanelli
Squash Captain

Division 3

Like last year's Division Three team, our lineup was comprised of two squads, PAC 1 and PAC 2. PAC 2 was comprised of Vincent Feltus, in position 1, Connor Feltus and Luke Bardy who shared position 2, myself, Henri Jury in position 3, and Thomas Dodsworth holding the fort in position 4. PAC 1 started Term 2 with anticipation after some of our players experiencing won the finals last year.

Our initial success was short-lived unfortunately, with us seeing multiple losses, albeit close games, until Week 8. The beginning of Term 3 saw the highlight of our year coming in Week 2, with all our participants winning against St Paul's ten to two games. We went into the semi-finals confident, however St Paul's put on an extremely impressive show of play as did we. I recall one team member noting how close the games were with losing players' scores surpassing 11 on numerous occasions. Unfortunately, St Paul's scored victorious against us eight games to four, with Vincent the sole victor in his respective match, however Connor, Thomas and myself put on a strong show of strong-willed determination.

PAC 2 comprised of Ronald Lai, Alex Limmer, Aiden Holdsworth, Christian Scamoni, Henry Slade and Ethan White who also had an impressive, if not more superior season than my team. The team started with consistent victories up to Week 7, only losing to Heritage seven games to five in a close match. In Term 3, PAC 2 won all games up



until the semi-finals against St Ignatius. A notable game was in Week 4 of Term 3, PAC 2 defeated St Ignatius 11 games to one, nearly taking a clean sweep as Ronald, Aiden, Christian and Henry winning their all their respective matches. Like PAC 1, PAC 2 came ever so close to entering the grand final, only to lose against St. Ignatius by the score of eight games to four.

I am sure the rest of the team shares my opinion, our success this year came from our good spirited nature. We thrived in both our losses and our wins, willing to improve and to just play the game of squash.

Henri Jury
Division 3 Player

Year 10

At Year 10 we have had a great season. The team was made up of Lachy Brazier, Henry Hawkins, Elias Raptis, Will Quin and myself. Mr Cross trained and supervised us in Term 2 but when he went on long service Mr Edge came to our rescue and became our new manager. We would like to give our thanks to both Mr Cross and Mr Edge.

As a team over the season we were able to head into the finals in number one position through our brilliant team work. Of the total eight games, we played we won five, scoring four rubbers to zero. One game three rubbers to one rubber. Two games were very close, especially against Blackfriars when the results of the game were decided by sets. Fortunately, we won – those ones to, which meant we were undefeated for the season. Going into the grand final game against St Peter's we were hoping that we wouldn't have our first loss! Good news it was the opposite.

With the grand final which was played in the week after Intercol, I was the first to head onto the court. At the end of my game Saints were up by one rubber. With Henry's brilliant determination, he clawed us back into the fight he brought the scoreboard to one rubber all. When Locky entered the court, we needed a win to push us in front he didn't disappoint by making the other player run laps all over the court. At this stage, we were two rubbers to one. It all came down to Elias to give PAC a win off of rubbers. Fighting off a resurgent Saints attack, Elias stayed firm and out won his match two games to one, this

meant that for 2017 we were Year 10 Premiership winners.

Overall, we played as a team throughout the season and we wouldn't have reached the finals without the contribution of all five players. I'm looking forward to playing together again next year.

Alistair Phillips
Year 10 Player

Year 9

The Year 9 squash team has eight members who were both experienced and new to the side. The team started with Thanathuch Chiangthong, Lachlan Watts, Todd Hardiman, Henry Hooper, Jack Lombardo, David Yang, Leo Hu, Mike Cao and myself.

It has been a tough year mainly because of the timings of Wambana and the boys that it effected each time. Somehow each time boys had to go for Wambana, a lot of our experience was taken away as well. Overall though, we had more wins than losses and this meant that most players had reasonable challenges across the season.

We made it into the grand final thanks to all the hard work of each player who would be at Walkerville each Friday. Unfortunately, in the final, the team lost to St Paul's with a score of three rubbers to one. This is unfortunate because we had beaten them during the season. In the Grand Final, it was Thanathuch who won one game for us.

I would thank everyone who tried their best throughout the season. Without all the hard work with the team, we wouldn't have made it to the grand final. The team should be proud of the achievement and it has not been an easy season with organising transport and ensuring there was enough players for the team with the Wambana absences.

I know we have all grown so much this season and our opponents have made tougher and ready for the next squash season.

A big thank you to our Coach Sam and our Team Co-ordinators Ms Martin and Ms Caudal. They have both been very supportive of us at training and at games. Without the coaching of Sam, the team wouldn't be able to make it

into the grand finale especially since more than half our team each week included new players. Last but not least, thanks to the team this year.

See you next year, Go Reds!

Carlos Chung
Year 9 Player

Year 8

This year has been a great learning time for the Year 8s. This year the squash team had a lot of new faces myself included. Despite this PAC 1 finished 3rd just missing out on the finals even though they were second majority of the season, while PAC 2 came 4th. Although both teams came close to the finals we still have learnt a lot and have a lot to learn. I believe if we train harder and smarter we can win next year's competition. Both teams played extremely well and deserved their positions.

The highlight for me this year was playing in the year level championship where I was defeated in the grand final by Lincoln Cercez. The year level championship was very well organized by Mr Urban and supported by Sam our coach. It provided lots of internal competition, and gave opportunities to show good-sportsmanship and comradery. The grand final also had a great turn out. The championship showed a very high level of squash and great determination. I hope next year we continue to be keen squash players. Lastly, I would like to thank all the players involved in the championship as it wouldn't have been a good competition with no-one to play.

I would also like to thank Mr Urban for giving us great advice every week and for turning up to every game and every training encouraging everyone. I would also like to thank our technical coach Sam, who has come to training every week, getting our squash teams to a higher level. He was a great coach who was dedicated to improving our squash technique. Finally, I would like to thank Mrs Psaromatis for organizing and managing the sport. We could not have played as well as we did or enjoyed ourselves as much as we did without these people.

Harrison Towers
Year 8 Player



Year 7

This winter, a whole new group of young Year 7 players participated in the High School Squash Competition. They were mainly put in team PAC 3 and were off to a strong season defeating Pembroke with every player winning their match in straight games. Well done to Vasilis Michalakis, Harrison Haynes, Nick Harvey and myself for getting off to a good start. We have our coach Sam Haydon to thank for setting us up quickly with some pre-season court time in Term 1.

Straight after this victory, PAC 3 lost to St Peter's 1, one rubber to three. With this loss, each of the team players had to target their improvements for the

next round we were participated in. Mr Urban insisted that we all concentrate on hitting the ball deep whenever possible in future games. With effort and determination in training PAC 3 defeated St Paul's 1 in a tight match of two rubbers each, but winning on games seven to five. Excellent job to Vasilis Michalakis again for achieving straight 3-0 win. It followed with PAC 3 having another victory against St Peter's 2, winning rubbers three to one; with Harrison Haynes and Nick Harvey winning straight games in their matches.

Overall, PAC 3 won six out of eleven rounds and finishing sixth out of

twelve teams. Congratulations to all boys who performed with effort and determination in the team and hoping to see you next year for another exciting season. A very special thanks to Mr Urban for devoting time and effort into managing our team and giving us advice for improvements. Together with Sam he positively developed our game and made it an enjoyable season.

Christopher Oehler

Year 7 Player



Squash Division 1 PAC 1 and 2

Back Row: Harrison Cerchez, Alexander Francis, Bradley Ledgard
Front Row: Cormac O'Brien, Stephen Ottanelli, Thomas Worthley, Jackson Miller
Absent: Ian Leung, Thomas Taylor **Sports Co-ordinator:** Cynthia Psaromatis



Squash Division 3 PAC 1 and 2

Back Row: Vincent Feltus, Alec Limmer, Connor Feltus, Henri Jury
Front Row: Keith Slade, Christian Scamoni, Luke Bardy, Aidan Holdsworth, Wing-Hei Lai
Absent: Thomas Dodsworth, Ethan White **Manager:** Sara Browning (Absent) and Cynthia Psaromatis



Squash Year 7 and 8

Back Row: Harrison Haynes, Vasilis Michalakis, Mitchell Miller, Charles Atkins.
Second Row: Joshua Brazier, Lincoln Cerchez, Harrison Jurisevic, Thomas Bell, Edison West
Front Row: Hunter Laing, Hamish Towers, Oliver Quin, Christopher Oehler, Nicholas Harvey
Absent: Rayan Harb, Sean Madden, Mason Sargeant **Manager:** Paul Urban (Absent)



Squash Year 9

Back Row: Jiayi Cao, Jack Lombardol, Siwei Yang
Front Row: Ho Chi Chung, Chufan Hu, Thanathuch Chiangthong
Absent: Todd Hardiman, Henry Hooper
Managers: Donna Martin and Sandra Caudal (Absent)



Squash Year 10

Back Row: Henry Hawkins, Alistair Phillips
Front Row: Elias Raptis, Lachlan Brazier, William Quin
Managers: Jarrod Cross (Absent) and Andrew Edge

TABLE TENNIS

2017 saw Table Tennis at Prince Alfred College commence a new chapter with the appointment of a new Head Coach – Kevin Malyschko. Kevin brought a new approach to the training sessions; specific skills development, match play techniques and fitness for all players from Year 5 to 12. This year we also introduced the position of Junior Coach to work with Kevin and the Middle School team. Tom Williamson (Captain of Table Tennis 2016) was appointed to this position.

Over 60 students signed on to play Table Tennis this season. This enabled us to form one team in the Preparatory School, a Middle School team and three teams in the Open division. In the Secondary School, there was compulsory training on Wednesday afternoons and a voluntary session Thursday afternoon. In the Preparatory School training was on Thursday afternoon.

With the introduction of the long awaited new racquet sports uniform, our boys looked outstanding at both practices and matches. We received many positive comments from opposition coaches / managers on our presentation.

The following reports from the Secondary School teams will outline the season; highlights of great wins and disappointing close losses. I congratulate the boys on their dedication and application during the season and the fine way they represented the College at all matches. I wish our departing Year 12 players all the best for the future and thank you for your dedication over many seasons to this sport.

Finally, I would like to thank the staff who supported the teams throughout the season. Megan McLaughlin, Beau Muzik, Greg Zheng (Term 2), Daniel Johnson (Term 3), Tom Williamson and of course the Coach Kevin Malyschko. Their dedication at training sessions, attendance checking, driving teams to away matches, scoring and entering weekly results ensured the season ran efficiently.

Phil McLaughlin
Table Tennis Co-ordinator

Intercol 2017

The success of the 2017 table tennis season was a testament to the rebuilding and development program established by the managers and state coach Kevin Malyschko. Following a strong season whereby competition for spots in the team was high, the Open A Table Tennis team entered 2017's Intercol quietly confident of challenging St Peter's at home. In the only other encounter held between the two sides this season, we went down 2-18 in an extremely one-sided contest. Come Intercol, our young and enthusiastic line-up sought redemption for the earlier loss by training assiduously all season. Despite several close doubles matches (which could have gone either way), it saw the Reds fall 2-6 down early, requiring a lift in the singles matches. Unfortunately, the PAC boys were largely unable to match it with our more experienced opponents at critical times, and would eventually fall to a challenging 7-17 defeat. However, thrilling victories to top four seeds Thomas Mitev and Eric Luksch as well as a dominant performance from Thomas Roberts demonstrated excellent spirit. Despite the loss, the significant improvement all year (as seen by the final score) affirms that the college has a variety of young players who will commence next season with a lot of confidence. The team now boasts a mixture of experience in the form of Ayo Oloruntoba, Alex Yue and Kevin Ho, and the youth to mount a serious challenge for next year's Intercol. Considering that PAC lost its top two players from last season, the team was further bolstered by the addition of Nicholas Demianyk, Stuart Cunningham and Qi Le Kong-Lim - all of whom strengthened the lower order and fought diligently against a well-rounded Saints line up. Finally, the work of Mr and Mrs McLaughlin has been invaluable in allowing all Senior boys involved in the program to maximize their development and enjoyment in Table Tennis, for which all the boys are very grateful. Similarly, the appointment of Kevin this year worked wonders, as seen through the team's overall win tally at six (compared to losses against Saints and Immanuel). Overall, the work of everyone involved in 2017 will no doubt prove a key stage in our ultimate pursuit of Intercol success in the coming years. As captain, I have had the honour and privilege of leading the boys this year,

and I sincerely thank the College for this opportunity given.

Siddarth Rajagopal
2017 Captain of Table Tennis

Open A

The 2017 Table Tennis season commenced earlier than previous years, with new coach, Kevin Malyschko coming on board. We looked to improve our skills before matches started. This year saw more students participating in Table Tennis compared to previous years. This competitiveness for team positions also saw everyone giving top performances each match with wins over St Peter's College 19 -1, Blackfriars 15-5 and Adelaide High School 18 - 2. But with quality opponents we saw tough losses against Immanuel 4-16, St Peter's 2-18 and Intercol 7-17. Losing two top players last year we saw the opportunities for new players Thomas Mitev, Nicholas Demianyk and Stuart Cunningham to show their skills. With Thomas Mitev being selected for the South Australian Table Tennis Team, the coach saw a successful combination between Sid Rajagopal and Thomas Mitev at 1 and 2. Coach Kevin worked with Alex Yue to make his speedy shots an unstoppable force throughout the season. This season also has seen the vast improvement from Stuart Cunningham's paddle handling and Nick Demianyk steady improvement of his footwork. With experienced player Eric Luksch developing a strong game plan early in the season, it made him difficult to beat. Ayo Oloruntoba, also an experienced player in the Open As, continued his defensive skills which frustrated his opponents.

A special thanks to Kevin Malyschko who worked with us on Wednesday and Thursday, giving the team helpful tips during the games. Also, huge thank you to Mrs McLaughlin for her amazing organisation and driving skills throughout the season.

Thomas Roberts
Team Member

Open B Red

The 2017 Open B Red Table Tennis team had a fantastic start to the season. Our first match as a new squad with new and old players became known very quickly with a (20-0) win over St Ignatius. This strong performance was backed up against Blackfriars



where unfortunately we fell (8-12) but the following week against the same Blackfriars squad we won (11-9) using new spin techniques from our new coach Kevin Malyschko who is a very experienced player and former State player. After a tough two weeks against Blackfriars and Pembroke, we really buckled down for the next term with some new training techniques focused on improving endurance. Our first game back from the holidays against CBC was a huge success (15-5). This match re-sparked the fire in all of us to keep on winning. The following week against Immanuel saw the Open Red team have another victory (17-3) which utilised our endurance skills and kept us in good spirits for the upcoming Intercol match. Our game before the Intercol was against Pembroke and it was an extremely well fought match but we lost by two matches. Despite this, the team was excited and ready for the Intercol. The Intercol was a very exciting time for the new players and the old players but it did see us fall short at the end with a rather heavy loss against the well-prepared Saints team. This loss however will encourage those who are in the team next year to work

even harder and take back our Open B Red pride. A special thank you to Mr and Mrs Phil and Megan McLaughlin for organising the teams and driving the team to away games. We all appreciate everything that the two of you and Kevin do for the team, we are truly fortunate to have such dedicated teachers and coaches.

Michael Willmore and David Willmore

Open B White

After a solid performance in 2016, the squad was looking stronger and more dominant ahead of the 2017 season. With the new students, the team looked ready to tackle any opposition that dared challenge them. After Stuart Cunningham moved up to the Open As, the team was left slightly weakened. Boys like Fergus Teh, Alec Limmer, Matthew Penhall and Joshua Greber stood up and began to play in higher positions. Good performances from Toni Qi, Sam Wong, Sam Kneebone and Mingrang Li saw the season turn around. Halfway through the season, after the departure of team manager Mr Zheng, we were left under the guidance of Mr Johnson who would

assist the team to a successful end of the season. It was amazing to see a victory in the Intercollegiate match, winning 14-6 in a triumphant manner, "Humble in victory, gracious in defeat." A few of the outstanding results in the Intercollegiate match are as follows: Fergus Teh (11/9, 11/7, 11/7), Joshua Greber (11/3, 11/3, 11/2), Matthew Penhall (11/7, 11/6, 11/3) and Alec Limmer (11/8, 11/9, 11/9). However, all boys in the team played hard and fairly, and succeeded on the day to get the Open B White's over the line. Finally, on behalf of the team, special thanks must be given to Phil and Megan McLaughlin in their efforts to get the teams sorted week in, week out. Kevin Malyschko for his coaching to all boys, and Mr Zheng and Mr Johnson must be thanked for their management and support for all matches. For the Year 12 boys, we hope that you all enjoyed such a fun and successful season which will be remembered for years to come. For other boys in younger year levels, good luck for the seasons to come, continue to improve your skills, and strive for bigger and better success.

Joshua Greber and Alec Limmer



Table Tennis Open B PAC 1 and 2

Back Row: David Willmore, Jayden Wong, Edward Downing, Joshua Greber, Alec Limmer, Kwok Yan (Sam) Wong, Michael Willmore, Samuel Kneebone
Front Row: Romeo Nguyen, Matthew Penhall, Fergus Teh, Mingrang Li, Qi Le Kong-Lim, Mishari Al Hariri, Henry Hooper **Absent:** Zac Colby, Oscar Herrmann, Kevin Ho **Coach:** Kevin Malyschko **Managers:** Greg Zheng (Term 2), Daniel Johnson (Term 3) and Philip McLaughlin



Table Tennis Senior A

Back Row: Qi Le Kong-Lim, Stuart Cunningham, Ayodimeji (Ayo) Oloruntoba, Nicholas Demianyk **Front Row:** Thomas Roberts, Alex Yue, Siddarth Rajagopal, Thomas Mitev **Absent:** Eric Luksch, Kevin Ho
Coaches: Kevin Malyschko and Megan McLaughlin



Table Tennis Years 7, 8 and 9

Back Row: Dongwoo Shin, Austin Arnold, Brendan Tomlins, Yurui (Bill) Chen
Front Row: Joel Cornfield, Zack Cornfield, George Atmadja-Sharp, Malik Piyaratna, Di (Jason) Shao **Absent:** Jasper Antonas, Callum Gambling, Lu Zhang
Coaches: Beau Muzik, Tom Williamson and Philip McLaughlin (Co-ordinator)

ATHLETICS

Our 'all year round' PAC Running Group on Tuesday mornings has gone from strength to strength with record numbers braving some cold and wet conditions during the winter months. Thanks to Mark Howson who has been a dedicated coach and has imparted much wisdom and encouragement this year.

PAC entered some cross country and relay competitions during the year and some boys were successful at the annual SAPSASA Cross country event at Oakbank. We hope to develop some more Cross Country opportunities in 2018.

Congratulations to our Captain of Athletics, Patrick Gayen, who initiated some extra coaching sessions with Seb Quaini and Noah Miles during Term 3 – leading up to our Athletics Carnival. The boys really enjoyed having these Year 12, talented athletes giving up their time voluntarily to promote athletics in the College.

Achilles Cup

In Week 10 last term the PAC Athletics Team competed in the Annual A Grade Achilles Cup competition at Santos Stadium. This was to be our first year back in A Grade after winning the B Grade competition in 2015.

Following our Athletics Carnival at the end of Term 3, our best team was selected and it was very pleasing to see

so many boys available to compete on the day. A team of nearly 60 boys, supported by Captain Patrick Gayen and Vice-Captain Zachary Mizgalski, along with staff Hayden Cleveland, Paul Brown, Peter Bubner, Jack Harford and coach Kym Miller attended, and Prince Alfred College was so excited to come second to St Peter's College – a very good performance against some very tough and experienced competition.

Congratulations to these boys who performed very well on the day.

First Place

- Noah Miles – Under 16 Hurdles Div 1, Triple Jump and Long Jump Div 1
- Patrick Gayen – Open Long Jump, triple Jump Div 1
- Jack Saunders – Under 15 800m, 400m Div 1
- Yaya Dukuly – Under 14 100m Div 2, Triple Jump, Long Jump Div 1
- Sam Nykiel – Under 16 Long Jump Div 2
- William Gould – Open Shotput Div 2
- Oscar Law – Under 14 100m Div 2, Long Jump Div 2
- Thomas Mallick – Under 14 200m Div 2
- Jack Good – Open Javelin Div 2, Discus Div 1, Shotput Div 2
- William Staples – Under 15 Javelin Div 2, Discus Div 1, 200m Div 2
- Josh Clifton – Under 13 Shotput Div 1
- Charlie Ey – Under 16 Discus Div 2,
- Lochie Charlton – Open Shotput Div 1

- Charlie Dangerfield – Under 16 High Jump Div 2
- Oscar Chapman – Open Long Jump Div 2, Open High Jump Div 1
- James Borlase – Under 15 Discus Div 2, High Jump Div 1
- 1st Place 4 x 100m Under 14 Relay Race

Second Place

- Max Hamilton – Under 14 Shotput Div 2
- William Ayres – Under 14 Discus Div 1
- Henry Hawkins – Under 16 Hammer Throw Div 2
- Sam Nykiel – Under 16 High Jump Div 1, 100m Div 2, Hurdles Div 2
- Reilly Hollamby – Under 15 Triple Jump Div 2
- Josh Clifton – Under 13 Hurdles Div 1
- Patrick Gayen – Open 400m Div 1
- Tom Geyer – Open Hammer Throw Div 2
- Noah Miles – Under 16 100m Div 1
- James Archer – Under 13 Discus Div 1
- Charlie Ey – Under 16 Javelin Div 1
- William Gould – Under 16 200m Div 2
- Charles Gardner – Under 15 Shotput Div 2

Third Place

- Billy Trim – Under 13 1500m Div 1
- Jesse Temme – Under 15 800m Div 2, 1500m Div 2
- Cole Gerloff – Open Discus Div 2
- William Ayres – Under 14 Javelin Div 1
- William Gould – Under 16 Discus Div 1
- Olufemi Komolafe – Under 13 Long Jump Div 1
- Sam Nykiel – Under 16 200m Div 2
- Samuel Peter – Under 14 Triple Jump Div 2, 200m Div 2
- Thomas Worthley – Under 15 Long Jump Div 1
- Finn Johnson – Open 1500m Div 1, 3rd place 4 x 100m Under 16 Relay Race

Congratulations to all of the boys who competed on the day and to the staff and parents who supported us on the day. It was a wonderful day of athletics.

Final standings

SPSC	1,310	Trinity	923
PAC	1,136	Immanuel	898
Rostrevor	997	CBC	833
Pembroke	991	St Ignatius	682

Deb Trengove

Athletics Co-ordinator



Athletics Achilles Cup

Back Row: Ben Visser, Samuel Nykiel, Max Hamilton, James Borlase, Jock Clark, Oscar Chapman, Thomas Worthley, Joshua Clifton, Patrick McGavin **Second Row:** Rory O'Callaghan, Jesse Temme, Henry Hawkins, James Cleggett, Blake Favretto, William Gould, Cole Gerloff, Thomas Grech, Samuel May, Finn Johnson **Front Row:** Samuel Peter, Olufemi Komolafe, Ethan Bald, Laurence Galluccio, Lincoln Cerchez, Patrick Gayen (Captain) Zachary Mizgalski (Vice-Captain), James Archer, Braheem Abraham, Jasper Antonas, Matthew Adams **Absent:** Noah Miles, Oscar Pledge, William Ayres, Charlie Dangerfield, James Macdonald, William Staples, Thomas Mallick, Yaya Dukuly, Oscar Law, Cole Gerloff, Jack Good, Jack Saunders, Charles Ey, Tom Arnold, James Borlase, Samuel Burgess, Lochie Charlton, Charles Gardner, Billy Trim, Lachlan Hislop, Reilly Hollamby **Athletics Co-ordinator:** Deb Trengove



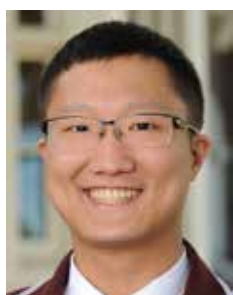
HONOURS COLOURS AWARDS

HONOURS COLOURS - WINTER 2017



Peter Gregoric – Chess

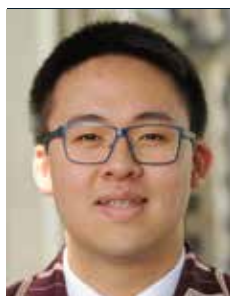
Peter has been a long-standing, esteemed member of PAC chess since 2011 when he arrived at PAC as a Year 6 student. Peter has continuously distinguished himself at the very pinnacle of chess, having played in six Intercols, winning every game. His playing style demonstrates high-calibre tactical flair and he has been a previous winner of the City of Adelaide and State Junior Chess Championships along with a fine record in the Australian Junior Championships. He has been a member of the successful Division 1 Red team which has won the Secondary Interschool Division 1 competition every year since 2014. Peter has been Co-Captain of Chess this year, proving himself a leader both at and away from the chess board with much involvement and contribution to the development of Chess with the younger boys.



Eddie Han – Chess

Eddie has been playing Chess for the College since 2011 when he arrived at PAC as a Year 7 student. Throughout this time, Eddie has played at the highest level which has seen him involved in seven consecutive Intercollegiate wins against St Peter's College. As well as being a winner of many junior awards, Eddie has been a previous winner of the prestigious City of Adelaide and State Junior Chess Championships. As well as having a respectable record in playing in the

Australian Junior Championships these past few years, Eddie has captained the successful Division 1 Red team which has won the secondary Interschool Division 1 competition every year since 2014. He is a cancer survivor and as a gesture of 'giving back', recently organised a second successful fund-raising Daffodil Day Chess Tournament for the Cancer Council of SA.



Qi Le Kong-Lim – Chess

Qi Le's arrival to PAC in 2014 generated much excitement in that we gained an impeccably mannered, erudite young man with a reputation for high-calibre chess. During his time here, Qi Le has played at the highest level, successfully involved in four intercols. His notable achievements include being the recipient of many State and National awards including the City of Adelaide and State Junior Championships. He has been a strong performer in the Australian Junior Championships these past few years and an integral part of the successful Division 1 Red team which has won the secondary Interschool Division 1 competition every year since 2014. Qi Le is the current Co-captain of chess and his fierce playing style is characterised by a high level of aesthetic eloquence, deeply rooted in excellent preparation against his opponents.



Angus Brosnan – Debating

Angus is an outstanding debater and testament to this has been his selection in the 2017 SA State Team and in the PAC 2017 Intercollegiate team. Angus

has displayed outstanding commitment to his team and the PAC Debating Society as whole. On more than one occasion mentoring the younger members of the society, mostly recently our Preparatory teams.

He can regularly be seen speaking with members of the opposing team after the debate to offer them a congratulatory hand-shake or provide them with some positive feedback on their speech.

Angus has consistently shown a remarkable work ethic, strong leadership skills and has made a significant contribution to the PAC Debating Society.



Hugo Barry – Football

Hugo has had an interrupted yet successful season both as a player and a leader of the Prince Alfred College Football team.

Hugo arrived at Princes in 2010 and was primarily a soccer player before giving football a go as a Year 8. He had an immediate impact winning the Best and Fairest as a first-year player. Hugo then made the First XVIII side two years later as a Year 10 student and was also selected in the State Under 16 squad. This year Hugo was part of the successful First XVIII Intercol side and was part of the side that was runner up in the State Knockout. In 2016, Hugo was again a member of the First XVIII side winning Intercol, coming fourth in the goal kicking and runner up in both the State knockout final and Under 18 SANFL Grand Final for North Adelaide.

In 2017, Hugo has demonstrated a tremendous team orientated mentality in as much that when he has had state duties or has been sidelined with injury he has always been at training and at games. Hugo was selected as a member of the State Under 18 squad, before

being injured in his first game, after kicking two goals, requiring season ending surgery. In his last game for the school, Hugo kicked eight goals in a best on ground performance before turning his hand to coaching, assisting the remainder of the season as a defensive coach – with a perfect record of six wins from six games.



Lochie Charlton – Football

Lochie has had a successful season both as a player and a leader of the Prince Alfred College Football team. Lochie arrived at Princes in 2016 and had an immediate impact being used in a variety of roles yet primarily as strong marking forward. Lochie has played in two Intercol wins and was part of the State Championship side for 2017.

Lochie has represented Norwood Football Club in Under 18s for the past two seasons and was selected in the Futures academy in 2016. Lochie was part of the 2017 State Under 18 squad and has been selected to take part in the State AFL Combine testing for the draft.



Cole Gerloff – Football

Cole has had an outstanding season both as a player and a leader of the Prince Alfred College Football team. Cole arrived at Princes in 2015 and had an immediate impact playing in the First XVIII for three years being Vice-Captain in 2016 and Captain in 2017.

Cole has played for Norwood FC for the past two years playing both Under 18 and Reserves. Averaging 30 possessions, 10 marks, five tackles and five clearance per game. He also made the State

Under 16, State Country Under 16 and State 18 squads in his time at Princes.

After playing every game this season, bar one, Cole was rewarded for his outstanding season with the First XVIII Best and Fairest Award, MVP for Intercol and The Mervyn Evans trophy for Service to Football. His season was capped off by leading the First XVIII side to an undefeated season and Messenger Shield, a 3rd Intercol victory and the State Championship Title, kicking the winning goal in the dying minutes of the game. This outstanding season was completed for Cole by the winning of the Sir James Gosse medal for the School Boys' Division A1 Best and fairest player.

His strong work ethic and desire to get the best out of his football have made him an exemplary player both on and off the field.



Charlie Hay – Football

Charlie has had a successful season both as a player and a leader of the Prince Alfred College Football team. Charlie arrived at Princes in 2015 and had an immediate impact being used in a variety of roles yet primarily as a midfield/ forward. Charlie has played in three Intercol wins, was Vice-Captain in 2017 and was part of the State Championship side for 2017.

Charlie played in the West Adelaide Under 16 side and was also selected to represent SA at Under 16 National Championships on the Gold Coast. As Captain, Charlie led the SA side to the National Championship. Charlie was also selected as a member of the State Under 17 squad and was again made Captain for the games over in Perth. He is a member of the West Adelaide football club, representing them in Under 15s, 16s and 18s. Charlie was part of the victorious Intercol and state championship sides.

Charlie once again volunteered his time this season to support the Auskick

program on Sunday mornings, working with young children and helping develop their football skills. His strong work ethic and desire to get the best out of his football have made him an exemplary player both on and off the field.



Angus Fry – Hockey

Angus has had a long and distinguished schoolboy hockey career. Along with his strong commitment to his school hockey, Angus has continued to excel at club and state level representing South Australia every year since Year 7. In Year 10, Angus made his debut for Adelaide Hockey Club's Premier League team, the highest competition in South Australia. In the same year, he was selected in the Under 16 School Boys State team, Under 17 Hockey SA State Development team and the Under 18 zone team for State Championships.

This year while Captaining our First XI Team, Angus was selected in the South Australian Under 18 and 21 teams as well as being awarded one of only eight Full SASI Scholarships for Men's Hockey. Angus has also become an integral member of the Adelaide Hockey Club Premier League Team. All this while completing his Year 12 studies.



Ian Leung – Squash

Ian Leung started at Prince Alfred College in 2017 as a Year 10 student; he immediately joined the squash program and was recognised for his skill and abilities. Ian's achievements in South Australia thus far have been exceptional. In the High School Competition, he immediately played in Division 1, at Number 1. He has played

every game with good sportsmanship and personal goals. Ian's achievements are not just based on pure talent, he takes trainings seriously and is committed to coaching regimes. He exceeds the usual expectations and attends training three times a week and attends the gym for a squash focused program twice a week. Beyond PAC Ian has been impressive as he is ranked as the second best Under 18 player in Macau and has been part of the Junior Elite Team. Since living in South Australia he has been selected for the Junior Development Squad.



Stephen Ottanelli – Squash

Stephen Ottanelli has had another successful year in Squash at Prince Alfred College and the wider community. Within PAC he was awarded Squash Captain for this year and has taken his responsibilities with great maturity. For South Australia, he has been selected to represent the state in the Under 19s Division in Victoria later this year. Stephen balances his commitments in cricket and basketball well and when possible he held squash as his highest priority. In the latter half of the season, Stephen was particularly impressive in showing modesty in personal defeat.

SERVICE AWARDS

Basketball	Lewis Smith
Football	Hugo Barry
	Willoughby Clarke
	Jacob Davies
	Cole Gerloff
	Connor Kioussis
	Harry Ramsey
Squash	Thomas Taylor

COLOURS AWARDS

Basketball	Blake Cranna
	Noah Miles
Chess	Aaron Hammat
	Denny Han
	Axel Heinrich
	Oscar Herrmann
	Preshaan Thavarajah
Debating	Jordan Lesicar
Football	Jordan Bailey
	Zac Bailey
	Sam Buckham
	Oscar Chapman
	Tom Humphries
	Sam May
	Jacob Pedler
	Mackenzie Slee
	Thomas Sparrow
	Adam Waters
Hockey	Max Chapman
	Riley Chapman
	Patrick Gayen
	Finn Johnson
	Charlie Keeves
	Patrick Lowe
	Sam Markesinis
	Daniel Revesz
	Will Steinhardt

COLOURS AWARDS

Rugby	Angus Chalk
	Alex Economos
	Jack Emmett
	Josh Eteuati
	Oliver Horne
	Patrick Lowe
	Charlie McInnis
	Cormac O'Brien
	Noah Piper
	Angus Sanderson
	Harry Wise
Soccer	Jordan Bailey
	Zac Bailey
	Folu Komolafe
	Jordan Lesicar
	Joonky Nah
Squash	Harrison Cerchez
	Bradley Ledgard
	Jackson Miller
	Cormac O'Brien
	Thomas Worthley
Table Tennis	Nick Demianyk
	Eric Luksch
	Tom Mitev
	Sid Rajagopal
	Thomas Roberts
	Alex Yue

MERIT COLOURS

Merit Colours is presented to any student who gains colours in three or more sports during his time at Prince Alfred College:

- **Jordan Lesicar** - Rowing, Debating and Soccer
- **Patrick Lowe** - Rowing, Hockey and Rugby

HONOURS COLOURS - SUMMER 2017



Bernard Mak – Badminton

Since his arrival at PAC in 2015, Bernard has played an integral role in the First team. His commitment, skill level and unstinting support of other players has earned him the respect of coaches and

players from all grades and has created a positive, cohesive team spirit.

Nominated as captain at the start of the season, Bernard has worked tirelessly on improving not only his own game but also that of other team members. His determination paid off in the Intercollegiate match where he led the team to a decisive victory, scoring the winning point himself.

Bernard has also excelled outside of school. He won the South Australia Under 17 doubles title in 2015 and was runner up in the Under 19 State Championships this year. Last year, he represented the state at the Under 17 National Championships and will

represent the state again in the Under 19 division in July this year.



Connor Kioussis – Swimming

Connor Kioussis is a talented swimmer whose performances have continued to improve throughout his four years of swimming at Prince Alfred College. Connor first swam for the school as a Year 7 student in 2013 and was elected Vice-Captain in 2016 and 2017. This is Connors fourth consecutive Honours Colours for Swimming.

This year Connor broke four school records: the 50m Freestyle, 100m Freestyle, 50m backstroke and 50m butterfly. He currently holds ten school records spanning from Years 8 to 11. He won the school Champion of Champions race in 2015 and 2017 and was crowned the joint Mark Shepard Swimmer of the Year for 2017. This is the third year in succession that he has received this award.

At the South Australian Secondary Schools "A Grade" Swimming Carnival Connor was instrumental to the Prince Alfred College team success by winning the Open 50m Butterfly and coming second in the 50m Freestyle and 100m Freestyle in which he was competing against boys 12 months older than himself.

Connor competed at the Australian Age Championships during the recent holidays where he achieved national qualifying times in the following races; 50m Freestyle, 100m freestyle, 100m backstroke and 100m butterfly. His performances rank him in the top 15 in each of these events. His best ranking is the 50m Freestyle where he is the 12th fastest in Australia.



Lucas Froude – Cricket

Since arriving at the College as a Year 8 in 2013 Lucas has been a performer of the highest level. Centuries in younger years saw him break into the First XI as a Year 9 student. He has consistently performed as a wicket keeper and top order batsman throughout his time in the team.

Vice-Captain as a Year 11 and Captain throughout the 2016/17 season, Lucas has been a thoughtful, yet strong leader of the team. Combining his roles as Captain, top order batsman and wicketkeeper Lucas has maintained a high level of performance regardless of his workload. With excellent footwork and good hands Lucas wicket keeping has been a class above all others in the competition. His solid technique and fluent range of strokes has allowed him to combine the need to build innings with delightful stroke play whilst at school.

Having represented South Australia at Under 13, 15 and 17 level he has also played First team cricket at Kensington in 50 Over and T20 cricket.



Riley Robinson – Cricket

A talented all-round cricketer Riley joined Prince Alfred in the boarding house in 2016. With immediate impact. Riley performed consistently in his first season and then scored a magnificent century in his first Intercol, leading the team to a resounding win.

Combining his fast bowling skill set with his batting Riley has already experienced First Grade cricket, at 15

becoming the third youngest player behind Darren Lehmann and Mark Cosgrove at Northern Districts.

Riley has played at Under 15 National Championships and has been and is part of Under 17 and 19 squads over the past year whilst recovering from stress fractures of his back.

Working through this recent injury Riley has demonstrated a commitment to his team mates and to the development of his all-round skill set, working hard at his batting and fielding.

Returning from injury Riley immediately impacted games with the ball and was a consistent performer with the bat during 2016/17.



James Cleggett – Cricket

A graduate of the Preparatory School, James has been a consistent performer throughout his years at the College. As an all-rounder, James has made regular contributions with both the bat and the ball.

Demonstrating leadership and a commitment to Cricket James has been involved supporting younger students whenever the opportunity arises. His support of his team mates and his peers has been a standout feature of his contribution to the College.

Selected to represent the First XI as a Year 10 student James has contributed to the First XI success in all forms of the game. A batsman who understands both his game and the state of the game he can adjust and contribute to either build an innings with patience or to score freely as required.

On the biggest stage, James impact over the past two Intercols, James' performance has been elite.

In 2015/16 James changed the game with a run out, breaking the crucial partnership with a run from side on and contributed with wickets and runs. His



impact in this game was significant as the side went on to victory.

In 2016/17 James contribution moved to another level. 75 not out in the first innings and 135 in the second Innings, participating in a partnership of 179 and of over four and a half hours duration his individual effort will be recognized as one of the most significant in Intercol history.



Jack Good - Rowing

Jack Good was a member of the 2017 First VIII and a very successful 2016 Second VIII. Jack's performance and effort at all our sessions has been exemplary throughout the season. Jack completed the season having consistently ranked in the top two across the course of the season which made him an obvious starter in the First VIII this year.

Throughout his time in the Senior program Jack has demonstrated great leadership often taking an interest in the performance of our more junior crews and taking time to work with other rowers from both younger squads and those in his own squad.

In addition, Jack gained selection in the South Australian Youth VIII squad which competed at the 2017 Kings and Queens Cup Regatta held in Sydney in March.



William Preece - Rowing

William Preece was coxswain of the First VIII in 2017 and Second VIII in 2016. Will's effort, dedication and performance has been outstanding throughout his time with the PAC Rowing Club. From the beginning of the season Will as a coxswain demonstrated a great ability to manage any crew which made him an obvious starter in the First VIII this year. His attitude and commitment to training is exemplary and, while not in a formal leadership role, Will has led well by example and set a high standard for those who follow in his footsteps.

Beyond PAC Will gained selection as coxswain of the South Australian Under 21 Youth VIII which competed at the 2017 Kings and Queens Cup Regatta held in Sydney in March. Will's selection in the squad is a testament to the quality of his coxing and his ability to work with his team mates. Will was a worthy member of the crew. Will was

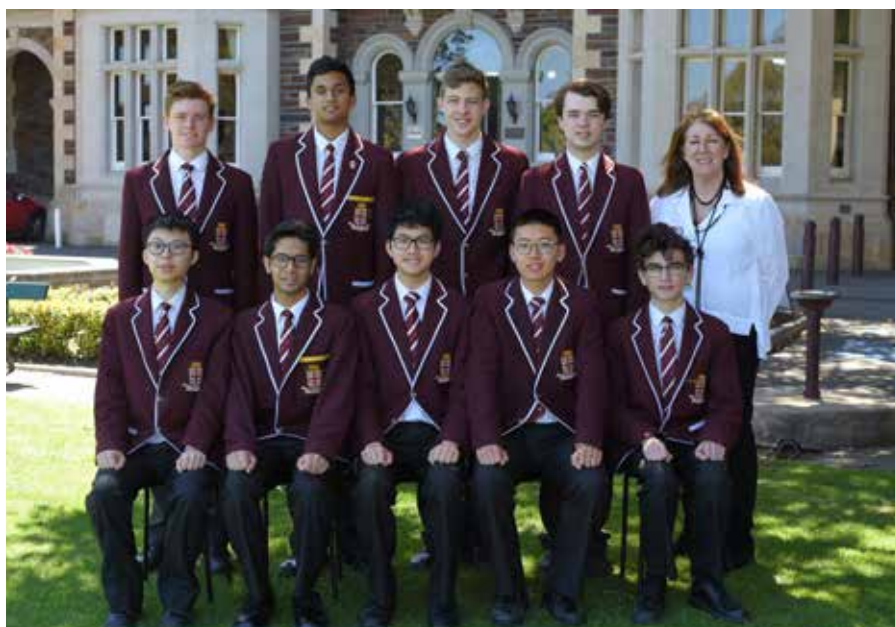
commended by his crew mates on his willingness to support the squad, his positive nature and professionalism.

SUMMER COLOURS AWARDS

Badminton	Andy Chen
	Finn Johnson
Cricket	Jack Bennetts
	Hamish Porter
	Lachlan Pointon
Swimming	Jasper Darley
	Mark Jenkin
	Thomas Grech
Tennis	Isaac Keighran
	Charlie Dangerfield
	Mason Whitmore
Rowing	Fergus McLachlan
	Sam May
	Joonky Nah
Water Polo	Ethan Lawson
	Zac Mizgalski
	Douglas Gerard
Service	Jordan Lesicar
	Angus Fry
	Charles McInnis
Cricket	Patrick Lowe
	Ky Bishop
	Joshua Perks
Water Polo	Jack Mills

SERVICE

Cricket	Sam Vivian
	Harry Hockney
Water Polo	Hamish McKenzie
	Isaac Mantovan



Duke of Edinburgh

Back Row: Samuel Nykiel, Seran Perera, Jason Charlwood, Caleb Watson
Front Row: Mingrang Li, Yash Giri, Kwok Yan (Samuel) Wong, Yuming Scott Liu, Thomas Dodsworth
Teacher: Debra James

YEAR 12 2017



Jin Hyung (John) Ahn
2011 – 2017
Cotton



Jonathan Babich
2010 – 2017
Watsford



Jordan Bailey
2015 – 2017
Watsford



Zachary Bailey
2015 – 2017
Watsford



Hugo Barry
2010 – 2017
Cotton



Jack Bennetts
2011 – 2017
Taylor



Oscar Bernardi
2009 – 2017
Waterhouse



William Bowering
2015 – 2017
Taylor



Ethan Brice
2010 – 2017
Cotton



John (Yianni) Briggs
2016 – 2017
Watsford



Tom Broad
2015 – 2017
Cotton



Samuel (Sam) Buckham
2017 – 2017
Waterhouse



Jack Burns
2016 – 2017
Watsford



Harrison Cal
2009 – 2017
Watsford



Christian Ceravolo
2013 – 2017
Taylor



Wen Shin (Marcus) Chan
2016 – 2017
Cotton



Kade Chandler
2015 – 2017
Waterhouse



James Chapman
2003 – 2017
Watsford



Oscar Chapman
2008 – 2017
Waterhouse



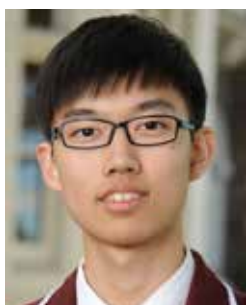
Samuel (Sam) Chapman
2016 – 2017
Waterhouse



YEAR 12 2017



Lochlan (Lochie) Charlton
2016 – 2017
Cotton



Xinyu (Andy) Chen
2014 – 2017
Cotton



Jack Christensen
2014 – 2017
Taylor



Jock Clark
2015 – 2017
Taylor



Andrew (Lauchlan) Clarke
2014 – 2017
Cotton



James Cleggett
2010 – 2017
Cotton



Thomas Cook
2013 – 2017
Watsford



Angus Cowling
2013 – 2017
Waterhouse



Rowan Crawford
2015 – 2017
Watsford



Stuart Cunningham
2013 – 2017
Taylor



Angus Dare
2014 – 2017
Watsford



Jacob Davies
2015 – 2017
Waterhouse



Nicholas Demianyk
2012 – 2017
Taylor



William Dodsworth
2010 – 2017
Waterhouse



Hanyang (George) Dong
2014 – 2017
Cotton



Brenton Duong
2012 – 2017
Watsford



Max Edwards
2003 – 2017
Watsford



Alexander Eliseo
2004 – 2017
Watsford



Jack Emmett
2008 – 2017
Waterhouse



Josh Eteuati
2016 – 2017
Waterhouse



Lachlan (Lachie) Evins
2010 – 2017
Cotton



Thomas Fenner
2014 – 2017
Cotton



Ngai Yu (Felix) Fong
2015 – 2017
Watsford



Lucas Froude
2013 – 2017
Cotton



Angus Fry
2003 – 2017
Taylor



Tom Fulcher
2013 – 2017
Taylor



Patrick Gayen
2005 – 2017
Cotton



Douglas Gerard
2003 – 2017
Taylor



Cole Gerloff
2015 – 2017
Taylor



Thomas (Tom) Geyer
2013 – 2017
Waterhouse



Jack Good
2016 – 2017
Taylor



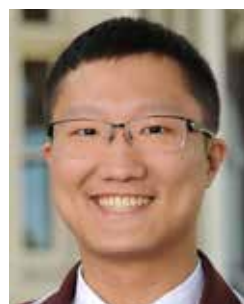
Joshua Greber
2011 – 2017
Watsford



Peter Gregoric
2011 – 2017
Taylor



Aaron Hammat
2011 – 2017
Watsford



Seung Hun (Eddie) Han
2011 – 2017
Cotton



Lachlan Harkness
2003 – 2017
Cotton



Charlie Hay
2015 – 2017
Cotton



Rory Hellwig
2015 – 2017
Waterhouse



Harry Hockney
2009 – 2017
Watsford



Oliver (Ollie) Horne
2016 – 2017
Watsford



YEAR 12 2017



Eryang (Danny) Huang
2014 – 2017
Waterhouse



Tom Humphries
2015 – 2017
Watsford



Rory Husler
2012 – 2017
Waterhouse



Mark Jenkin
2014 – 2017
Watsford



Milton Kelsh
2015 – 2017
Waterhouse



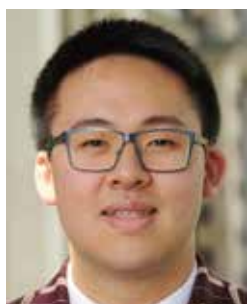
James Kent
2012 – 2017
Cotton



Harrison Klenk
2003 – 2017
Taylor



Fiynifolu (Folu) Komolafe
2012 – 2017
Taylor



Qi Le Kong-Lim
2014 – 2017
Waterhouse



Seokhun (William) Kwak
2014 – 2017
Watsford



Wing-Hei (Ronald) Lai
2016 – 2017
Waterhouse



Jake Ledgard
2013 – 2017
Cotton



Harrison Lee
2013 – 2017
Watsford



Jordan Lesicar
2003 – 2017
Taylor



Fengyu (Tony) Li
2014 – 2017
Cotton



Mingrang Li
2008 – 2017
Cotton



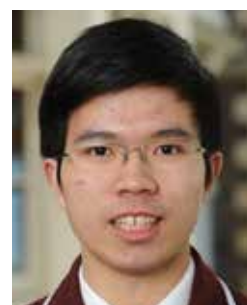
Andrew Liebelt
2015 – 2017
Cotton



Alec Limmer
2013 – 2017
Waterhouse



William Linke
2014 – 2017
Cotton



Zhen (David) Liu
2014 – 2017
Watsford



James Luke
2013 – 2017
Taylor



Ho Ching (Arthur) Mak
2015 – 2017
Taylor



Isaac Mantovan
2004 – 2017
Waterhouse



Jarrod Marschall
2004 – 2017
Watsford



Karam Masri
2003 – 2017
Watsford



Wing Long Mau
2014 – 2017
Cotton



James McBride
2013 – 2017
Waterhouse



Alexander McKenzie
2015 – 2017
Cotton



Hamish McKenzie
2008 – 2017
Waterhouse



Alexander Mills
2012 – 2017
Waterhouse



Jack Mills
2003 – 2017
Taylor



Zachary Mizgalski
2004 – 2017
Taylor



Mitchell Moore
2010 – 2017
Watsford



Peter Mourtzi
2003 – 2017
Waterhouse



Angus Mowat
2003 – 2017
Watsford



Samuel (Sam) Munn
2013 – 2017
Cotton



Joonky Nah
2013 – 2017
Taylor



Hiep Nguyen
2016 – 2017
Cotton



William Padbury
2003 – 2017
Waterhouse



Jacob Pedler
2015 – 2017
Waterhouse



YEAR 12 2017



Dylan Peisley
2012 – 2017
Taylor



Connor Perone
2016 – 2017
Taylor



Noah Piper
2016 – 2017
Cotton



Campbell Porter
2009 – 2017
Taylor



Hamish Porter
2013 – 2017
Waterhouse



William (Will) Preece
2016 – 2017
Cotton



Siddarth (Sid) Rajagopal
2016 – 2017
Watsford



George Read
2008 – 2017
Taylor



Daniel Revesz
2009 – 2017
Taylor



Riley Robinson
2016 – 2017
Waterhouse



Anthony Rositano
2003 – 2017
Waterhouse



Zac Schwalm
2003 – 2017
Waterhouse



Uday Sen
2014 – 2017
Waterhouse



Ka Wing (Harry) Shum
2015 – 2017
Watsford



Mackenzie Slee
2010 – 2017
Waterhouse



Lewis Smith
2010 – 2017
Taylor



Mitchell Smith
2013 – 2017
Taylor



Hoi Chun (Thomas) Sze
2015 – 2017
Watsford



Fergus Teh
2004 – 2017
Waterhouse



Samuel (Sam) Thwaites
2010 – 2017
Watsford



Harry Tsakalos
2003 – 2017
Taylor



Ricardo Vallelonga
2008 – 2017
Waterhouse



Samuel (Sam) Vivian
2015 – 2017
Waterhouse



Sebastian Walker
2009 – 2017
Cotton



Adam Waters
2016 – 2017
Watsford



Frederick (Fred) Wheaton
2015 – 2017
Cotton



Michael Willmore
2003 – 2017
Cotton



Harry Wise
2009 – 2017
Waterhouse



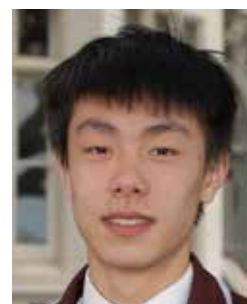
Jiaxuan (Peter) Yan
2015 – 2017
Cotton



Yihan (Ethan) Yang
2015 – 2017
Taylor



Martin Yantchev
2008 – 2017
Watsford



Hanwen (Fred) Zhang
2014 – 2017
Waterhouse



Linhao Zhu
2013 – 2017
Waterhouse



Little Princes & Reception to Year 12

Back Row: Michael Willmore, William Padbury, Harrison Klenk, Angus Mowat, Jarrod Marschall, Harry Tsakalos
Second Row: Jack Mills, Patrick Gayen, Angus Fry, Douglas Gerard, Zachary Mizgalski, Jordan Lesicar, Zac Schwalm
Front Row: Max Edwards, Isaac Mantovan, Alexander Eliseo, Peter Mourtzios, Karam Masri, Anthony Rositano, James Chapman, Fergus Teh





Year 12 2017

Back Row: Christian Ceravolo, William Linke, Rory Husler, William Dodsworth, Andrew Liebelt, James Kent, Milton Kelsh, Alec Limmer, Jack Good, Joshua Greber, Lochlan Charlton, Lewis Smith, Samuel Buckham, Jiaxuan (Peter) Yan, Oscar Chapman, Oliver Horne, Campbell Porter **Sixth Row:** James McBride, Fengyu (Tony) Li, Xinyu (Andy) Chen, William Padbury, Alexander Klenk, Harrison Mills, Stuart Cunningham, Jack Emmett, John (Yianni) Briggs, Thomas Cook, Mitchell Moore, Rory Hellwig, Adam Waters, Angus Dare, Charlie Hay, Jordan Bailey, Josh Eteuati, Jonathan Babich **Fifth Row:** Jin Hyung (John) Ahn, Yihan (Ethan) Yang, Harry Tsakalos, Jarrod Marschall, Harrison Cal, Wen Shin (Marcus) Chan, Harry Wise, Rowan Crawford, Lachlan Evins, Fiyinfolu Komolafe, Zachary Bailey, Jack Christensen, Mackenzie Slee, Samuel Thwaites, Riley Robinson, Tom Humphries, Uday Sen, Mr Nigel Wilson **Fourth Row:** Mr Jarrod Jackson, James Luke, Zhen (David) Liu, Linhao Zhu, Eryang (Danny) Huang, Ho Ching (Arthur) Mak, Hiep Nguyen, Angus Cowling, Seokhun (William) Kwak, Brenton Duong, Jack Mills, Jacob Davies, Alexander McKenzie, Karam Masri, Alexander Eliseo, Martin Yantchev, Joony Nah, Michael Willmore, Andrew (Lachy) Clarke, Harry Hockney, Ms Melissa Brister **Third Row:** Ms Melody Marshall, Tom Fulcher, Hanwen (Fred) Zhang, Ricardo Vallelonga, Jack Burns, Isaac Mantovan, Siddharth Rajagopal, Noah Piper, Peter Mourtziros, Mitchell Smith, Frederick Wheaton, Connor Perone, Ethan Brice, Lucas Froude, Seung Hun (Eddie) Han, Aaron Hammat, Harrison Lee, Sebastian Walker, Lachlan Harkness, Ms Cynthia Psaromatis **Second Row:** Tom Broad, Samuel Vivian, Samuel Chapman, Ka Wing (Harry) Shum, Hanyang (George) Dong, Mingrui Li, Fergus Teh, Anthony Rositano, Mark Jenkin, Kade Chandler, George Read, Max Edwards, Peter Gregoric, Ngai Yu (Felix) Fong, Hoi Chun (Thomas) Sze, James Chapman, Wing Long Mau, Wing-Hei (Ronald) Lai **Front Row:** Thomas Geyer, Qi Le Kong-Lim, Angus Fry, Oscar Bernardi, Daniel Revesz, James Cleggett, Hamish Porter, Jock Clark, Nicholas Demianyk, Mr Andrew Stace, Hugo Barry, Douglas Gerard, Thomas Fenner, Hamish McKenzie, Cole Gerloff, Zachary Mizgalski, Jordan Lesicar, Patrick Gayen, Jack Bennetts **Absent:** Jake Leggard, Angus Mowat, Samuel Munn, Jacob Pedler, Dylan Peisley, William Preece, Zac Schwalm.

FRIENDS OF PAC

Mary Read

President, Friends of PAC

2017 was a busy year for Friends of PAC (FoPAC) with the election of a new Executive team, numerous events and several new initiatives for the group.

One key initiative was the creation of a FoPAC email address fopac@pac.edu.au which allows all parents and carers to contact FoPAC directly to register their interest in events and find out more about how to get involved. FoPAC has also worked to raise its profile by utilising eNews and the Prince Alfred College Facebook page to communicate with the College community. A Business Directory is currently in the testing phase and will be launched early next year.

As usual, there were many events which gave parents and families the chance to socialise in a more informal environment. The always-popular Family Fun Night went ahead despite the scorching February heat and gave our new families the chance to meet classmates and their parents early in the school year. In June FoPAC hosted its first 'Princes Parents' event in the Piper Pavilion, which saw parents gather together on a Friday night for a drink

and catch up. This free event was a great success and more will be planned for next year. The year culminated with two significant events - Amity Dry performing her smash hit '39 Forever' in the ANZAC Hall followed two weeks later by the Princes Garden Party, which built on the success of 2016's Emporium.

In addition to these social events, FoPAC has once again supported the Preparatory School Swimming Carnival and all sports days and athletics carnivals across the College, and was also pleased to be able to assist at the Careers Expo for the first time.

The Easter raffle was expanded to offer prizes for not only the Preparatory School boys, but also gave the Middle and Senior School boys the chance to win a 10kg block of Cadbury chocolate! In total the raffle raised over \$2,300 and a substantial donation of Easter eggs for Uniting Care Wesley.

None of these events happen without assistance from the wider College community and the Committee would like to thank everyone who has given their time or donations of goods to support FoPAC events and fundraisers.

Many College events involve a BBQ and FoPAC has used some of the funds raised this year to purchase an additional BBQ for the College community to use. Other fundraising efforts have been used to provide graduation gifts for boys finishing Years 6, 9 and 12, as well as a significant donation to the Cancer Council from the Biggest Morning Tea.

Friends of Prince Alfred College plays a significant role in building the community spirit of the school and being involved is a great way to get to know others at the College. Any parent or carer of a boy attending the College may become a member of FoPAC. All families are welcome and encouraged to attend FoPAC events and become involved.



FOUNDATION

David Cornish

Executive Officer, Prince Alfred College Foundation

The Foundation

Prince Alfred College was established through the generosity of men and women who supported the vision of a Methodist school for boys. As we head towards the College's 150th anniversary of opening, we recall with gratitude these visionary people and in particular their leader Mr T.G. Waterhouse.

The outstanding contribution of Mr Waterhouse is recognised in many ways at the College, but perhaps most readily identifiable with his philanthropic nature is The T.G. Waterhouse Society. Established over ten years ago, the Society aims to recognise, during their life time, members of the College community who have advised of their plans to leave a bequest to the College.

During the year these people were honoured at a gathering where they were all presented with sterling silver pins depicting Mr Waterhouse. I am a proud bequestor myself, and will wear

my pin with pride at College and at T.G. Waterhouse Society gatherings. I encourage you to make contact if you have made a bequest, or are interested in making one, so that Princes can acknowledge your contribution to the future of the College during your lifetime.

Bequests that are unknown to the Foundation are a greatly appreciated surprise when they are notified to us. Such a bequest came from the late Bill Bascomb and will be used as the foundation for a scholarship specifically for boarding students.

Bequests is just one area of fundraising and community support the Foundation has worked on during 2017. I hope you enjoy the details and photographs which record these activities.

Scholarships

Supporting the Foundation Scholarship Fund is a direct way of supporting a boy's education and the Foundation appreciates the wide range of donors who have chosen to contribute to the Fund during 2017. The establishment of two new scholarships during the year, the Jim Lang Scholarship and the Bruck and Betty Wheeler Scholarship,

enabled further students to be awarded scholarships for 2019 entry. In 2018, students will also commence on the Colin Hassell Scholarship and the Richard Thorne Scholarship.

The Scholarship Fund also worked with Mr Ken Lord to review and re-scope the Ken Lord Family Boarding Scholarship to enable a student to commence in Year 7, particularly students from outback NSW, where School of the Air concludes at the end of Year 6. The first student to be offered Year 7 entry will commence at the beginning of 2018, and in the near future the Ken Lord Family Boarding Scholarship will support up to six students through the generosity of Mr Lord and his family.

Foundation Membership Recognition

In recent years, the generosity of the College community has seen the level of significant gift-making go well beyond the Foundation's initial membership recognition levels, and during the year the qualifying gift levels of Trustee and Governor were revised, Members and Fellow retained at their existing level, and three new senior levels added.

- Trustee (\$50,000 and above, formerly \$25,000)

Below (From Left): Jake Heuzenroeder and Oliver Cook proudly present morning tea items baked at Wambana for the Grandies Club visit, David Cornish receives his T.G. Waterhouse Society pin from Bradley Fenner and Janet Young



- Governor (\$100,000 and above, formerly \$75,000)
- Benefactor (\$250,000 and above)
- Major Benefactor (\$500,000 and above)
- Distinguished Benefactor \$1,000,000 (and above)

Of the three new levels, Benefactor level comprises one donor, Major Benefactor four donors, and two donors have been recognised as Distinguished Benefactors. There are also 47 Trustee and 17 Governor level members.

The Foundation and the College thanks these donors for their vote of confidence in the ongoing development of Prince Alfred College.

Foundation Building Fund

With the proposed new Boarding House project gaining momentum during 2017, the Foundation worked with existing and potential donors of this exciting

development. 2018 will see a flurry of activity as the College community is invited to support this milestone project, with the new facility planned to be completed early in 2019.

Foundation Library Fund

Over the years the Library Fund and its loyal following of donors has supported major library development projects which benefit all students. This year the Foundation granted \$50,000 for the provision of new shelving in the Senior School's Frederic Chapple Library.

Special Gifts

As has been reported, a bequest was received from the estate of past parent Dawn Geyer OAM. Dawn's gift to the College has been used to establish the Dawn Geyer Archives Fund with the broad purpose of supporting the ongoing development of the College archives and the preservation of historic items.

A gift from the family of the late Ron Gibbs AM has enabled the establishment of the Ron Gibbs History Fund. The fund aims to support history activities and history education at Prince Alfred College through a grant to a student.

Members of the College community are invited to support the work of the Dawn

Geyer Archives Fund and the Ron Gibbs History Fund through the making of a donation.

Grandies

Grandies play an important role in the lives of our students and their families, and since 1988 have participated in the life of the College through the Grandies Club. Once again this intrepid group had a day trip to Wambana, enjoyed a cooking demonstration in the College's new Dining Hall with MKR celebrity chefs Tim and Kyle, and gathered for Christmas Lunch in the Piper Pavilion.

Sporting Endowment

During the year the Foundation expanded its relationship with the Australian Sports Foundation and members of the College community are now able to donate to their favourite sport. Further details are available at www.asf.org

AIS USA Foundation

The Foundation has continued its membership of the AIS USA Foundation as a vehicle which enables USA based Old Reds to make tax deductible philanthropic donations to PAC. For further information www.aisusafoundation.com

- 1: Thomas Lancione is presented the Wilfred Cooper Engineering Scholarship by Glenn Cooper in the presence of his father Frank Lancione
- 2: David Yang explains a day in the life of a Wambana boy
- 3: Jayne Porter interviews Tim and Kyle from MKR at the Grandies Club morning tea
- 4: Judging was a serious business at the Grandies morning tea! Trevor Siegele explains his dislike of vinegar to Madeleine Wiesner and Fay Grigg





OLD SCHOLARS





PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL REPORT

Thomas W Lambert (2004)

President 2017

2017 has been another busy and successful year for the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association (PAOCA), and before I provide you with a report on the year gone by and what lies ahead, I would like to thank and recognise the efforts of our Management Committee all of whom devote a lot of time and energy to all aspects of our Association.

I would also like to thank our Executive Officer, Mary-Ann Standish, whose enthusiasm and love for the College is unquestionable, and our Headmaster Bradley Fenner who has been a tremendous supporter of the PAOCA. I would also like to publicly thank Thomas Huxtable, Immediate Past President, and John Jovicevic, Treasurer, both of whom have supported me to the fullest extent in my first year as President.

In 2017 we have held a number of fantastic events from regional and interstate dinners and luncheons in all major cities to overseas dinners in London and New York. We successfully held our 139th Annual Dinner in Adelaide, and were privileged to hear from Glenn Cooper AM, and a marvellous rendition of the College's history from our Headmaster.

The Association also held seven reunions this year and we conclude what has been another successful year with all our sporting clubs and Intercols with St Peter's Old Collegians. I must also mention that our Management Committee won the novel Wine Tasting Intercol in July which is always great fun!

This year saw our 110th Annual London Dinner which I had the privilege to attend along with our Headmaster Bradley Fenner, College Council Deputy Chairman, Richard Hockney, and Foundation Executive Officer, David Cornish. Whilst it was actually the 75th dinner, it was 110 years since the inaugural dinner. The evening was tremendous and the Princes spirit was well and truly alive. I would like to thank

Mary-Ann and David for their efforts in making it a night to remember.

One of the highlights of the year for me was the Old Old Boys' Assembly attended by 195 Old Reds. I had not attended an Assembly since my last year of College in 2004, and it was remarkable to see so many Old Reds on stage with the entire College present, so proud to have attended PAC and to be an Old (Old) Red. Having my grandfather there, Geoffrey Marshall (1944-1950), made it even more special.

Our valued sporting clubs have had another fantastic year, achieving some great results. I would like to thank each of them and their respective Committees for their continued support and hard work. It is by no means an easy task, and as President I look forward to providing further support and resources in 2018.

Next year will see our 140th Annual Dinner which I encourage as many of our members as possible to attend. It will be a large and wonderful event with more information to be circulated in early 2018. Your support is both needed and greatly appreciated.

I am also pleased to announce that 2019 will see both the College and the Association combine forces to jointly celebrate the College's Sesquicentenary. 150 years is a truly remarkable feat and as such, the Management Committee has agreed to forgo its flagship Annual Dinner and join the College in hosting a combined Gala Dinner on Saturday 20 July 2019. This very important decision was not taken lightly and was made given we are one, very special

community, not two, and it is important that the PAOCA presents as a united front with the College for such a milestone.

With regard to the internal workings of the Association and the Committee, I can report that all remains very robust, both intellectually and financially. We have a fantastic cross section of new and more experienced members allowing us to cover every aspect of our large Association, and as part of my Presidency, I want to continue to evolve the Association to ensure it remains relevant to the times in which it serves.

The Association's inaugural Strategic Plan (2015-2017) concludes and 2018 will see the launch of its second Strategic Plan (2018-2020). Some of the key items that have been completed during this time include:

- undertaking a comprehensive review of our financial position and implementation of stricter governance and compliance structures
- increasing our digital footprint and communication with our members
- actively sourcing new sponsors
- assisting the Soccer Club with training and match day facilities; and
- providing financial support where needed to our clubs

It is with great pride that I conclude my first year as President of our wonderful Association. An Association I might add, that is the envy of College Alumni all around the country. I would like to say that our Association is only as strong as its members, and so I would personally like to thank our entire Old Scholars' community around the world, for the continued support in helping to make our Association what it is today. We cannot do it without you, so please continue to uphold the tradition that is Prince Alfred College and continue to appreciate what it means to be an Old Red!

Fac fortia et patere.



2017 PRINCE ALFRED OLD COLLEGIANS' ASSOCIATION OFFICERS

Patron	Headmaster, Mr Bradley T Fenner	
President	Mr Thomas W Lambert	
Immediate Vice-President	Mr Thomas B Huxtable	
Vice-Presidents	Mr Andrew P Hough	Mr Samuel R Richardson
Honorary Secretary	Mr Peter A Crouch	
Honorary Treasurer	Mr John Jovicevic	
Committee	Mr Nicholas W J Blanch	Mr Simon R Miller
	Mr Graham B Burfield	Dr Craig P Moffat
	Mr Andrew J Clarkson	Mr Andrew D Sullivan
	Mr Michael R Garry	Mr William A van Dissel (appointed a Committee member at the 2017 AGM)
	Dr Robert J Hall	Mr Rex M Wilson
	Mr Fred G Hamood	
Mr Alan R Letcher		
Executive Officer	Mrs Mary-Ann Standish	
Auditor	William Buck Chartered Accountants	



PAOCA Committee

Back Row: Rex Wilson, Andrew Sullivan, Graham Burfield, Nick Blanch and Craig Moffat

Middle Row: Mary-Ann Standish, Thomas Huxtable, Andrew Clarkson, Alan Letcher, Simon Miller, Rob Hall and Fred Hamood

Front Row: Will van Dissel, Sam Richardson, Thomas Lambert, Andrew Hough and Peter Crouch

Absent: Headmaster Bradley Fenner, John Jovicevic and Michael Garry

Meeting Attendance

Total number of meetings held during the PAOCA 2017 Financial Year, 1 October 2016 to 30 September 2017 inclusive:

COMMITTEE MEMBER		MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE		EXECUTIVE	
Committee		Eligible	Attended	Eligible	Attended
1 T W Lambert		6	6	3	3
2 J Jovicevic		6	4	3	3
3 S R Richardson		6	2	3	3
4 T B Huxtable		6	6	3	3
5 P A Crouch		6	2	3	1
6 A P Hough		6	4	3	0
Committee					
7 N W J Blanch		6	5		
8 G B Burfield		6	5		
9 A J Clarkson		6	4		
10 M R Garry		6	3		
11 R J Hall		6	4		
12 F G Hamood		6	5		
13 A R Letcher		6	4		
14 S R Miller		6	4		
15 C P Moffat		6	4		
16 A D Sullivan		6	4		
17 R M Wilson		6	4		

Note: As from August 2017, the Executive Committee meetings were no longer held and all monthly meetings were held as Full Committee meetings.

LODGE AND COMMUNITY

Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge No. 51

Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge hands in its Warrant

Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge was consecrated on Friday, 6 December 1907 at a Consecration Ceremony conducted by the Right Worshipful Deputy Grand Master Bro. Eustace B Grundy K.C. and Grand Lodge Officers at the Freemason's Hall, Flinders Street, Adelaide. There were 32 Founding Members.

Serious discussions about the future of the Lodge began in August 2015. Sadly, no-one could be found to accept the position of WM for 2016/17 and none could see a solid future for the Lodge. (It is noted that among the past Masters who considered the position three had already served four, three and two years as WM.)

At that stage the Lodge had thirty members but only twelve of these were able to attend Lodge meetings and eleven of those were Past Masters. The others were either completely inactive, in nursing homes, interstate, or had major medical conditions and were not able to attend meetings.

During the previous five years the Lodge had initiated, passed and raised only three candidates, one of whom lives and works interstate, one has drawn his clearance and resigned from Freemasonry, while the other is still active but was not eligible at that time to take the position of WM.

During the discussions, it was pointed out that the number of Freemasons in South Australia peaked at almost 28,000 in 1961 and today (56 years later) those numbers have dwindled by at least 90%. The demise of the PAC Lodge may have more to do with changes in society as a whole than any culpability on the part of the Lodge.

Another contributing factor to the Lodge's demise was that as a school Lodge, membership was only open to Old Scholars of PAC, parents of students, and those who had worked at PAC as teachers or otherwise, limiting the scope of membership.

Over the years many valiant attempts were made to recruit members from the College community. These included advertising the Lodge through pamphlets, school magazines and word of mouth; the support of the

College in various ways by providing an annual scholarship for a student, running an annual speaking competition for younger students, and holding an annual Lodge meeting at the College during Old Scholars' Week.

Much thought was given to amalgamation with another Lodge but in the end it was believed that the distinctive character of Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge would be lost and so that idea was not pursued.

On 11 July 2016 the Executive passed the following motion: "That the Executive resolve to surrender the warrant of the Lodge and proceed to take the necessary steps to ensure that this is achieved in accordance with the regulations, and with dignity for the Lodge." This resolution was presented to the meeting of the Lodge on 6 September 2016 and was passed with the required 75% majority.

History Night

On 7 February 2017, following a brief meeting of the Lodge, a special History Evening Festive Board was held at which were present Headmaster Bradley Fenner, the President of Prince Alfred



Lodge Members at the special night to celebrate the service of the PAOC Lodge

Back Row: David Carroll, Jim Greenfield (SPSC), Peter Heinrich, John Amos, Trevor Shepherd, Don Catford, John Varcoe, Stuart Hill, Murray Olsson and Peter Broadbent

Front Row: Bruce Standen, Cliff Votier, Frank Cornish and Arthur Murdoch



Old Collegians' Association, Thomas Lambert and his wife Vanessa, Council member Rob Hall and his wife Leonie, the Executive Officer of the PAOCA Mary-Ann Standish, and the Executive Officer of the PAC Foundation David Cornish plus Lodge members and their ladies.

Right Worshipful Bro. Murray Olsson presented a history of the Lodge over its 109+ years. Toasts were proposed to the Founders of the Lodge by W. Bro. Peter Broadbent, to the College by W. Bro. Peter Bastian and to PAOCA and the PAC Foundation by the last WM of the Lodge Rev. Don Catford. In his toast the WM noted that the PAC Lodge had always existed under the aegis of the Association although it had generally governed itself and been part of the Grand Lodge of SA and NT.

With the support of the College and the PAOCA, the Lodge had met at the College as part of Old Scholars' Week so that Freemasons from country Lodges coming to Old Boys week could attend a meeting of the Lodge. The WM expressed the gratitude of the Lodge to the Association for the ways in which it had facilitated meetings at the College and supported the Lodge over 109 years.

Final Meeting

The final meeting of the Lodge was held on the 7 October 2017 at which the Worshipful Master handed back the records of the Lodge and the Warrant to Most Worshipful Rob Casson (Past Grand Master).

The property of the Lodge was distributed according to the by-laws with \$14,752 being transferred to Prince Alfred College, the interest of which will be used to continue the Prince Alfred Collegians Lodge Annual Short Talk Competition and to provide a Lodge Grant to support a student in financial difficulty in Year 10 or 11 in meeting costs associated with their education.

The Jewels and Memorabilia of the Lodge will be placed in a glass case or cases in the College with appropriate explanations relating to the history of the Lodge. Surplus other paraphernalia was distributed to the two Lodges operating in the Tusmore Lodge Rooms.

Morning Tea at the College in the Piper Pavilion

On 31 October 2017, at the invitation of Headmaster Bradley Fenner, the PAOCA and Foundation EO's and some 60 Lodge Members and ladies met in the Piper Pavilion for morning tea to commemorate 110 years of the Prince

Alfred Collegians' Lodge. Guests were welcomed by David Cornish. Rev Don Catford (past WM) was introduced and announced the finalisation of the gift to the College and how the funds would be used (see above).

The Headmaster joined with VW Bro. Trevor Shepherd to unveil the Past Masters' Honour Roll. Trevor explained the origin of the Roll and the Headmaster responded, inviting members and others to contribute to the corpus to be used for the Lodge's Annual Short Talk Competition and the Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge Grant.

Year 11 student Damon Zygouris, the recipient of the PAC Lodge Grant in 2016, spoke very personally regarding the value of the grant to him and his family, and how much it assisted in his education. The ambience created by the outlook across the Front Oval, the display of historical items and the generous spread of food was warmly appreciated by all those present.

Don Catford (1958)



Headmaster Bradley Fenner accepts from Trevor Shepherd the PAOC Lodge's Past Masters Honour Roll 1907-2017

New Old Boys Drinks

PAOCA President Thomas Lambert, the Executive Officer Mary-Ann Standish and members of the Management Committee, including Graham Burfield, Peter Crouch, Michael Garry, John Jovicevic, Andrew Sullivan, Will van Dissel and Rex Wilson, welcomed over 30 "new" Old Reds (Class of 2016) to their first official Old Reds event.

Drinks were held on Wednesday, 19 April 2017 at The Seven Stars Hotel in Angas Street (owned by Old Red Tom Ricketts (2004)). The PAOCA's sporting club representatives were also present including Alex Chapman (Hockey), Michael Siciliano (Football), Will Katsambis (Soccer) and Sam Alexander (Cricket).

Welcome new Old Reds!

Left: Billy Robbins and Robbie Smith (New Old Reds) with PAOCA President Tom Lambert, Sam Alexander and Will van Dissel (2015) PAOC Cricket Club representatives

Right: Henry Lock, Jack Greenslade and Alex Miller



18th Annual Vintage Reds Luncheon

No day takes over the College like Vintage Reds and this year's lunch was no exception when 355 men aged over 60 descended on Thursday, 19 October 2017. They came in buses, taxis, were dropped off, or parked on the back oval.

This event, which is now in its 18th year, goes from strength to strength. Stadium 2 at the RED Centre came alive

with forty tables of men enjoying one another's company over lunch, and as they all say 'it goes too quickly and I didn't see everyone I hoped to see'.

Guests were welcomed by the President of the PAOCA Thomas Lambert, entertained as always by MC Rex Wilson, and listened to the wit and wisdom of both the Headmaster and Colin Dunsford (1965), who proposed the Toast to the School.

As College life rolled on, the Vintage Reds trickled off home. As always some forgot they had parked on the back oval, and well after school had finished their cars were dotted about with sport going on around them, with the boys doing their best to avoid them!



Graham Mitchell, Andrew Potter, Bronte Mumford, David Davies and Barry Lang



Peter M Dunn, John Mack and Peter Buttery



New Vintage Reds

Back Row: John Coker, Tony Francis, Phillip DeGaris and John Clements
Front Row: Ivan Tanner, Rob Sieben and Craig Harrison

OLD SCHOLARS' WEEK - MONDAY 24 JULY TO FRIDAY 28 JULY

113th Annual Service

Over 50 Old Reds and their partners attended the 113th Old Scholars Service led by Reverend Mark Dickens, College Chaplain, on Thursday, 27 July 2017 in the Eric Freak Memorial Chapel.

This year's guest speaker was Old Red Tom Whittenbury (1999). Tom, who studied Cert IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs, amongst numerous other Diplomas, worked for Late Rev Ted Noffs in Sydney until quite recently managing juvenile drug and alcohol programs. Tom is now working for the Hutt St Centre as the Pathways, Day Centre and Street Crew Manager. The Pathways Program is a pre-employment program assisting vulnerable (homeless) men and women with pre-employment skills and training as well as further education. Tom gave an insight into "Street Crew", the new program launched by the SA Government in February, and the role of White Ribbon.

We thank Mark Symons (1953) for attending the service and accompanying our College choir.

Old Old Boys' Assembly – Friday 28 July 2017

Undoubtedly the flagship event at the College is the annual Old Old Boys' Assembly. Since the 1930s men who entered the College sixty or more years ago have attended the assembly with the staff and students, and are honoured as Old Old Boys through a roll call which goes back across the decades.

On Friday 28 July, 195 Old Old Boys attended the assembly, of which 14 were new Old Old Boys who commenced as students in 1957. The school songs of today and the past were sung, and the PAOCA President Thomas Lambert acknowledged the wisdom of the men gathered. From 1957 back the Headmaster called the roll, and cheers were saved for the Oldest Old Old Boys: Jim Crompton, John Cooper and Dean Branson. With three hearty cheers from the boys in honour of the Old Old Boys, and three cheers from them for the school in return, the assembly was over, except for the fellowship of Old Reds over morning tea. And so, for another year, this very special event concluded.

Apologies

Bryan Ackland, John Aird, Neville Aitken, Des Ayres, Peter Baker, Peter Bastian, Frank Beauchamp, Greg Bennett, Robert Berkin, Gilbert Blackman, Warwick Bowen, Ian Bower, Geoffrey Bridge, Michael Bridgland, Robert Brinsley, Geoff Burfield, Don Burns, George Butler, Don Cameron, Rev Cant, Ross Catchpole, Bruce Chinner, Donald Clarkson, Ian Clarkson, Bay Collison, Dick Collison, Tony Colliver, Bryan Constable, Bruce Craven, Andrew Crompton, Don Crossing, Ronald Crossing, Ian Daebeler, Ashley Dane, Peter Darley, Andrew Davey, Russell Davidson, Dean Davies, Robert Day, Quentin Deverson, Ashley Dodsworth, Murray Ducker, Graham Dunn, John Eastwood, Peter Eaton, John Farley, Reginald Fisher, Malcolm Fricker, Anthony Gerard, John Gerard, Keith Germein, Peter Gibbs, Bill Gibbs, Doug Giles, Richard Grayling, Robin Greenslade, David Haeusler, Kenneth Haeusler, Daniel Hains, James Hannaford, Douglas Harrison, Bill Heddle, Neil Henderson, John Higgins, Colin Hilder, Jack Hines, Ian Hocking, Anthony Holland, Vivian Hood, Malcolm Hurn, Graham Inglis, John Jacka, Basil Jeffrey, Graham Jenkin, Philip Jenkin, Reginald Jenkin, Ross Johnson, Peter Jolly, Andrew Jolly, John Kallin, Ian Kerr, David Kirkman, Grant Laidlaw, Andrew Leak, John Lithgow, John Lock, Leon Lovegrove, Peter Lowe, Richard Maerschel, Peter Magraith, Ivan Marchant, Chris Marlow, Peter Marshall, Bob Matches, Andrew McArthur, Peter McBride, John McCulloch, James McDonald, Douglas McInnes, Roderick McNeil, Henry (Jim) Michael, Ray Michell, John Miller, Neville Minnis, John Mitchell, Ross Moeller, Graeme Mooney, Donald Morrison, Peter Munt, Arthur Murdoch, Eric Murray, John Myhill, Garth Palmer, Ian Partridge, Peter Pearce, Ian Pearson, Trevor Pearson, Wayne Phillips, Lawton Pinchbeck, John Piper, Ian Pitt, John Pledge, Gordon Prest, David Pyatt, David Queale, Bill Riceman, Lance Ridgway, Ian Roberts, Warwick Rowe, Ian Rudd, Ian Shaw, Robert Shearer, Ian Smallacombe, Leigh Smith, John Staker, Barry Sumner, Bruce Thomas, Nicol Thredgold, Arthur Tideman, Rob Tonkin, Deane Treloar, Richard Trezona, David Wagner, Bruce Wallace, Geoff Walsh, Trevor Walton, Robert Wehr, Neil Wheatley, Peter Whittam, Michael Williams, Geoff Williamson, Peter Williamson, Peter

Willoughby, Roger Wilson, Garry Woodard and Geoffrey Woollard

Old Boys Present

1957

Doug Ashby, Robert Bryson, Ross Dawkins, Peter Dean, Graham Evans, Cameron Gasmier, Peter Jackson, Neville Nottle, Bruce Reichstein, Bronte Rundle, Peter Saint, David Smyth, Des Speakman and Ashley Woodcock

1956

Roger Andrew, David Boyce, Alf Brown, Geoffrey Craig, Vern Drew, Michael Gerrard, Robert Gosling, Richard Hurn, Andrew Pontifex, Kent Tolmer, John Walkley, Denis Watts and Graham Woollard

1955

Robert Ashby, Peter Buttery, Don Catford, Grant Chapman, David Jarman, Peter Norman, Tony Roark, Grant Tolmer, Robert Venning, Arthur Walker, Jack Waters, John Wilmshurst and Richard Worthington

1954

Bill Ashby, Doug Bloomfield, Peter Brebner, Ian Craig, Rod Evins, Ian Gemmell, Jack Hassell, Barney Hewitt, Rob Johnston, John Mack, Philip McBride, Haydn O'Shaughnessy, Robert Saint, Dennis Smart, John Tremlett, Ray Trenorden, Peter Wiadrowski and David Wotton

1953

David Brook, Jeffery Brown, Legh Davis, Christopher Dibden, Brett Gooden, David Hassell, Robert Humphris, Lyndon Longmire, Peter McDonell, Doug Pearce, Philip Pledge, Colin Prisk, Ian Sando, Graham Taylor, Russell Trim and Andrew Trott

1952

Neville Angel, Dudley Cockington, Peter Dunn, Jeffery Evans, Grant Heaslip, Klynton Kitto, Greg Lloyd, Fred Perkins, Ross Philpot, Jeff Rogers and John Thredgold

1951

Chris Boyle, Neil Hallett, Evan Jenkins, John McNeil, Brian North, Ian Pontifex, Gilbert Rutherford, Ian Siegele and Richard Tolmer



1950

Malcom Catford, Phillip Silver, Peter Smyth, Richard Thomson and Peter Whitham

1949

Bob Babidge, Viv Burton, Ross Clark, Antony Craven, Andrew Jeffery, Roger Lang, David Motteram, Brad Perry, Grantley Sims, Paul Stewart and Brian Treloar

1948

Brian Ashby, Rob Bailey, Tom Chapman, Michael Johnston, Kenneth May, Dean Perrott, Bob Shuttleworth and Bob Waters

1947

Peta Adams, John Baker, Donald Brown, Brenton Burfield, Ronald Byrne, Geoffrey Chapple, Peter Goodale, Geoff Hill, Peter Lock, John McMurray, Roger Siegele, Trevor Siegele, Bruce Standen and Bruce Walker

1946

Owen Bartrop, David Bishop, Tony Clark, John Ducker, Peter Hale, Graham Olsson, Rex Pearlman, Barrie Sampson and Peter Standish

1945

Harvey Bennett, Jeffery Clarke, Jim Cowling, Peter Gibbins, Peter Heinrich, Malcom McTaggart, John Miller, Barry Rogers, Peter Warnecke and Rod Wicks

1944

Peter Broadbent, David Harley, David Hartley, Adrian Hersey, Brian Hill, Bill Johnson, Geoffrey Marshall, Michael McBride, Bruce Newman, Murray Olsson, Trevor Olsson, Donald Parsons, David Smith and Rodger Todd

1943

John Ferris, Ray Jennison, Barry Leon and Murray Stevens

1942

Gerald Cox, Graham Fricker, Jack McMahon, David Palmer, David Rowe and Graham Sidwell

1941

Peter Cooper, Bill Menz, Don Roach and Peter Stobie

1940

Bill Benson, Ken Lord and Graham Wicks

1939

Lindsay Clarke, Murray Evens, Kenneth Gaetjens, Colin Hockney, Jack Ireland and Gus Willcox

1938

Colin Coker and Ivan Morris

1937

Langdon Badger and John Haigh

1936

Dean Branson and John Cooper

1932

Jim Crompton



New Old Old Boys

Front Row: Peter Saint, Robert Bryson, Graham D Evans, Cameron Gasmeir, David Smith and Peter Dean
Back Row: Bronte Rundle, Peter Jackson, Ashley Woodcock, Ross Dawkins, Des Speakman, Neville Nottle and Bruce Reichstein **Absent:** Doug Ashby



Top (From Left): The Prefects giving the Three Cheers for the Old Old Boys, College Captain Nick Demianyk leads the Three Cheers for the Old Old Boys

Bottom (From Left): The three Oldest Old Boys: Dean Branson (1936), Jim Crompton (1932) and John Cooper (1936) with the three Youngest boys: Archie Kinniburgh, Michael Haywood and Angus Owler, And the Old Old Boys cheering!



Annual Dinner

The 2017 Annual Dinner was held on Friday 28 July in the Panorama Ballroom of the Adelaide Convention Centre and attended by 280 Old Reds.

Once again, it was a fantastic evening and our guests were very privileged to hear this year's speaker, Old Red, Glenn Cooper AM talk sincerely about his family and the underlying business. Guests were also treated to a wonderful rendition of PAC history by our Headmaster Bradley Fenner including an overview of The Prince and the Assassin, which canvassed Prince Alfred's visit 150 years ago.

As part of my President's Report, I spoke about the importance of tradition and what it means to be a Prince

Man, an Old Red. It is imperative, for the continued success of our Annual Dinner and the largest of its type still remaining today, that our Old Scholars' community continue to appreciate what it means to be an Old Red and support our events such as our Annual Dinner. Next year will see our 140th Annual Dinner and I encourage as many of our members, young and old, to attend. We are looking to change the format and packaging ever so slightly to ensure we are catering to expectation and providing value. Your support is both needed and greatly appreciated.

Lastly, I would like to thank all of our wonderful sponsors:

Platinum

Alfred James & Sons

Silver

Solitaire Automotive
Thomas Foods International

Event

Coopers
Clifton Hall
Dean Newbery & Partners
Kain Lawyers
Knightsbridge Wealth Management
MGA Insurance Brokers
Seven Stars Hotel
Sullivan Consulting
Utonic Beverages
Westpac

Thank you for your support and contribution to our Association.

Thomas W Lambert
President



The PAOCA Committee with VIPs and dinner guest speaker Old Red Glenn Cooper

Front Row: John Jovicevic, Sam Richardson, Tom Lambert, Glenn Cooper, Bradley Fenner, Andrew Hough and Thomas Huxtable

Back Row: Richard Hockney, Mark Dickens, Grant Harris, Graham Burfield, Fred Hamood, Michael Garry and Simon Miller



Our younger old scholars enjoying everything that is the Annual Dinner - especially a few Coopers!
Nelson Ellis, Will van Dissel, Ben Siebels, Jack Lang, Harry Barnes, Sam Sanders and Cameron Pritchard



PAOCA President Thomas Lambert, PAOCA Treasurer John Jovicevic and Headmaster Bradley Fenner

INTERCOLS

Intercol Bowls

The annual Intercol Bowls night between PAOC and SPOC was once again held at the Adelaide Bowling Club on Thursday, 16 February 2017.

With SPOC having won the event for the last two years, and by a whopping 52 shots last year in 2016, the Old Reds were determined to reverse the trend and end the Old Blues run this year. The Old Reds were not only successful in achieving their goal, but did so with a resounding victory to better the Old Blues' win last year to win by 53 shots, with a score-line of PAOC, 143, to SPOC, 90, thus winning back the trophy once more.

Of the eight rinks fielded, PAOC won on six rinks to SPOC's two.

The usual after game supper and drinks were enjoyed by all members of both schools, the trophy was returned to the triumphant winners, PAOC, and the Adelaide Bowling Club was thanked for once again for hosting the event. It was resolved that the 2018 event would again be held at the Adelaide Bowling Club, and the Club has since been booked for Thursday, 15 February 2018.

Any Old Reds who would like to play in this annual event are asked to contact convenor, John Morris, telephone (08) 8263 3590 or email: jnmjmorris@bigpond.com or Mary-Ann Standish, mstandish@pac.edu.au

John Morris (1962)
PAOC Intercol Bowls Convenor



Old Reds and Blues from the Class of 2008 who played alongside the two Committee teams

Back Row: Ali Day (SPOC), Ned Thwaites (PAOC) and Nick Hunter (SPOC)

Middle Row: Pat Deegan and Hamish Pope (SPOC) (from HK)

Front Row: Will Lambert, Jason Schell and Duncan McKenzie

Chester Bennett Cup

PAOCA 7/222 (J Latchford 77, M Richardson 56) def. SPCA 180 (A Heitmann 3/22, S Tyler 3/50).

This year's Chester Bennett Cup against arch rivals St Peter's Old Collegians was certainly a battle, even before a single ball was bowled, with many of our previous PAC cricketers being unavailable due to higher state

honours: Jake Weatherald (2012) absent as a result of the Shield game and Tom Andrews (2012), Elliot Opie (2008) and Kelvin Smith (2012) with Second XI duties, meaning that finding players became very difficult.

Undermanned from the start and not a lot of expectation, we began slowly, losing Will Hudson (2015) in the first over. We then started to get on top of the SPOC bowlers, with partnerships

building. Michael Richardson (2002) and Jack Latchford (2012) were able to put on close to 100 runs and take our total to our pre-game goal of 200.

With 223 to win, Saints' openers, both experienced district First Grade Cricketers came out all guns blazing. We knew they would start this way, so we just needed to find a way to take both of them out of the game. At 1/70 off 9 overs, we thought it all could be over by the half-way mark of their innings. Following a couple of quick wickets, the seniority in Sam Tyler (2001) mentioned chucking Andrew Heitmann (1986) the ball following the drinks break. After being the late inclusion into the side, 'Heito' began his spell of 10 straight overs to finish with figures of 3/22. Bowling his right arm very medium pace, he tore through the SPOC middle order to have them staring at defeat. Thankfully, we were able to knock their remaining men over to defeat the enemy by 42 runs in an incredibly satisfying victory to the Reds.

I would like to personally thank everyone who made this game possible, the umpires, St Peter's College for their hospitality, and all the PAC boys that put their hand up to play. We will see you all again next year.

Jack Latchford (2012)
Captain, PAOCA



Chester Bennett Cup

Back Row: Michael Richardson, William Daniel, Sam Roberts, Paul Allegretto, Nic Bailey, Thomas Phillips, William Hudson, Bill Hinchcliff, Andrew Heitmann, Chris Algie, Alasdair McFarlane, Andy Harvey, Sam McLeay, Jack Latchford (PAOCA Captain)

Front Row: Nicholas Gregurke, Nick Palmer, Samuel Tyler, Mike Cranmer (SPCA Captain), William Van Dissel and William Swale



Prince Alfred Old Collegians vs St Peter's Old Collegians Golf Intercol

A cold, wet and windy morning greeted all 40 players for the annual Old Scholars' Week Golf Competition at Royal Adelaide Golf Club on Friday, 7 July 2017.

Numbers were down considerably from past years, the unfavourable conditions caused a number of cancellations on the morning, but those who did attend had a most magnificent day. A number of country golfers attended to help prop up the city players, but alas their good country form did not transfer to the city course on the day!

Princes "just" lost the tournament and a number of the matches went to the 18th hole for a decision.

Thanks to Graham Vasileff, Richard Barnes, Rob Sieben, Fred Hamood, Peter Burge, Peter Marshall, Brian Marsh, Peter Wickham, Rob Ashby, Trevor Dunsford, Simon Greenslade, Stephen Daniel, Dave Benson, Scott Cunningham, Tom Lambert, Nick Blanch, Mark and Charlie Goldsworthy, Michael Brett, Brenton Angus, Cameron Ballard and Alex Saxon who all did the Old Reds proud.

Next year we need to have more players for the game and the lunch afterwards, which has as many highlights as the actual game.

Special thanks to Royal Adelaide for allowing us the day, and to Chris Croker many thanks for his on the day organisation of the game.

Fred Hamood (1970)

2017 Wine Tasting Intercol

A Victory at last

After a solid year of training and imbibing, all for the sole purpose of winning the 2017 Wine Tasting Intercol, held at Pranzo's in Adelaide City on Tuesday, 25 July 2017, the PAOCA Committee finally emerged victorious after a hiatus of four years of competing.

This year a number of our star tipplers led by evergreens, Rob Hall, Graham Burfield, Michael Garry and Michael Siciliano, failed to perform to their normal high standards. It was left to

our younger team members to lead us to the win ably led by Sam Richardson, John Jovicovic, Alex Chapman and ever reliable Andrew Clarkson, and supported strongly in the middle section by Tom Lambert, Craig Moffat, Rex Wilson, Alan Letcher, Andrew Sullivan and Nick Blanch. A solid mid field effort was given by the Headmaster who scored well in the second half of the tasting!

The camaraderie and fellowship between the two committees on the night was exceptional and further enhanced the traditional "rivalry" between the two colleges.

The Old Blues tried hard on the night, to the extent of using their wildcard entry, Saints Acting Headmaster Ben Hanisch, who attended his first Wine Intercol, but Bradley Fenner admirably counteracted his effort.

We look forward to our next encounter and to retaining the title.

Fred Hamood (1970)

Prince Alfred Old Collegians vs St Peter's Old Collegians Annual Badminton Intercol

This year's Intercol between Old Scholars from Princes and Saints highlighted the pride in representing their respective Colleges. Princes were heavily defeated (9-0) but the camaraderie between the two schools

off court and the competition on court was very much alive. There were a few close matches that could have gone either way but unfortunately for the Reds, Saints prevailed. The below are this year's PAOC participants:

Hugo Chapman, Daniel Tsang, Meng Ling, Jason Huynh, Albert Wu and David Olsson

PAOC Badminton Club will look to improve their Old Scholars program by increasing the interests of new graduates to be involved in the coming years. We hope to continue to foster and sustain the Reds' pride in this sport.

Kevin Khaw (1997)

PAOC Badminton Club Chairman

Prince Alfred Old Collegians vs St Peter's Old Collegians Annual Basketball Intercol

This year was another successful year for us, winning two out of the three games, As and Cs.

In the first half of the Cs game we got out to an early lead and held on to it at half time being up by eight points. The second half went well for the Reds pushing the lead out to 13 early. Saints gathered their composure and started to chip away at the lead. With 10 minutes left the Reds were only up by four. The rest of the half we traded baskets with the Reds winning by three.



The As after winning the Corona Cup - Liam Golding, Michael Hill, Phill Farrer, Lachlan Campbell, Jack Harford and Jonathan Foo

Ned Young (2010) scored 10, Mitch Kirkham (2012) had nine, and Morgan Hodson with six.

This year the Bs struggled against a quality Saints Bs. We held with them early being down one halfway through the first half, but started to fall away being down by six at half time. The second half was more of the same with the Reds falling to 13 points down midway through the half. We managed to get the deficit down to eight points but Saints ran away with the game

winning by 15 points. Billy Wilson (2008) scored 13, Daniel Foo (2012) had 8 and Angus Crawford (2012) with six.

The As was another brilliant game with both highly skilled teams playing exceptionally well. The As started well going up by four halfway through the first half. We continued building the lead, going up by 12 at half time. We traded baskets with Saints being up by 11 midway through the half. We were able to push the lead out to 19 with seven minutes left thanks to some great

scoring by Sean Heylen Medal Winner, Liam Golding (1998). We traded baskets for the rest of the game and wound up winners by 19 points. The score not reflecting the quality of the Saints As this year. Liam Golding 19, Jon Foo (2009) had 17 and Jack Harford (2007) with 12.

Nathan Graham (2002)
PAOC Basketball Club Chairman

Prince Alfred Old Collegians vs St Peter's Old Collegians Football Intercol – Alan Crompton Cup

The Reds took on SPOC for the Alan Crompton Cup on Saturday, 26 August 2017 at Park 9 in Round 17, and came away with an impressive 69 point win with the final score 16.14 (110) to 6.5 (41). The game was played for premiership points in Division 1 for the first time in a number of years and a large crowd was in attendance to witness the return of the fixture at the top level of amateur football.

The game started off as a bit of an arm wrestle with SPOC getting an early lead but the Reds came back quickly to lead at quarter time.

After quarter time the Reds were dominant and built a commanding lead

and never looked challenged. Jake Pitt (4 goals) and Karl Siebels (3 goals) were dominating up forward while Hamish Latchford, Justin Graetz and Cameron Graetz were helping the Reds get control of the middle of the ground.

The large crowd enjoyed a bit of a goal feast in the second half with Jack Lang, Tom Bartlett and Will Curyer all hitting the scoreboard with two goals while Lachlan McNamara, Will Hugo and Lewis Crawford all contributed a goal as well.

Cameron Graetz was best for the Reds on the day and was awarded the Leighton Williams Trophy for best player on the ground.

Disappointingly, the game won't be played for premiership points next year with SPOC dropping down to Division

2. We hope to see them back in Division 1 soon so that we can once again see this fixture played at the top level of amateur football.

Michael Siciliano (2000)
PAOC Football Club Chairman

Prince Alfred Old Collegians vs St Peter's Old Collegians Annual Squash Intercol – Brian Fricker Cup

The PAOC v SPOC Squash Intercol was, as always, a closely fought affair.

This year PAOC were fortunate to come away with a comprehensive 4-0 victory. SPOC were unfortunately hampered by a late injury withdrawal to their highest ranked player, and are hoping to increase their numbers in 2018.

- #1 saw Richard Gale defeat Ben Esau 3-0
- #2 saw Sean Hobbs defeat Rene Papilion 3-1
- #3 saw Patrick Kirwan defeat stalwart Mark Esau 3-0
- #4 saw Will Cooke defeat Callum Anderson-Stanford 3-2, coming back from a 2-1 deficit. Will graduated last year and was a welcome addition to the team.

PAOC are fortunate to have 20+ Old Scholars and students competing in the Pennant competition, which makes it easy to field a side each year. The Club welcomes new players as it seeks to grow.

Will Gray (2007)
PAOC Squash Club Acting/Interim President

Will Cooke, Sean Hobbs, Richard Gale, Patrick Kirwan, Mark Esau (SPOC), Ben Esau (SPOC)



Prince Alfred Old Collegians vs St Peter's Old Collegians Annual Hockey Intercol - Geoffrey Bean Cup

The annual hockey game between PAOC and SPOC for the Geoffrey Bean Cup was played on the PAC hockey pitch on the evening of Wednesday, 9 August 2017. The fine men representing the Reds on the evening were:

Mark Gobolos, Nick Fitzgerald, Nick Hoffman, Blake Anderson, Michael Staak, Anthony Antoniadis, Will Selway (GK), Alex Chapman, Sam Tyler, James Denton, Andrew Baillie, James Risby, Henry Kitto and Patrick Gabb.

SPOC had assembled a strong line up (and a very deep bench of about 10 players) in the hope of breaking our long streak of holding onto the Cup. The game was very much a see-sawing affair. PAOC scored first with SPOC putting in the next goals to take the lead with a 1-2 score. But PAOC had an answer and managed to draw to make it 2-2 at the half time break. The goals continued to flow in the second half for both teams SPOC scored first to take the lead again (2-3) but then PAOC got on top and managed to capitalise with back to back goals to re-take the lead (4-3). At around about this time, we had a malfunction of one of the lighting towers on the pitch, with a corner of the pitch thrown into darkness. Both teams agreed for no hitting in the attacking 25-yard areas to enable the game to continue. The lights returned 10 to 15 minutes later. SPOC scored another two goals with led to another lead change, putting them in front 4-5. It came down literally to the dying seconds, with the veteran in Sam Tyler producing an amazing back-stick shot on goal to score at the whistle to draw the game at 5-5.

PAOC as the holders of the Cup retained it with the draw result. The Reds have now retained the Geoffrey Bean Cup for a record extending streak of nine consecutive games from 2009 through to 2017. We look forward to making it ten straight years of possession in 2018.

Thank you to the players that made themselves available for the game this year. It was a bit more of a difficult task getting a team together for the fixture this year. I encourage all Old Red hockey players to keep it in mind for 2018 and to help us retain the Cup for a tenth year.

Alexander Chapman (2000)
PAOCA Hockey Club Chairman

Prince Alfred Old Collegians vs St Peter's Old Collegians Annual Chess Intercol

PRINCES IS VICTORIOUS - AGAIN!

After a significant amount of effort from the PAOC and SPOC associations, I am pleased to confirm that we managed to have five boards of high-calibre chess enthusiasts competing in another exciting encounter between the combatants held at our magnificent RED Centre on Tuesday, 25 July 2017.

Given our recent very close encounters [draws: 3-3 in 2015 and 2½-2½ in 2016], we were very keen to ensure retention of the impressive piece of silverware that is proudly raised by the victors each year (as well as the bragging rights) - and yet again be crowned the undisputed best Old Scholars Chess Team.

We were well prepared for Saints to challenge us and attempt to capture the spoils of victory that has eluded our opposition for more than a decade - and we noticed that their team, yet again, included the presence of a number of very capable chess players that were keen to do well and, indeed, earn our respect.

Despite our opposition's attempt to avenge their numerous defeats, the Red and White army's ever-reliable and experienced Michael Hihimanis, Michael Hoff, Oliver Oks and relatively young Old Scholar Anthony Milton secured highly-valued wins that ensured our retention of the highly-prized trophy while our other relatively young Old Red Fabian Ivancic provided the spectators with entertainment throughout his very well-balanced hotly-contested (and, at times, intensely-complicated) match that almost gave us a clean sweep at this event - and, once again, be crowned the undisputed best Old Scholars Chess Team (whilst demoralizing the Blue team's collective ego).

In summary, after another exciting battle between the arch-rivals, with most matches narrowly won by the Old Reds in "cliffhangers" that ultimately determined the trophy's residency, our dynamic team (comprising a powerful combination of distinguished veterans and younger school leavers) scored a very compelling win against our old foe: 4-1!

I am very proud of each and every one of my team-mates for their high level of concentration, displaying composure and complex mental agility over the

chequerboard whilst vigorously imbibing ever-flowing beverages.

It is important to note that this gave Princes its thirty-fourth victory in forty-five generally highly-contested battles since 1972 (which also includes four draws - note: this event was not contested in 2009).

In a nutshell, the Princes men of Chess continue to maintain mental supremacy over Saints!

Thank you to all of our players - their strong fighting spirit ensured another enjoyable and very successful Old Scholars' Week function for the Old Reds, albeit amidst the historic fiercely competitive intense rivalry between our great Colleges.

Particular gratitude is extended to Princes for hosting this event at this very impressive venue for this "serious" contest and for organizing the catering for the supper (with PAOCA covering the costs) as well as generously supplying liquid refreshments throughout the evening (which were very much appreciated by the celebrating Princes players), as well as to Mary-Ann Standish (PAOCA Executive Officer) and Peter Serwan (PAC Director of Chess).

Well done to the triumphant Princes team!

Michael Hihimanis (1980)
Convenor and Captain

Bridge Intercol

The annual Bridge Intercol was held on Thursday 27 July 2017 in the RED Centre. Disappointingly, the result was: SPOC 52.5%; PAOC 49.1%. Last year it was 53.9% to 49.5% and the cup retained by Saints.

For Saints the result was gratifying (the margin being very narrow). That is a feature of the competitive nature of the duplicate format game. We may have lost the bridge but we again trumped Saints with our PAC badged cloths and name tags!

Thank you to our players: Paul Heywood-Smith, Ian Sando, Tom Playford, Peter Wickham, Rob Bickmore, Max Lemon, Brian North, Kym Perks and John Clapp.

Richard Krantz (1966)
Convenor



REUNIONS

Class of 1997 Twenty Year Reunion

On Friday, 16 June 2017, close to 40 'Old Reds' celebrated their 20 year reunion at the Gallery on Waymouth. A great time was had reliving old stories and finding out where life had taken us after school. It was most pleasing to have some interstate travellers join us for the evening as well as many members of staff that guided us through the 90s. It was great to

have our Headmaster at the time, Dr Brian Webber, in attendance. Special mentions to both Mark Henderson and Tom Pledge for performing their MC and "toasting" roles with class and to Neil Andary (Deputy Head) and Sam Richardson (PAOCA) for their welcoming words.

Earlier on in the evening many of us were fortunate to have a guided tour

of the school. It was fascinating to see how much had changed and surprisingly how much had stayed the same! Plenty of memories came flooding back for all of us. As the night rolled on it was great to relax and reform friendships (and rivalries) that had drifted over the past 20 years!

Chris Drew
Class of 1997



Matt Thompson, Mark Gobolos, Simon Burke and Mark Henderson



The Class of 1997



Mark Pettman, Tim Tomblin, Mark Humphries and Brett Hill (in the background!)



Brian Webber with Tom Davidson and Michael Hobby

Class of 1967 Fifty Year Reunion

On Friday 23 June 2017, a total of 43 old scholars assembled at The Stag Hotel for the 50 year reunion lunch of the Class of 1967.

Prior to the lunch, many took the opportunity to tour the school grounds which brought back many fond memories I'm sure. For some, it was the first time back since leaving the hallowed grounds all those years ago.

At The Stag, pre-lunch drinks gave everyone the opportunity to re-acquaint (thank you Mary-Ann for the name tags in large font!). Following a group photograph, guests were seated and welcomed by MC Dave Thomas,



Alan Raggatt, Andrew Gilbert, Trevor Craig and Ian Tregoning

who after running through some general housekeeping issues, read a list of apologies and the 'In Memoriam' Valette.

Special guests at the lunch included Rex Wilson (on behalf of PAOCA President Thomas Lambert) who filled us in with the latest news and sporting events from the Association. Needless to say, the news was preceded as usual by one of Rex's classic jokes. We were delighted to also welcome Past Master Ian Houston.

The Toast to the School was very ably delivered by Rob Lellmann (School Captain 1968) along with some recollections of his years at the College. The response on behalf of the Headmaster was delivered by

David Cornish (Foundation Executive Officer) who filled us in with Foundation matters.

Some presentations were made to those who made the effort to travel from interstate, in particular Jim Boucaut and Malcolm Fogden from WA, Alan Raggatt and Ian Tregoning from QLD, Rob Lellmann and Andrew Bennett from NSW, Andrew Crompton, Bob Hudson, Martin Jones, Kevin Ingram and Ken Murchison from Victoria, and Tony Smith from the NT.

A rolling slideshow of old school photographs plus a DVD re-production of a cadet parade on the Front Oval (circa 1967) was shown after lunch together with various recollections from

those present of their days at school. Following a rendition of the school war cry, the lunch concluded with a very clever and amusing performance by Peter Thorpe (with mandolin) of a song he had composed especially for the day!

A big thank you to my fellow conveners Rob West and Jim Ashby, and in particular to the very capable Mary-Ann Standish for putting the whole event together.

Dave Thomas
Class of 1967

Below (From Left): Andrew Riggs and Ed Davey, Richard Bond and Greg Stanford sporting their original blazers! The Class of 1967



Class of 1957 Sixty Year Reunion

On Thursday, 29 June 2017, 32 former scholars gathered in The Ashton Room at PAC for a reunion luncheon. 21 apologies were received from contemporaries throughout Australia and overseas whilst 32 deaths were also commemorated.

Beforehand, a number of us took part in a tour of the school conducted by Ross Scrymgeour, Director of Advancement. This tour revealed a dramatic physical expansion and development of the College facilities over the past 60 years. Many of the eye-opening classroom changes from the old "talk and chalk" of 1957, being brought about through developments in educational philosophies combined with the introduction of equipment created by technologies not even thought of 60 years ago.

During the meal, Frank Hamood (1970), read a message on behalf of PAOCA President Thomas Lambert who, with Headmaster Bradley Fenner, was overseas attending the New York Annual Dinner followed by the London

110th anniversary dinner. Philip Pledge entertained us with his thoughts of the influence of PAC on his life as he proposed the Toast to the School, to which Ross Scrymgeour responded on behalf of the Headmaster. We were then invited by MC Legh Davis to give a short presentation of memories of our time at PAC. Ross was surprised at some of the escapades which were revealed, and hoped they will be documented for inclusion in the College's Archives.

Tony Aldous, the College Archivist, provided photographs from 1946, when some of us first entered the Preparatory School, until 1957 when we left.

These were displayed on a continuous loop and were of great interest as we mingled and reminisced after lunch. The general consensus is that it was an enjoyable function which should be repeated in five years (rather than ten) before our numbers and memories diminish much further!

Our sincere thanks to Mary-Ann Standish, PAOCA Executive Officer, for facilitating a most enjoyable reunion.

Ian Sando
Class of 1957



Ken Grundy, Malcolm Hurn and Peter Whitham



The Class of 1957



Legh Davis, Graham Trowse and Ken Rollond



Deane Treloar, Michael Johnston and Peter Lock

Class of 1977 Forty Year Reunion

The 40 year reunion was held at The Gallery on Waymouth on Friday, 25 August 2017 and thoroughly enjoyed by more than 50 of the lads from the Class of 1977.

Stephen Clark won the award for displaying a rare dose of hair, fashion and strapping good looks. Surprising runner-up was English teacher Roger Marshman – recent life spent in Portugal, Spain and Africa seemingly an excellent tonic! Football Super Coach and Geology teacher, Peter Thomas, was there to share in all the highlights of an unbeaten First XVIII, Grant Woolmore led us in the "Razzle Dazzle" victory song and Peter Morris, wonderful tenor and English Teacher, led the congregation in a rousing rendition of Guide me O though Great Jehovah.

John Easling presented some more entertaining awards to some reluctant recipients. He then proposed the Toast to the School. Hall of Fame Headmaster, Geoffrey Bean, attended on the day, and gave the all clear for current Headmaster Bradley Fenner to respond to the Toast to the School, a task he performed with great insight, knowledge, subtle humour and wonderful delivery. The lads were pleased and privileged to have the Teachers and Headmasters attend the day. Son of Class of 1977 team member Craig Lambert, Thomas Lambert, gave a fine speech to the gathering as President of the Old Scholars Association.

Tables and chairs were cleared for a re-enactment of school yard cricket. Brett Graham tossed the shiny new Kookaburra to Mark Morton to roll a few down to runmaking machine Alan

Favell. Favell hit most of the deliveries with great confidence. But Morton did manage to land one in the Avenue of Apprehension, which had Favell suddenly all at sea, playing down the wrong line and was caught behind – nearly! There was a standing ovation as the players left the field and a look of relief on faces of Gallery staff.

Many thanks to the College and Mary-Ann Standish for arranging such a great day, and to the lads for participating.

A really good day!

Ian Willsmore
Class of 1977



Andrew Wright, Simon Holding, Michael Bishop, Mike Steen and Rod Kitto



Jim Parkinson, Murray Chesser, Ian Willsmore, John Easling and Mark Morton



John Skinner, Mick Tainton, Allan Moffatt and Peter Warnecke



The Class of 1977

Class of 1987 Thirty Year Reunion

Our parents invested heavily for us to attend PAC. Their thinking behind this was to enable the best start in life via a sound education, and an opportunity to access a lifelong network second to none. Our 30 year reunion, held on Friday 20 October 2017 at The Gallery, illustrated how valuable that network is, and what our parents' investment provided us access to.

Regardless of where your life has taken you since school, your high school

group (both students and teachers) know you better than what you may think! Therefore, this reunion was an opportunity to reconnect and discuss life with people who know your strengths, your weaknesses, and probably way too much information that shouldn't be freely available!

It would be fair to say that most attended with trepidation, but all left feeling very connected to a solid community. To be honest I think it took everyone by surprise, it really was a fun day.

It was terrific to see each and every individual there, even those who might have had a tougher time at school or since school than others. I imagine it was not easy for some to build up the courage to appear, so well done all. On the same note, it is understood if some were unable to attend but all should feel very welcome at the next function.

Aaron Brasher was an exceptional MC, not leaving a stone unturned in the audience. He wore us like a cheap suit. He conducted excellent interviews with Duncan Chessell, Will Thompson and Brenton Ramsay. Damian Amamoo proposed the Toast to the School.

We were blessed to learn from great teachers who were solid role models and provided much needed discipline. Many were there. It astounds me how committed the teachers are and ongoing. At the time we may not have fairly appreciated them but the realisation of the value provided comes later and that our best interests were in mind. Thank you from the bottom of our hearts. Mr Bean was there too. What a great man.

Special thanks to Mary-Ann Standish for going over and above and organising a truly great event.

Many of us left making promises to connect more regularly. In fact, the boarders have committed to catching up every second year. I know this will happen because of the quality of individuals involved. Many of the boarders carried on after at 'The Pink Pig' to taste some magnificent SA produced 'Shorthorn Beef' supplied by Matt Ashby of Gulnare. Delicious!

I say....'do brave deeds and endure'.... and will see you at the next reunion. If you are not on board...get onboard!

Angus Hyde
Class of 1987



The Class of 1987



Phillip Palmer, Jason Gerard and Bryan Krywanio



Peter Chapple, Damian Amamoo, Andrew Swaffer, Martin Anders and Alistair Morgan

Class of 2012 Five Year Reunion

The inaugural five year reunion for the Class of 2012 was a new initiative of the PAOCA in 2017. Over 85 Red Men were present at The Stag Hotel on Friday, 27 October 2017. The Old Reds that had travelled far and wide to be

there were hosted by the PAOCA on the upstairs balcony and enjoyed drinks and delicious nibbles.

Whilst five years isn't a long time away from the College, it was a great chance for everyone to gather, chat, laugh and do a bit of reminiscing as well!

One of the largest cohorts in the College's history will no doubt be very well represented at future reunions, especially after such a great night.

Harry Barnes
Class of 2012



Andrew Hristo, Corey Decandia, Nicholas Amato, Ross Anderson, Mitch Altmann and Seb Mugford



Mitch Wicks, Will Curyer, Ned Holmes, George Treloar and Angus Parkinson



Nick Krantz, Jackson Mhyill and Daniel Foo

Class of 2007 Ten Year Reunion

On Friday, 24 November 2017, the Class of 2007 met for their ten year reunion at The Gallery on Waymouth, Adelaide. This event was well attended with nearly 75% of the cohort present. Whilst this was the first official reunion organised through the PAOCA, an unofficial five year reunion was held in 2012 which was also well attended. Get-togethers have also been held over

the last twelve months to pay tribute to two classmates who sadly are no longer with us, Doug Vanderpeer and Brian Chui. The bonds of mateship run deep in this class, with many in constant contact in close groups of friendships, and it was great to have the whole cohort together once again. Apologies were received from New Zealand, the United States and the United Kingdom.

After a very brisk school tour, Callum

Brewerton commenced the evening's proceedings at The Gallery. Chris Harry, Captain of 2007, gave the Toast to the School, and the President of the PAOCA, Thomas Lambert, updated the cohort on the business of the PAOCA and its sporting clubs, many of which the 2007 class are involved with. Further tributes were paid to Doug and Brian. The Headmaster, Bradley Fenner, spoke and declared that since the 2007 Valedictory, the College's academic results have dramatically improved. It was great to hear that the College is progressing in leaps and bounds in regards to the grounds, facilities and enrolments.

Updates on achievements and goings on since graduating, memories and stories old and new were shared amongst classmates over many beverages during the evening and into the early hours of the morning. The 2007 cohort lived up to its reputation with its rebellious but debonair streak well on display, and showed that we are now and always, Princes Men.

Oliver Thomas
Class of 2007



The Class of 2007



REGIONAL AND INTERSTATE EVENTS

Fleurieu Peninsula Long Lunch

Over sixty Old Reds and partners enjoyed the annual Fleurieu Peninsula reunion at One Paddock Winery, Currency Creek on Sunday, 19 March 2017. The change to a Sunday lunch

function at a winery was a successful move and we will plan to repeat it again next year.

In response to brief toasts proposed by Chairman Andrew Jeffery, PAOC President, Thomas Lambert and

Headmaster Bradley Fenner brought us up-to-date on the happenings in the Association and the College respectively.

Andrew Jeffery (1955)
Fleurieu Peninsula Convenor



Grantley Sims, John Jacka and Bob Babidge



Grant Harris, Phil Burford, Headmaster Bradley Fenner and Peter Williamson

South East Long Lunch

More than 60 members of the Princes community in the South East, including Old Reds and their partners, plus a number of current parents, enjoyed a very pleasant afternoon at Scott and Cheryl Longbottom's Farmers Leap restaurant and cellar door at Padthaway on Sunday, 26 March 2017.

Tom Dawkins welcomed guests who travelled from a large catchment area stretching to Meningie and the Western District of Victoria, complemented by a strong College and PAOCA contingent from Adelaide including Headmaster Bradley Fenner and his wife Barbara, PAOCA President Thomas Lambert and Executive Officer Mary-Ann Standish.

Thanks to Haydn Lines (1996) who proposed the Toast to School and to Lachie James (2002) who worked with Mary-Ann to organise the day, which drew wonderful feedback from those in attendance.

Tom Dawkins (2001)
South East Convenor



Guy Cunningham, Ian Johnson and Geoff Davidson



Tom and Sarah Goode with PAOCA President Tom Lambert



Aaron Woolston, Olivia Nunn, Lachie James and Andrew Bennett

Eyre Peninsula Dinner

This year's Eyre Peninsula Dinner was a lively affair held at the Port Lincoln Hotel on Saturday, 3 June 2017.

A total of 32 old scholars (and partners), from many different generations, dined on mouth-watering local produce washed down with local wines and beers. Many of the gathering were part

of the Treloar family including Brian, his sons: Peter, who was the night's wonderful master of ceremonies, John, who proposed the Toast to the School, and Michael; and Brian's grandson, Thomas (son of Peter)!

Dr Haydn Baillie (1971) proposed the Toast to the PAOCA, and Vice-President Andrew Hough responded on behalf of PAOCA President Thomas

Lambert. The Director of Boarding, Darren Roylett, gave an update about the College's activities.

The festivities then retired to the hotel's front bar until the early hours!

Andrew Hough (1998)
PAOCA Vice-President

Darwin Dinner

A small gathering of Old Reds enjoyed an evening at the Noodle House in Darwin on Saturday, 19 August 2017 to celebrate their times at Princes.

Alan Letcher (1966), representing the PAOCA, provided an informal run down of Old Scholar events which were held during the year in Adelaide. Alan also toasted the College and reflected on the values and the developments occurring at the College.

It was pleasing to have Bob Hudson (1967), who travelled from Melbourne, attend our dinner once again. He makes a point to attend the Darwin dinners whenever possible, and was a regular attendee on many occasions when a previous resident of the Territory.

Tony Prentice (1959), a long term Darwinian, is to be acknowledged for his

selection of a superb venue to hold this year's dinner. Next year's event will be held either in late May or early June on board the "City of Darwin" for a Darwin Harbour evening cruise.

Mike Bratchell (1974)

Darwin Dinner Convenor

Sydney Dinner

The 2017 NSW PAOCA dinner was held on Friday, 1 September 2017 and I am pleased to report the night was an outstanding success.

Despite being a long way from Adelaide, the NSW Red Men turned up in force with a record "dinner outside of Adelaide" crowd of 60 eager attendees (with all of us taking special satisfaction out of hearing our old rival school from around the corner couldn't even get a dinner up in Adelaide!). The crowd in attendance ranged from the youngest

in Mathieu Blake (2011) to the oldest in Doug Pitman (1950), closely followed by the legendary Jamie McKenzie (1953), with a great representation from all years in between. These gentlemen, along with the furthest travelled attendee, were lucky recipients of a magnum of Bob Oatley's finest, kindly arranged and donated by Aaron Brasher...well done Brash!

Ben Mills started the more formal part of the evening with an excellent Toast to the School. We were then privileged to hear from our special guests for the evening the Headmaster, Bradley Fenner, and the PAOCA President Thomas Lambert, with each delivering a stirring summary of the College's outstanding educational and sporting achievements, the PAOC's continued successful engagement with and relevance to the global PAOCA community, and the Foundation's deliberate execution of its long term strategic plans.

Thank you Brad and Tom for your entertaining words and for making the effort to travel east...we look forward to having you back! Our record increase in numbers this year was without question due, in no small part, to the attendance of the Headmaster. It was also, I am sure, due to the extra effort taken to secure a premium venue in the Establishment Hotel in George Street. The venue was a master stroke with all in attendance being well looked after both at the dinner and later on in the bars upstairs and downstairs in the Establishment complex...in the finest of PAC tradition! Special thanks to Matthew Wiesner for leveraging his Sydney contacts and securing such a great venue. For those NSW Reds that didn't get to make it the good news is we have secured the venue again for next year with plans to go bigger and better again!

I also must thank Blake Sanders (2005) for his outstanding effort in capturing the night's highlights on film.

The evening fittingly concluded with George Condous leading us all in song with the old footy classic "Tis' the Prince's First Eighteen...!"

David Greenslade (1984)
Master of Ceremonies



The Sydney Dinner Group



1: Jordan Sanders, Tom Speakman and Blake Sanders

2: David Greenslade, Ben Mills and Matthew Wiesner

3: Ollie Brecht, Seb Moroney and Henry Lawton with PAOCA President Thomas Lambert



Brisbane Dinner

A dozen Old Reds enjoyed the hospitality of Urbane Restaurant for the 34th Annual Brisbane Dinner held on Friday, 8 September 2017.

We were delighted to have Ben Evans, Director of Teaching and Learning, represent the Headmaster and provide an update on life at the College and his perspective of our unique Association, coming from England. In response, Don Bensted (1984) offered a Toast to the School before our Association President, Thomas Lambert, provided a very enthusiastic update on the Association's many activities including results from Old Scholars' Week.

Brenton Gibbs (1984)

Brisbane Dinner Convenor



The Brisbane Dinner Group

Back row: Brenton Jarvis, Don Bensted, Brenton Gibbs, Andrew Paterson, Nick Vincent, Robert Thomson and Ben Evans

Front row: David Cornish, Thomas Lambert and Tony Ward

Melbourne Dinner

After four years, 55 Old Reds gathered at The Athenaeum Club on Friday, 13 October 2017 for dinner, and the first formal opportunity to meet the Headmaster. This fine venue, along with the presence of the PAOCA President Thomas Lambert, Executive

Officer Mary-Ann Standish, and the Headmaster Bradley Fenner, drew a large gathering of men from across the years.

Most importantly, four men who completed their educations at PAC in 2016, and are now at university in Melbourne, were warmly welcomed

as Old Reds: Fox Crowley, Jack Greenslade, Alex Miller and Will Rudd (and Matthew Lovell from 2015).

Hugh Evans (1993) proudly gave the Toast to the School.



Trevor Lands, Andrew Crompton, Alan Letcher and Neil Buttery



Fox Crowley, Jack Greenslade, Matthew Lovell, Alex Miller and Will Rudd

Perth Lunch

21 Old Reds and their partners enjoyed a beautiful view of the yachts in a relaxed atmosphere at the Royal Freshwater Bay Yacht Club, Mosman Park on Sunday, 29 October 2017.

Convenor Jack Ashby (1962) gave a welcoming introduction, and Malcom Fogden (1967) was called upon to propose the Toast to the School

and read out the President's Report. President Thomas Lambert noted that next year the PAOCA will celebrate its 140th year.

Neil Andary, Deputy Headmaster and Head of the Preparatory School, responded on behalf of Headmaster Bradley Fenner. Neil provided guests with an update on the development of the new boarding house and plans for the Sesquicentenary in 2019.

It was unanimously agreed that lunch at the Royal Freshwater Bay Yacht Club was a good decision!

Jack Ashby (1962)

Perth Dinner Convenor



The Perth Dinner Group: Doug McInnes, Robert Snell, Matt Claxton, Richard Parsons, Craig Pool, Jack Ashby, Malcom Fogden, Brian Thompson, Kym McCormac, Jeremy Wallace (holding the flag), Brenton Kelly and Neil Andary

Combined Canberra Dinner

Canberra based Old Reds and Old Blues dined with both Headmasters on Friday, 3 November 2017 at The Boat House. Headmaster Bradley Fenner entertained the audience with stories related to the forthcoming Sesquicentenary varying from Royalty, and to petty Council dealings with the College. St Peter's Acting Headmaster Ben Hanisch talked of the health of Saints and the great

bond (and friendly rivalry) between our two Colleges. Both are in good hands, have long histories and longer futures.

The old boys were accompanied by their partners; a great opportunity for them to hear about our very early formative years for which we are most grateful.

The Old Reds are planning something a little different for 2018, being its 140th year. If you have any ideas, please

contact the Canberra convenor, Murray Vogt. We would, of course, be happy to see any old boys who are planning to visit the Lonely Planet's third best city to visit, in 2018!

Murray Vogt (1976)
Combined Canberra Dinner Convenor



Tim Hobbs (2015), Robert Carver (Saints), Mitchell Porter (2014) and Jack O'Brien (2015), all of whom are studying at ANU

INTERNATIONAL

New York Dinner

The New York chapter held its sixth annual Old Scholars event on Thursday, 29 June 2017. From humble beginnings in 2012, when just a handful of old scholars informally gathered in an Australian-themed bar, the New York event has become a regular fixture on the Big Apple's social calendar. This year, we welcomed almost 30 old scholars, partners and friends. Once again, we were honoured to host the Headmaster Bradley Fenner, and the Executive Officer of the Foundation, David Cornish.

Over three courses at Sotto 13, in the trendy West Village, we gathered to share stories that covered more than 50 years of life at PAC and also to entertain with more recent recollections about making the USA a new home for so many of us. Chris Olver (2001), who recently became a father, provided the Toast to the School, and the Headmaster followed with an update about recent developments at the College.

We were delighted to welcome the Miller family with Ashley (1983), Tanya and Alex (2016), who took advantage of

a post-graduation family holiday to the USA to join us for this event. First-time attendees included George Karafotias (1989), who recently moved to New York from London, and Josh Pugh (2004), newly arrived from Adelaide. They joined the usual cast of characters, including Paul Wakefield (1975), Ian Darnton-Hill (1963), Neil Graham (1975), Tom Haskard (2005) and George Raptis (2002). Ryan Edwards (2003) and Jesse Barker Gale (2007) travelled from

elsewhere in the USA to attend, and Kieran Altmann (2011), newly graduated from NYU, returned to our fold.

The Class of 2001 took the award this year for most represented, with Chris Olver, Tom Nicholls, Elliott Burford and Ed Brockhoff all graduating together 16 years ago.

Ed Brockhoff (2001)
New York Dinner Convenor

Josh Pugh, Sarah Jenkin-Hall and Jesse Barker Gale, and George Karafotias



110th London Dinner

It is hard to believe that it is ten years since 105 Old Reds gathered at the Oxford and Cambridge Club in Pall Mall to celebrate the centenary of the first PAOCA London dinner. Many have been held since and the line is unbroken since 1948.

Thirty eight Old Reds joined the Headmaster and PAOCA President, Thomas Lambert, at London's Oriental Club on Saturday 1 July 2017 to celebrate the 110th anniversary of the first London gathering. They came from near and far: Australia, Paris, one was on holidays in Croatia from Adelaide, and 91 year old Frank Garrett (1942) travelled from Chichester in West Sussex. Approximately half the group had graduated from the College since 2001!

Seated around one long table, the group appreciated the opportunity to hear

from the Headmaster of College life, and to appreciate that later in the year it would be 150 years since Prince Alfred visited our Kent Town site to lay the foundation stone. Peter Flavel (1977) delivered a fine Toast to the School and a Toast to the PAOCA was given by Lucas Lovell (2009). In his response, Thomas Lambert spoke of his pride in the strength of the Old Red community globally, of the Association's activities,

and of his pleasure in attending the London 110th anniversary dinner in his capacity as PAOCA President.

At the conclusion of the evening a group photo was taken on the Oriental Club's fine staircase, echoing the photo taken at the centenary dinner on the staircase of the Oxford and Cambridge Club in 2007.



Left: Old Reds gather at the Oriental Club, London
Right: Old Red Frank Garrett proudly shows his blazer pocket and rowing photo

OLD COLLEGIANS' SPORTING CLUBS

Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Badminton Club

Chairman: Kevin Khaw

Secretary: Geraldine Yam / Gerrlyn Glico

Treasurer: Tom Tang

Committee Members: Tri Tran, James Griggs, Hugo Chapman, Jason Huynh, Tom Champion

Overview

After a few years of rebuilding, PAOC Badminton Club has now entered a consolidation phase. The Club has welcomed the new membership fee structure introduced by SABA and this has resulted in the Club being able to register many more of its non-competition members.

At the competition level, PAOC has been able to consistently field two teams in the top grade. We congratulate the following PAOC members on their selection to represent the State:

U17 (2017): Jessica Lee

U19 (2017): Bernard Mak, Jonathan Wong, Jessica Lee

Seniors (2017): Talia Saunders, Lee-Yen Khoo, Malvika Hemanth, Stuart Rowlands, Lionel Seah, Emerson Krstic.
Manager: Kevin Khaw

We were excited that former English national, Panuga Riou, chose to play for PAOC while on her working holiday in Australia and we heartily congratulate her on her Women's Singles championship at the 2017 SA Open, held for the first time at Titanium Security Arena.

The Club's Junior program continues to be highly popular, thanks to the dedication of Chairman Kevin Khaw for fitting in junior coaching among his numerous other badminton responsibilities. We hope to see this group of juniors feeding into the State squads and competition levels in the next few years. Tom Champion has been a great addition as a coach in the Junior program as well, and the club is fortunate to have him on board.

Kevin Khaw (1997)

Chairman

Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Basketball Club

This year during the season we again extended our true dominance of the South Australian Church Basketball League. At season's end we had all teams in finals. We managed to win two titles and two Intercols. All in all, it was another successful year for the PAOCBC.

Our As and Saints As were the only two teams in A grade. The had a great three game finals series with the third deciding game going to overtime with the mighty Reds winning their 10th title in 11 years.

The Bs, Cs, and Ds, were in a combined Central 1/2 grade. The Ds finished in C1 grade finals and unfortunately lost their elimination game. The Bs and Cs finished in C2 finals and both made it to the Grand Final, with Bs just managing to pluck the victory out of the Cs hands.

The Es and Fs were in a combined Central 3/4 grade. The Es finished in the C3 finals and made it to the Grand Final but unfortunately went down to Saints in overtime. The Fs made C4 finals but unfortunately lost their elimination final.

Our Gs were in Southern 1 grade and made the finals but unfortunately lost their elimination final.

The Lady Reds made the finals but unfortunately lost their qualifying final.

The Player's Player award winners for best player in each Saturday team as voted by teammates were Jon Foo (A), Angus Crawford (B), Mitch Kirkham (C), Daniel Foo (D), Cameron Smith (E), Charlie Baker (F), Brad Daniel (G), and Tracey Todd (LR).

Nick Krantz's outstanding effort and dedication to the club throughout being injured was rewarded with the Best Club Man Award, Jonathan Foo with his back to back outstanding season in the As was this year's Club Champion.

The Club strives to provide a welcoming, strong and competitive atmosphere for old scholars and their friends to play basketball. We are always looking for new players of any level to join in the fun and add to our Club. We have one of the lowest membership fees and part time/student discounts. So if you're an Old Red looking for a basketball club, come join us. Check our website at <http://oldredsbasketball.blogspot.com.au/> for more information.

Nathan Graham (2002)

Chairman



The As after winning their 10th A Grade Grand Final in 11 years

Back Row: Jamie Banks, Brendon Francesca, Phill Farrer, Michael Hill, Lachlan Campbell, Liam Golding and Jonathan Foo **Front Row:** Jonathan Self



Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Cricket Club

The Prince Alfred Old Collegians fielded five sides in season 2016/17. Our talented A Grade squad were once again in the mix for finals, but unfortunately, some early season losses ultimately cost us a top four spot.

Michael Richardson once again led the side magnificently. In his new role as opener, Jack Dent won the Ted Norman Cup for A Grade batting with 325 runs and also managed to claim a third straight Murray M. Wellington Award for A Grade bowling with 42 wickets.

The B Grade found the going tough in A3 and struggled with continuity of players. Alex Marantos showed once again how much of an asset he is to this club both on and off the field. In a similar result to the A-Grade awards, Marantos claimed the batting trophy with 401 runs and also claimed a share of the bowling trophy with English import Robin James (15 wickets).

Patrick Sadlier, who was nominated as Vice-Captain of the C Grade at the start of the season ended up being the man in charge for most of the season due to Simon Bean's movement up the grades. Even through Patty's strong leadership, the C's started strong but fell away in the second half. Josh Clarke (218 runs) and Nick Wilton (14 wickets) were the award winners.

The D Grade jointly led by Tom Phillips and Tyson Smith were in the hunt for finals right until the last round but fell short of the mark against a stronger team. Will Thomas (213 runs) and Co-Captains Smith and Phillips (20 wickets) claimed the team trophies.

John Coop and his E Grade cohort battled manfully throughout the season against the odds but unfortunately ended the season towards the bottom of the ladder. The evergreen Andrew Olsson (342 runs) and Venkat Lingampally (12 wickets) led the way with bat and ball.

We need to remember how fortunate we are that members of the Prince Alfred College community and beyond are willing to support the club. Once again this season we have had amazing assistance from Stephen Martiensen and his team at Shaw and Partners.

Having them on board as our Platinum Sponsor the last couple of years has been wonderful. Our corporate sponsors, BRM Holdich through Aaron Read and John Easling with Revolution Roofing, continue to provide valuable sponsorship and we cannot thank them enough. John Keeves at Johnson Winter & Slaterry Lawyers, Margaret Sharpe at Dizziness & Balance Disorder Centre and Thomas Foods International also remain vital Gold Level Sponsorship for PAOCCC. I would like to acknowledge all of our precious Silver Sponsors this season. Without your generosity, our great club would not be able to provide the playing members with the experience and environment they deserve. The Hackney Hotel has been our 'home ground' for many seasons and remains a great place to relax after a hard day in the field.

Twenty20 was once again a successful format for the club. All four sides made finals, and once again our A Grade made the Grand Final played on Adelaide Oval. Unfortunately, we fell short on the big day but another great experience for the boys. Jack Latchford was awarded the trophy for the best T20 Player of the season.

It would be remiss of me not to thank our club coach Ben Hook. I know of the passion that Ben has for the game of cricket and our club. I continue to admire Ben's patience and calmness as well as his ability to communicate with all members of the PAOCCC community.

A club legend Andrew 'Olly' Olsson was presented with his 40 Year Distinguished Service Award at the ATCA Dinner this March. In the 85 season history of the ATCA, there have only ever been four previous awards of this kind presented. Of these four there has only been one awarded for purely playing service, Jeff Emmell. It is because of gentlemen like Olly that this club has a great history.

The major award winners in 2016-17 were:

Redman Award: Jack Dent and Alex Marantos

A Grade Player of the Year: Jack Dent
Moffat Family Trophy for Best Clubman: Ben Lobban

Olsson Family Trophy for A Grade Fielding: Sam Tyler

Mark Schwartz Award (Best 21 and Under Player): Tom Spearman

Finally, congratulations to Jack Dent (ATCA Team of the Year), Sam Tyler (ATCA Fielding Trophy) and Ben Lobban (ATCA Secretary of the Year) for their ATCA Awards.

Chris Drew (1997)
Chairman

Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Soccer Club

2017 proved to be another successful season for the Soccer Club with a record number of players signing on to play, resulting in the fielding of a fourth team for the first time in the Club's history.

Our fourth team, the very youthful C2 Grade, exceeded all expectations in their first season of competition by winning their division title. An even more impressive feat considering the side remained unbeaten until Round 13. Highlights of the year included giant wins over Athlestone (8-0), Ingle Farm (5-0) and Andrews Farm (9-1), and a hotly contested come from behind victory against Gawler (4-3) at Park 15. The C2's were ably captained by Anthony Pemberton, who also oversaw team managerial duties. Stand out performers for the year included Tri Nguyen, Matthew Georgiadis, Dylan Davies and Amyas Ross.

Similarly, to the C2s, the C Grade faced 2017 with a very young team. Playing in a higher division for the first time, and against older and more physical opposition, they achieved a commendable fifth place finish. Coach Peter Marshall did an excellent job in making sure the boys played an attractive and effective style of football. Highlights included a hard fought 4-2 win over rivals Flinders Uni, a commanding 4-0 victory over Blackfriars Old Scholars and a nail-biting 2-2 draw against the Adelaide Cobras on the Club's community day. Michael Nguyen, Paul Leone, Paul Oh and Campbell Arnold all featured regularly in the weekly best on ground votes.

The B Grade also finished their season in fifth position on the ladder, scoring an impressive 38 goals in the process. Coach Matt Lewis provided the team with a solid structure and placed an emphasis on playing free flowing



attacking football. Highlights of the year included two big wins over Gleeson Old Scholars (3-0 and 4-1 respectively) and an epic victory in the Banner Mitre 10 Cup competition over Division 1 club Southern Knights. Neither side could be separated in regulation time or extra time, with a 5-5 final score line sending the game to a penalty shootout. Angus Smart, Jake Gugliotta and Brodie Dobson-Keeffe were consistent features in the weekly best on ground votes. Tyson Bateman was an ever-present figure between the goal posts.

The A Grade however, endured a disappointing season in Division 2. Positive results toward the end of the season were not enough to help the

side avoid relegation back to Division 3 at seasons end. Highlights for the year included a 4-1 victory over the Adelaide Cobras, and victories home and away against Stirling Districts (2-1 and 8-2 respectively.) Kyle Williams, Kristian Quirke, Daniel Subramaniam and Jacob Duncanson were regular starters for the side all season.

At the Club's end of year presentation night, held at the Seven Stars Hotel, Daniel Subramaniam took out the Club's Rising Star Award, and Brodie Dobson-Keeffe was awarded the Alex Harrod Trophy for Best Club Man.

In addition to the end of year presentations, the Club held a number

of social events throughout the year, including a FIFA tournament at the Seven Stars, Community Day in front of the Victoria Park grand stand and a well-attended quiz night in the Piper Pavilion.

2018 is already looking to be a bright season for the Reds, with many exciting developments soon to be announced. For all Club information, please feel free to visit and like our Facebook page (facebook.com/princealfredfc) or contact us at princealfredfc@outlook.com

Will Katsambis (2010)
Chairman



Left: The A Grade celebrate a victory away against Stirling Districts
Right: Jake Gugliotta sends in a corner

Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Hockey Club

After finishing top of the minor round ladder and winning a premiership in the Metro 3s division in the 2016 season, the team for the PAC Hockey Club were promoted into the Metro 2s division for the 2017 season. The playing list essentially remained the same for the new season. Most discussion around what a successful season would look like after being promoted seemed to be that a top half finish was the expectation, with qualification for finals being considered a very good result.

These expectations didn't seem too accurate after our first three rounds, with our results being one win and two losses from three games. However, from that point onwards the team went on a rampage. From the remaining thirteen games of the season, PACHC won

twelve and drew one game. Ultimately finishing top (by four points) after the minor rounds and qualifying for the double change in finals. An amazing effort by the team after getting promoted. We finished the minor round with thirteen wins, one draw and two losses.

The highlight game for the year was probably our round nine clash with reigning premiers Grange. We jumped out to a surprise 3-0 lead against lead against them with some great play and goals from Sam Tyler and James Risby.

Unfortunately, some errors in defence allowed Grange to capitalise and get back into the game with a couple of goals before half time to make it 3-2. Grange then took their momentum into the second half, scoring the next two goals to go ahead 3-4. PAC kept attacking and managed to score knock

a goal in moments before the final whistle to snatch a 4-4 draw. It was this result that had the playing group believing they were a chance for back to back premierships in different divisions.

Unfortunately, we couldn't carry our minor round form into the finals series. In our first final, we came up against Grange with the winner booking a spot in the Grand Final. After we dominated the early part of the game and led 2-1 at half time, Grange were able to run over the top of us in the second half. It was a tight game but they managed to go ahead 3-4 with a few minutes to go. They then managed to seal the game with a late goal when we were attacking pretty heavily to try and get an equaliser. 3-5 was the full-time score, meaning we would have to win a preliminary final the following week against Adelaide to have another crack at Grange in the Grand Final.



Disappointingly, this wasn't to be. Similar to the Grange game, we scored the first goal to go ahead 1-0 early in the game. But Adelaide we able to score one back to make it 1-1 at half time. We couldn't really find another gear and get our game going in the second half, while Adelaide were able to capitalise on their opportunity to go ahead 1-2. Again, as we pushed to try and equalise, Adelaide were able to put in another goal in the dying minutes to make it 1-3 and seal the game.

The players were bitterly disappointed not to make the Grand Final after finishing top of the table. But given we were promoted into the division this season, it was an excellent effort across the year and we played some very strong hockey across the season. The challenge will be to replicate that next year and then find a way to bring our something closer to our best in the finals series. The team scored 59 goals whilst conceding 31 goals in the minor round season. The award winners for 2017 were Samuel Tyler collecting the Club Best and Fairest award for the second consecutive year, and Matthew Hood (our goalkeeper) being awarded the Best Club Man.

The Club wishes to thank Tom Ricketts for his ongoing support as sponsor through the Seven Stars Hotel. We encourage all to make use of the wonderful facilities and hospitality there. I would personally like to thank Andrew Baillie, James Morgan, Sam Tyler and Patrick Sadlier for their help across the season in administration and running training and games. Next season gets underway in April 2018. If you are interested in either returning to hockey or continuing hockey after finishing College, please contact Alexander Chapman telephone: 0418 313 630 or e: chappy14@gmail.com.

Alexander Chapman (2000)
Chairman

Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Football Club

The 2017 season started with high expectations on the back of the Club breaking its 90 year wait for a Division 1 Premiership the previous year. Unfortunately, the year will be reflected on as one of missed opportunity with all sides setting themselves up well during the minor round but failing to go all the way in the finals series.

The A Grade was off to a slow start in the minor round but quickly made up for that and finished the minor round in second position with a solid 13 wins and five losses. Heading into finals the side was optimistic about its chances of repeating the success from the previous season.

The first final against Tea Tree Gully was history making as it went to double extra time! Both sides were even at the end of full time and despite desperate efforts from the Reds to hit the front late in first extra time the sides could still not be separated. With the light fading both sides went for a second lot of extra time with Tea Tree Gully coming out on top by two points!

The boys fronted up seven days later to take on Payneham NU and were met with a similar heartbreaking margin going down by three points in a close finish. A disappointing way to end a season that promised so much.

Brock Castree was rewarded for an outstanding season taking out the Ross C Johnston Trophy for Best and Fairest. Lachlan McNamara was a close second and took out the Coaches Trophy. Will Brennan continues to improve each season and became a regular in the A Grade. The Club awarded him Most Improved for the 2017 season. Jack Lang was welcomed to the Reds at the start of 2017 and had a very impressive first year in the A Grade. He was awarded the Rookie of the Year.

The B Grade finished the minor round in fourth position with 11 wins and 7 losses. In a competition that was extremely strong the young side more

than held its own and can be very proud of the season under first year coach James Dalwood.

Oliver Collison had a very impressive season which included an A Grade debut. He was rewarded for his fine form taking out the Best and Fairest with Chris Hannemann finishing runner up. Ben Siebels was awarded the Coaches Trophy for his consistent year. Tom Ricci also had an impressive year moving through the lower grades to become a key member of the B Grade. He received the Ron Carter Award for most votes across all grades.

The C Grade had a challenging season in a strong C1 competition but managed to squeeze into the finals finishing fifth at the end of the minor round. They faced reigning Premiers Adelaide University in the first final and came close to pulling off one of the great finals upsets but fell just short in the end. William Thredgold was damaging all season coming off the wing and won the Best and Fairest. Matthew Faull had a very consistent season and finished runner up. Christopher Short received the Coaches Trophy.

The D Grade also finished the minor round in fifth position but had some impressive form in the back end of the season and was looking good heading into finals. They managed to win their first final against Colonel Light Gardens but could not overcome North Haven in their second final. The side had a kick after the siren to take the game to extra time but unfortunately fell short. Brad Weidenhofer had a great season at both ends of the ground and won the Best and Fairest. Nick Rees also had an



Left: Brett Backwell and A Grade Best and Fairest winner Brock Castree
Right: Hall of Fame Inductees: Robert Gerard, Bill Johnson and John Prest

impressive year and was runner up. Alfie Brown received the Coaches Trophy. Scot Tyndall enjoyed another fruitful season in front of the goals and took out the Club Goal Kicking Award.

At the End of Season Dinner, the Club welcomed three new members to the Hall of Fame. Rob Gerard, John Prest and Charlie O'Connor were all acknowledged for outstanding careers and contributions to the Club. Bill Johnson provided those in attendance with an overview of the contribution each new inductee had made to the Club. Following this Tim Hall came on stage to thank Bill for his outstanding

contribution to the Hall of Fame Committee.

The Club also acknowledged the hard work of Jim Parkinson (Best Club Man) and Sam Duffield (Headmaster's Trophy) through the season. Jim received the Best Club Man Award for the third season in a row!

Off the field the Club had another successful season with the highlight being the joint lunch with SPOC Football Club which was attended by over 300 people. Both Clubs look forward to holding this event again together in the not too distant future.

We also held our regular season events at Park 9 with Ladies Day and Past Players Day both well attended by the community. We also added a Sponsors Day to the calendar for the game against SPOC with a full marquee being treated to a big Reds win!

Our attention now turns to the 2018 season. The Committee and Coaches are already hard at work recruiting for the new season determined to win back the Division 1 title.

Michael Siciliano (2000)
Chairman

Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Squash Club

The PAOC Squash Club has had a pleasing year, seeing several new students and old scholars join the Club.

The Club fielded a State 2 team of outside members, and 3 Division 3 teams filled almost entirely of Old Scholar and student members.

The highlight was seeing a group of students take out the Division 3 Monday Squash Competition. Well done to Tom Taylor, Tom Worthley, Jackson Miller, Brad Ledgard and Alex Francis.

A further highlight was the continued success of the PAC Open following its reinstatement last year. Even more pleasing was a Year 10 student reaching

the final of the Open, with Ian Leung losing in a tough 3-0 loss to Old Scholar Will Gray.

It is always pleasing to see our juniors perform well, and a special congratulation to Ian Leung and Stephen Ottanelli who represented South Australia at the National Junior Age event. Ian in particular excelled and will no doubt be a part of the team for the next two years.

In 2018 the Club is again seeking new members, and looking to strengthen its Committee. We are looking to establish a social Internal competition on Wednesday nights, and to bring back an annual dinner. We also look forward to continuing discussions to improve the floors, and hopefully contributing to this.

Thanks go to outgoing Secretary Mark Esau for his ten years of tireless service to the Club. Special thanks to Rex Wilson also, who will be ending a long term as President of the Club. Rex has been a source of immense enthusiasm and passion for all things to do with Princes Squash, indeed I recall receiving a Squash prize from Rex at an assembly in 2005! Rex has probably hosted more meetings than many people play matches! The Club is deeply indebted to both men, and hopes to find an appropriate way to thank them in the coming year.

Will Gray (2007)
PAOC Squash Club Acting/Interim President



PURELY PERSONAL

2017 Australia Day Honours

The Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association congratulates the following Old Reds who were honoured in the 2017 Australia Day Honours:

OFFICER (AO) IN THE GENERAL DIVISION OF THE ORDER OF AUSTRALIA

Professor David James (Jamie) COOPER AO

PAC 1971-1973

For distinguished service to intensive care medicine in the field of traumatic brain injury as a clinician and to medical education as an academic, researcher and author.

MEMBER (AM) IN THE GENERAL DIVISION OF THE ORDER OF AUSTRALIA

Emeritus Professor Sandford Delbridge CLARK AM

PAC 1948-1957

For significant service to the law, to the development of water management and legislation, and to legal education.

Mr Bruce Malcolm LINN AM

PAC 1966-1971

For significant service to the community, notably in the areas of social welfare, education administration, and information technology, and to local government.

Mr Graeme John MARTIN AM

PAC 1952-1955

For significant service to the real estate industry through executive roles, to professional property institutes, and to education.

MEDAL (OAM) OF THE ORDER OF AUSTRALIA IN THE GENERAL DIVISION

Mr William Geoffrey HOLDICH OAM

PAC 1951-1961

For service to Rugby Union in South Australia.

Mr Matthew David LINN OAM

PAC 1955-1960

For service to the community through refugee support organisations.

Mr Ian STEEL OAM

PAC 1979-1982

For service to children through social welfare programs.

2017 Queen's Birthday Honours

The Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association congratulates the following Old Reds who were honoured in the 2017 Queen's Birthday Honours:

Dr Christopher John ACOTT AM

1954-1965

Member (AM) in the General Division of the Order of Australia

For significant service to medicine as an anesthetist, to difficult airway management, to diver safety, and to the community.

Mr Simon John BURT AFSM

1981-1985

The Australian Fire Service Medal (AFSM) recognises distinguished service by a member of an Australian fire service. Simon commenced his career with the Northern Territory Fire and Rescue Service (NTFRS) in 2000. He currently performs the role of Territory Duty Officer, with responsibility for all out of hour's major incidents occurring across the Territory, managing a diverse workforce, both uniformed and non-uniformed, ensuring that service delivery meets operational requirements.



PAOCA INCORPORATED**Founded 1878**

From down the far years comes the
clarion call:

Your school and my school, the Best
School of All

Life Memberships

Brent BLANKS (1958-1959)

New Members

The following 2017 students were
accepted as Life Members of the Prince
Alfred Old Collegians' Association at
their Valedictory held on Thursday, 26
October 2017:

- Jin Hyung Ahn
- Jonathan Babich
- Jordan Samuel Bailey
- Zachary Karl Bailey
- Hugo Barry
- Jack Alexander James Bennetts
- Oscar Robert Bernardi
- William Isaac Bowering
- Ethan Ward Brice
- John Briggs
- Tom Henry Broad
- Samuel John Buckham
- Jack Burns
- Harrison Nino Cal
- Christian Ceravolo
- Wen Shin Chan
- Kade Thomas Chandler
- James Lincoln Chapman
- Oscar David Chapman
- Samuel Howard Preston Chapman
- Lochlan Joshua Charlton
- Xinyu Chen
- Jack Henry Christensen
- Jock William Clark
- Andrew Lauchlan Clarke
- James Cleggett
- Thomas Henry Cook
- Angus Richard Cowling
- Rowan Ethan Read Crawford
- Stuart James Cunningham
- Angus William Peter Dare
- Jacob Edward Davies
- Nicholas Stefan Demianyk
- William Dodsworth
- Hanyang Dong
- Brenton Daniel Duong
- Max Louis Edwards
- Alexander Adrian Eliseo
- Jack William Emmett
- Josh Eteuati
- Lachlan Evins
- Thomas Fenner
- Ngai Yu Fong
- Lucas Gabriele Froude
- Angus Fry
- Tom David Fulcher
- Patrick John Gayen
- Douglas Lindsay Gerard
- Cole Ryan Gerloff
- Thomas Riley Geyer
- Jack Roy Good
- Joshua Alexander Jack Greber
- Peter Gregoric
- Aaron Scott Hammat
- Seung Hun Han
- Lachlan Joel Harkness
- Charlie Hamilton Hay
- Rory Franz Duncan Hellwig
- Harry Hockney
- Oliver Samuel Reid Horne
- Eryang Huang
- Tom Ryan Humphries
- Rory James Husler
- Mark Ian Jenkin
- Milton Glen Kelsh
- James Kent
- Harrison Klenk
- Fiyinfolu Komolafe
- Qi Le Kong-Lim
- Seokhun Kwak
- Wing-Hei Lai
- Jake William Ledgard
- Harrison Lee
- Jordan Reece Lesicar
- Fengyu Li
- Mingrang Li
- Andrew John Liebelt
- Alec David Limmer
- William Jack Edwin Linke
- Zhen Liu
- James Luke
- Ho Ching Mak
- Isaac Mantovan
- Jarrod Marschall
- Karam Masri
- Wing Long Mau
- James Robert Shaun McBride
- Alexander William McKenzie
- Hamish Charles Michael McKenzie
- Alexander James Manera Mills
- Jack Mills
- Zachary Walker Mizgalski
- Mitchell Harrison Victory Moore
- Peter Stewart Mourtzios
- Angus Nicholas Mowat
- Samuel Harrison Munn
- Joonky Nah
- Hiep Nguyen
- William Thomas Walter Padbury
- Jacob William Pedler
- Dylan Peisley
- Connor James Perone
- Noah Thomas Piper
- Campbell Neil Porter
- Hamish Leonard Porter
- William Lincoln Carlson Preece
- Siddarth Rajagopal
- George Read
- Daniel Robert Revesz
- Riley William Robinson
- Anthony Marc Rositano
- Zac Schwalm
- Uday Subir Sen
- Ka Wing Shum
- Mackenzie Trey Slee
- Lewis Smith
- Mitchell Smith
- Hoi Chun Sze
- Fergus Heng Errington Teh
- Samuel Thwaites
- Harry Tsakalos
- Ricardo Vallelonga
- Samuel Jacob Vivian
- Sebastian Clarke Walker
- Adam Clark Waters
- Frederick Alfred Wheaton
- Michael James Willmore
- Harry Douglas Hamilton Wise
- Jiaxuan Yan
- Yihan Yang
- Martin Yantchev
- Hanwen Zhang
- Linhao Zhu



REMEMBERING PRINCES GREATS



Bob Piper

Robert William Piper AO (1938-1947) provided outstanding service as a member of the College Council from 1960-92 and as Chairman from 1980-92, and President of the PAOCA in 1965. Bob participated in the appointment of Headmaster Bean in 1969 and was Chairman at the time of Dr Webber's appointment as Headmaster in 1987, and was one of a small group of far sighted men who established the Endowment Fund which underpins the College's finances. In later years Bob's pride was in his four grandsons who attended the College as the fifth generation of the Piper family. The College gives thanks for the life and contribution of Bob Piper, and extends sincere sympathy to his wife Margaret and their family.



David Mattingley (Wearing medals)

C. David Mattingley DFC served the College from 1955 until his retirement as Senior Master in 1987. Best known as a teacher of history and as rowing master, David's distinguished World War II service as a Lancaster pilot in the RAAF was known by few until his wife told his story in Battle Order 204 in 2007. David Mattingley died peacefully aged 94 and his life was celebrated with obituaries in The Times (London) and The Advertiser. The College gives thanks for the long life and service of David Mattingley, and extends sincere sympathy to his wife Christobel and their three children.

OBITUARY

Deaths of Old Boys notified to the Association since the issue of the 2016 Chronicle, as advised to date of publication:

- Agars, Mervyn Stanley (1939-1940)
- Anders, Brian Eric (1952-1955)
- Bartholomaeus, Roger Frank (1951-1958)
- Bott, Robert Stearne (1936-1937)
- Boyce, Malcom Herbert (1948-1952)
- Bumford, Peter William (1947-1957)
- Burford, David Ross (1966-1969)
- Buttery, Raymond Harvey (1935-1938)
- Cadd, Hartley Blair Hogarth (1937-1940)
- Charnock, John Stewart (1945-1947)
- Chui, Chun Wah (Brian) (2005-2007)
- Cleland, James Lindsay (1935-1945)
- Copping, Brian David (1947)
- Cornish, Frank Stewart (1945-1949)
- Cox, Peter John (1944-1946)
- Daebler, Dean (1947-1950)
- Davidson, Alan Victor (1943-1945)
- Dixon, Brian Charles (1935-1940)
- Duncan, John Bayfield (1943-1945)
(College Bursar 1977-1989)
- Elford, William Graham (1940-1943)
- Forbes, Ian James (1942-1946)
- Francis, Robert Neville (Bob) (1948-1957)
- French, David Norman (1956-1959)
- Frolich, John Robert (1964-1968)
- Greenslade, John Cleaver (1951-1954)
- Harper, Stanley John (1937)
- Harvey, Dean Lawrence (1939-1942)
- Hickinbotham, Ian Laurie (1944-1945)
- Hoare, LeHonde Lucas (1942-1943)
- Hocking, Anthony John (1945-1953)
- Hocking, Christopher Bron (1958-1961)
- Holland, Harold Graham (1935-1938)
- Horner, Murray Percival (1938)
- Horner, Robert Bruce (1943-1944)
- Jew, Brian (1934-1938)
- King, Roy Leonard (1937-1938)
- Lathlean, Peter Hedley Downer (1939)
- Lock, Nicholas Paul (1984-1985)
- Lymn, Graham Frederick (1953-1955)
- MacPherson, James Alexander (1945-1949)
- Martin, Bruce Bamford (1939-1942)
- Martin, Brian Lockhart (1940-1942)
- Martin, Paul Reginald (1936-1941)
- Maslen, John Hamilton (1966-1968)
- Matters, Geoffrey Swann (1954-1957)
- Mattingley DFC, Cecil David (Former Staff Member, 1955-1987)
- McKenzie, Donald Cotter (1944-1952)
- McLean, John Middleton (Jack) (1939-1941)
- Mellor, John Thornton (1938-1946)
- Mellor, Paul James (Peter) (1938-1941)
- Moore, Rex John (1940)
- Myhill, Reuben John (1939-1942)
- Negus, Ellis (1948-1949)
- Parsons, Ralph Whaddon (1936-1942)
- Paterson, Alan Douglas (1950-1955)
- Pflaum, Peter Theo (1946-1950)
- Piper, Francis Geoffrey (1941-1949)
- Piper, Robert William (1938-1947)
- Schafer, Ian Ballantyne (1933-1939)
- Siewerts Van Reesema, Ernst Abraham (1943-1944)
- Skeer, Noel Clifford (1943-1944)
- Spooner, John Pope (1960-1965)
- Stain, John Wright (Jack) (1930-1934)
- Staker, Robert William (1959-1961)
- Stehr, Sanchez (2008-2009)
- Stewart, Murray Alfred (1944-1945)
- Tabe, Barry Craig (1982-1989)
- Thomas, Samuel Dean (1935-1941)
- Thompson, Max Edward (1939)
- Tiddy, Matthew Palmer (1944-1948)
- Tiver, Philip James (1968-1970)
- Vandepeer, Douglas P (2004-2007)
- Vandepeer, Lennel Roy (1974-1977)
- White, John Baron (1934-1943)
- Wright, Charles Wilbur (1933-1934)



PAST PRESIDENTS

1878-91	J.A. Hartley	1931	R. Vardon	1960	C.L. McKay	1989	T.P. Moffat
1892-93	E.B. Colton	1932	A.L. Bertram	1961	A.J. Clarkson	1990	I.M. Rudd
1894	G.M. Evan	1933	A.G. Collison	1962	A.W. Crompton	1991	P.P. Bacciarelli
1895	G.S. Cotton	1934	S.W. Jeffries	1963	D.L. Davies	1992	A.L. Chapman
1896	A.W. Piper	1935	P.R. Claridge	1964	J.H. Gerard	1993	G.E. Taplin
1897	F.A. Chapman	1936	L.S. Clarkson	1965	R.W. Piper	1994	C.P. Moffat
1898	A. Hill	1937	F.L. Collison	1966	R.B. Craven	1995	C.P. Moffat
1899	J.H. Chinner	1938	A.G. Trott	1967	B.A. Fricker	1996	A.M. Olsson
1900	G.W. Cooper	1939	J. Crompton	1968	D.S. Riceman	1997	A.D.C. Walker
1901	J.W. Grasby	1940	W.J. Hiatt	1969	E.F.W. Hunwick	1998	D.J. Blanch
1902	A.E. Davey	1941	F.T. Cooper	1970	W.M. Johnson	1999	P.A. Crouch
1903	G.W.R. Lee	1942	L.S. Walsh	1971	M.B. McLachlan	2000	R.J. Hall
1904	P.E. Johnstone	1943	F.E. Piper	1972	E.V. Cox	2001	A.J. Brasher
1905-09	W.R. Bayly	1944	H.N. Shepley	1973	J.G. Bunday	2002	S. Heylen
1910-11	A.C. Catt	1945	C.J. Glover	1974	B.K. Hobbs	2003	A.A. Willcox
1912	J.R. Robertson	1946	G.K. Ryder	1975	B.J. Potter	2004	F.G. Hamood
1913-14	N.A. Webb	1947	M.W. Evans	1976	D.J. Tucker	2005	P.B. Brooks
1915-16	W.D. Taylor	1948	J.F.W. Dunn	1977	R.J. Byrne	2006	S.R. Miller
1917-18	A.A.L. Rowley	1949	G.T. Clarke	1978	R.G. Gerard	2007	R.M. Wilson
1919-21	W.S. Kelly	1950	D.A. Clarkson	1979	G.C. Marshall	2008	A.J. Clarkson
1922	R.O. Fox	1951	R.W. Pearson	1980	B.J. Francis	2009	A.J. Clarkson
1923	S.G. Lawrence	1952	L.P.A. Lawrence	1981	D.C. Hassell	2010	F.G. Hamood
1924	H.H. Cowell	1953	R.W.M. Johnson	1982	P.O. BATTERY	2011	P.B. Brooks
1925	M. Erichsen	1954	F.H. Chapman	1983	A.M. Olsson	2012	G.B. Burfield
1926	L.D. Waterhouse	1955	N.A. Walsh	1984	A.G. Gerard	2013	J. Jovicevic
1927	T.C. Craven	1956	N. Todd	1985	R.W. Hone	2014	J. Jovicevic
1928	H.B. Piper	1957	F.C. Hassell	1986	G.D. Evans	2015	T.B. Huxtable
1929	J.M. Bath	1958	P.E. Clark	1987	N.G.A. MacDonald	2016	T.B. Huxtable
1930	W.R. Bayly	1959	N.S. Angel	1988	M.W.B. Thompson	2017	T.W. Lambert

The objects of the Association are:

1. The furtherance of all that appertains to the welfare of Prince Alfred College.
2. The promotion of unity and friendship among the Old Scholars of the College.
3. The maintenance of the interest of Old Scholars of the College.

Old Boys' Week is observed annually in the last week of July.



STAFF LIST

TEACHING STAFF

- Dr M Apponyi (2013), B.Sc. (Hons), PhD, Grad. Dip.Ed. (Adelaide) – Subject Co-ordinator – Chemistry (Maternity Leave)
- Mr M Bailey (2011), B.A. Liberal Studies - Literature and Psychology (UniSA), Grad.Dip. Ed. (Secondary) (La Trobe) – Public Speaking Co-ordinator, Senior Residential Assistant, Academic Success
- Mr PM Balestrin (1996), B.Ed. (Technology) (UniSA), eduKART Co-ordinator
- Mr P Barazin (2017), B.App.Lang.Int.Cul.Comm (UniSA), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Adelaide)
- Mr S Barton (2009), B.Ed. (Junior Primary/ Primary Teaching) (UniSA) – Head of Sport, Preparatory School
- Mr S Behan (2007), B.Ed. (Hons.) (Hertfordshire, UK) – Year Level Co-ordinator – Middle Primary (Years 3-4)
- Mrs A Bell (2005), Dip.T. (Primary), A.Mus.A. (Piano) Miss A Bianchetti (2017), B.Lang. (French Studies and Italian) (Adelaide), M.T.Sec. (Languages Education) (UniSA)
- Mr G Bishop (2004), Dip.T. (Hartley CAE), B.Ed. (Magill, SACAE)
- Mrs J Blethyn (2007), B.Ed. (Junior Primary/ Primary) (UniSA)
- Mrs M Brister (2007), B.Ed. (Junior Primary/ Primary) (Hons.) (UniSA)
- Mr G Brooksby (2015), B.Ed. (Secondary – Outdoor and Physical Education) (UniSA) – Academic Leader – PE/Outdoor Education
- Mr P Brown (2017), B.Phys.Ed. (ACPE, Sydney) – Head of Sport, Secondary School
- Dr S Browning (2016), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Pure and Applied Mathematics) (University of Kent), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Adelaide), PhD Mathematics (UniSA) – Academic Leader - Mathematics
- Mr P Bubner (1996), B.Ed., Dip.T. (SACAE) – Year Level Co-ordinator – Year 7
- Mrs V Bubner (2017), Dip.T.Prim. (SACAE)
- Mr J Burgess (2016-July 2017), B.Commerce (Adelaide), Grad.Dip.T. (Charles Darwin)
- Mr M Byrne (2017), B.Ed. (SACAE), Dip.T.Sec. (WTCA), Cert IV in Training and Assessment (TAFESA)
- Mr J Callisto (1998), B.Mus. (Jazz), Grad.Dip. Ed. (SACAE)
- Ms T Carpinelli (2013), M.Teach. (Early Learning), B.Arts (French and International Studies), (UniSA) Ms S Caudal (2011), B.A., Grad.Dip.Ed. (Adelaide), Grad.Dip. Archaeology (Adelaide)
- Mrs L Chu (2003), B.Ed. (LOTE) (Flinders), B.Bus.Admin. (Sun Yat-sen University, Taiwan) (on Leave in 2017)
- Mr D Coats (2015), M.Ed. (Special Education), Post.Grad.B.Ed. (Special Ed/Middle Schooling), B.Sc. (Psychology) (Flinders) – Special Education Needs Co-ordinator
- Miss T Coggins (2008), B.Teach., B.Ed. (UniSA)
- Mr R Colaiacono (2003), B.Sc. (Maths and Comp. Sc.), (Hons.Appl. Maths), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Adelaide) – Year Level Co-ordinator - Year 9
- Dr H Coleman (2017), B.Sc. (Chemistry and Geology), Hons. (Chemistry), PhD (Chemistry), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Chemistry and Middle Years Science) (Adelaide)
- Mr J Cross (2006), B.Ed. (Technology) (UniSA)
- Ms M Cruickshank (2017), B.Sc. (Molecular and Drug Design) (Adelaide), Grad.Dip.T. (Charles Darwin)
- Mrs C Dawe (2009), B.A., Grad.Dip.Ed. (Monash) (Maternity Leave)
- Mrs B Dawson (2015), B.A. (Adelaide), Grad. Dip.T. and L (Junior Primary/Primary) (CDU)
- Mrs V Di Biase (nee Di Palma) (2009), B.Vis. Arts and Appl.Design (AIT Arts), B.Ed. (Middle and Secondary) (UniSA) – Subject Co-ordinator – Art/Design
- Mr A Edge (2017), B.Music, Grad.Dip.Ed. (Adelaide)
- Mr J Ellis (2010), Dip.T. (Sturt CAE), Dip. Rec. (ARDC - NSW), B.Ed. (Flinders), M.Ed. (Ed. Psych.), Grad.Dip.Ed.Admin. (Flinders), Cambridge ESOL-CELTA (SACE)
- Mr M Foy (2004), B.A., Dip.Ed. (Adelaide), M.Soc.Sc. (UniSA)
- Mrs K Gartner (2010-July 2017), B.Ed. (Primary) (Tabor)
- Mrs S Gerschwitz (2010), Dip.T. (Sturt CAE), B.Ed. Educational Computing (UniSA)
- Mr B Gilbert (2014), B.Ed. (Secondary Technology) (UniSA), Mechanical Engineering Studies (TAFE SA), Cert I General Construction (NEVC), Cert IV Assessment and Workplace Training (TAFE SAP)
- Mr J Harford (2012), B.Appl.Sc. (Human Movement), B.Ed. (Middle and Secondary) (UniSA)
- Mr J Hirschhausen (2008), B.Sc. (Theoretical Physics and Pure Mathematics) (Adelaide), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Middle and Senior Mathematics, Middle Years Science and Senior Physics) (Adelaide)
- Mrs M Hobbs (2011), B.Sc. Marine Biology (Hons.) (Flinders), Grad.Dip.T.Learn. (CDU) – Wambana
- Mr P Hopkins (2016), B.Appl.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Science), B.Appl.Sc. (Hons) (Medical Laboratory Science) (UniSA), Grad. Dip.Ed. (Adelaide) – Academic Leader - Science
- Ms F Howat (2015), B.A. (Adelaide), B.Ed. (Junior Primary/Primary) (Flinders), QTS, (Brunnel, UK), M.Sp.Ed. (Flinders)
- Mr V Huddleston (1999-April 2017), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Adelaide)
- Mr T Hunter (2016), M.Teach. (Primary) (UniSA), B.Des.Studies (Adelaide)
- Mr A Hutchings (2015), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Adelaide), B.Biodiversity, Environmental and Park Management (UniSA) – Academic Leader - Humanities
- Mr N Iadanza (2010), B. Arts/Teaching (English, Italian, History) (Adelaide)
- Mr J Jackson (2014), B.Ed. Technology (UniSA) – Academic Leader – Art/Design/Technology
- Ms D James (2009), Dip.T, B.Ed. (Adelaide), Grad.Cert. in Education (UniSA)
- Mr G Jenkinson (2002), B.Ed. (UniSA), Dip.T. (Hartley CAE), Grad.Dip. Journalism (UniSA), MACE
- Mr D Johnson (2017), B.App.Lang.Int.Cul. Comm. (UniSA), CELTA ESL (SACE), Cert IV in Training and Assessment (TAFESA), M.T.Sec. (UniSA)
- Mr CD Jordison (1982-July 2017), Dip.T. (Sec), (SACE), B.Ed. (SACAE), M.Ed.Stud. (UniSA), M.Sc. (Sci.Ed.) (Curtin)
- Mrs L Lacy (2011), B.Bus. (Mgt, Mktg) (Monash), M.Teach. (JP/P) (Flinders) – Year Level Co-ordinator – Upper Primary (Years 5-6)
- Ms M Leeson (2006), Dip.T., (UniSA), Grad. Dip. Music Ed. (University of Ballarat), Grad. Dip.RE (ACU) – Literacy Leader, Preparatory School
- Ms C Li (2017), B.A. (English Teaching) (Shandong Teachers' University), M.Ed. (La Trobe), Dip.Ed. (Secondary Teaching) (La Trobe)
- Mrs P Little (2017), B.A. (Hons), PGCE (Drama and English Literature) (Queen's University, Belfast) – Head of Drama
- Mrs D Liu (1997), B.A. (SISU, China), M.A. (SISU, China), Dip.Ed. (Adelaide)
- Ms T Lu (2017), B.Ed.Mid.Sec., B.Lit. (UniSA)
- Miss A Lumsden (2017), B.Sc. (Marine Biology), B.Sc.Hon., Grad.Dip.Ed. (Adelaide)
- Ms G Lynelle (2017), Dip.Music (TAFE), Dip.T.Prim. (LTC)
- Mr AS MacGregor (2009), B.Appl.Sc. (Human Movement) (UniSA), B.Ed. (Middle and Secondary) (UniSA) – Year Level Co-ordinator – Year 11
- Ms T Marchesan (2017), B.Teach., B.Arts (French and Italian) (Adelaide)
- Mrs M Marshall (2007), B.Ed. (Curtin), M.Ed. Stud. (Adelaide)
- Ms D Martin (2013), B.Arts (Languages) (Flinders), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Adelaide), B.Ed. (TESOL Inservice) (UniSA), Grad.Cert. (Online Education) (Adelaide), M. Ed. (TESOL) (UniSA) – Subject Co-ordinator – EAL/EAP
- Mrs PJ Martin (2002), Dip.T. (SACAE), B.Ed. (SACAE)
- Mrs M Matthews (2017), M.Sc. (Mathematics), Cert.Teach. (Mathematics) (Eötvös Loránd University, Budapest)
- Mrs K McCauley (2007), B.A. (Visual Arts), B.Teach. (Deakin), Post.Grad.Cert. (Religious Ed.) (UniSA)
- Mr CJ McGuire (1997), B.Eco., Grad.Dip. Ed. (Adelaide) – Academic Leader – Cross Curricular Programmes
- Mrs D McKay (2013), B.Teach. (UniSA), Grad. Cert.Ed. (Studies of Asia), M.Ed. (Studies of Asia) (Flinders)
- Mr PJ McLaughlin (1985), B.Ed. (SACAE) – Year Level Co-ordinator - Year 8
- Mr G Mears (2016), B.A.Performing Arts (Music), Grad.Dip.Ed., Grad.Dip.Ed.Jazz (SACAE) – Director of Music/Academic Leader – Performing Arts
- Mrs S Mears (2016-Sept 2017), A.Mus.A.Piano, AMEB.Cert.6.Mus.Th., B.Mus.Perf., Cert.Mus. Acc., Grad.Dip.Ed. – Academic Accompanist; Repetiteur and Vocal Coach for School Production
- Mrs A Melbourne (2011), B. Early Childhood Education (UniSA)
- Miss I Michell (2017), B.Com. (Marketing), B.A. (EngHist) (Adelaide), M.Teach. (MidSec) (UniSA)
- Mr BC Muzik (2003), B.Sc., Grad.Dip. Ed., Grad.Dip.Sc. (Computing Science) (Wollongong)
- Mr CL Nicholls (2001), B.Ec.LLB, Grad.Cert. Legal Practice, Grad.Dip.Ed. (UniSA) – Subject Co-ordinator - Business and Economics
- Mr P Noble (2002), B.Appl.Sc. (Human Movement), B.Ed. (UniSA) – Assistant Director of Boarding, Subject Co-ordinator - Outdoor Education
- Mrs T Noble (2005), B.Ed. (UniSA), M.L.I. (Teacher Librarianship) (Queensland University of Technology) – VET Co-ordinator
- Mrs H O'Hara (2009), Dip.Ed. Theology (Luther Seminary), B.Ed. (Junior Primary and Primary) (Flinders) – Numeracy Leader, Preparatory School
- Ms C Papanicolas (2011), B.A. Science and Drama (Flinders), Grad.Dip.Sec.Ed. Science and Drama (SACAE)
- Mr S Parker (1996), M.Ed. Studies, B.Ed., B.Ed. Design, M.Ed. Psychology (UniSA), ACDA, MDIA – Year Level Co-ordinator - Year 10
- Mr C Pasquier (2016), B.A. (Hons.) English (Universite Paul Valery, France), Grad.Dip. Ed. English and French (UniWA) – Academic Leader - Languages
- Ms S Persian (2012), B.Teach., B.Arts (University of Newcastle)
- Mr R Pippett (2011), Dip.T, B.Ed. (UniSA), B.A. Politics and History (Deakin) – Subject Co-ordinator - History
- Mrs C Psaromatis (2014), B.A., B.Ed. (English and History) (Adelaide)
- Mr T Quinn (2011), B.Ed. (Middle School), B.A. (Flinders)
- Mr S Reidy (2017), Adv.Dip.T.
- Miss V Risby (2015), B.Ed. (Middle and Secondary), B.App.Sc. (Human Movement and Health Studies) (UniSA)
- Ms L Roe (2017), B.Eng. (Elec) (Hons.), Grad. Dip.Ed. (Adelaide), Grad.Cert.Ed. (CathEd) (UniSA)



- Mrs S Roylett (2013), Ass.Dip. (Business/ Hospitality), Cert IV Tert. Ed. and Training, Cert IV Workplace Assess. and Training (CIT), B.Com.Ed. (Adult Ed. and Prof. Development), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Design and Technology) (Canberra) – eduCook Supervisor
 - Mrs J Russell (2017), B.A., Dip.Ed.Sec., M.Ed. Mngmt. (Flinders)
 - Mr J Russo (2008), B.Ed. (UniSA) – Subject Co-ordinator – Physics
 - Ms N Sathurayar (2009), B.A., B.Ed. (Flinders)
 - Mr J Scobie (2016), B.A. (Hons.), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Adelaide) – Academic Leader – English
 - Miss A Schofield (2017), B.Sc., B.Ed. (UniSA)
 - Mr P Serwan (2010), B.A. (F.A.), Grad.Dip.Ed., Grad.Dip.R.E. – Director of Chess
 - Mr C Smith (2010), B.Appl.Sc. (Mathematics and Computer Modelling) (Adelaide), Grad. Dip.Ed. (Adelaide)
 - Mr G Smith (2016), B.Ed., Dip.T.Sec.(Flinders)
 - Mrs A Spitty (2012), B.Sc. (Adelaide), Dip.Ed. (Adelaide), M.Ed.Special Education (Flinders)
 - Mr A Stace (2008), B.A. (International Studies), B.Ed. (Primary/Middle) (UniSA) – Year Level Co-ordinator – Year 12
 - Mr MA Steer (1999), Dip.T. (Sturt CAE), Grad. Dip.Ed. (Jazz) (Adelaide), M.Ed.St. (UniSA)
 - Mr N Tang (2010), B.Des. (Hons.) (UniSA), B.Ed. (Middle, Secondary) (UniSA)
 - Mr R Thompson (2011), B.A. (Education) (UniSA) – First XI Cricket Coach and Cricket Development Coach
 - Mr M Tothill (2010), B.A. (Communication and Media) (UniSA), Grad.Dip. (Teaching and Learning) (CDU)
 - Miss L Townsend (2017), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Open), Post.Grad.Cert.Ed. (Geography) (University of Nottingham)
 - Ms MJ Tregilgas (2008), Grad.Cert.Ed. (Learning Difficulties), B.Ed. (Flinders) – Special Education Needs Co-ordinator, Preparatory School
 - Mr PM Urban (2001), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Pure Mathematics) (Flinders), B.Ec. (Shell Prize) (Flinders)
 - Mr P Waters (2010), Dip.T. (SACAE), B.Ed. (UniSA) – Year Level Co-ordinator – Junior Primary (Reception–Year 2), Preparatory School Daily Administrator
 - Ms T Watson (2017), B.App.Sc. (UniSA), Grad. Dip.T.Learn. (Darwin)
 - Mr S Watt (2009), B.Teach. (UniSA) (on Leave in 2017)
 - Miss M White (2002), MBA (Murdoch), B.Int. Bus. (Marketing and Finance) (Murdoch), Grad.Dip.Ed. (University WA), B.Arts. (Chinese Literature), B.Econ.Fin. (Xiamen University, PR China) – International Students Co-ordinator
 - Mr M Wilde (2010), B.A. (Hons.) English, PGCE English
 - Mr N Wilson (2015), Professional Dip. (Leadership) (Chinese University of Hong Kong), PGCE (Hong Kong), B.Sc. (Mathematics) (University of Canterbury, NZ)
 - Mr G Zheng (2010), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Adelaide), M. Translation (Ningbo University, China), B. English Ed. (Tianjin Normal University, China)
- ### Non-Teaching Staff
- Mrs K Adams (2016), Cert IV in Education Support – Learning Support Co-Educator, Preparatory School
 - Mr M Alcantara (2016) – Cleaner
 - Mrs N Alcantara (2014) – Housekeeping Assistant, Leading Hand
 - Mr S Alcantara (2015) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Mr AM Aldous (2004), JP – School Archivist
 - Mrs S Alvarez (2014) – Catering Assistant
 - Mr B Andary (2016) – OSHC Team Member
 - Mr J Andrew (2017) – Catering Assistant
 - Mr J Archer (2015) – OSHC Team Member
 - Mr D Attiwill (2010) – Chef Manager
 - Miss D Bakas (2017) – OSHC Team Member
 - Mr C Baker (2011-Aug 2017), Cert IV Hort. (ARO) – Groundsman
 - Mrs R Bale (2012) – Shop Assistant, College Uniform Shop
 - Mr A Bean (2014) – OSHC Team Member
 - Ms E Berberyan (2006), B.Mus. (Hons.), M.Mus. (South Africa) – Director of Strings
 - Ms K Bielak (2010) – Second Chef
 - Mr R Bielak (2017) – Catering Assistant
 - Ms B Bogdanovic (2008) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Mrs R Bond-Wallner (2008) – Assistant to the Executive Director School Services and Director of Organisational Development
 - Mrs N Boraso (2000), Cert III Ed. (Mt Gambier TAFE), B.App.Soc.Sc. (Counselling), M.Counselling Practice (Tabor) – Preparatory School Counsellor and Learning Support Co-Educator
 - Mr S Bourke (2017) – Cook, Scotts Creek
 - Mr T Bouyessis (2008), B.Mus. (Adelaide) – Director of Voice
 - Mr S Bracegirdle (2014), B.App.Sc. (Hum. Movmt.Hlth.St.), B.Ed. (Mid.Sec.) (UniSA) – Program Leader, Wambana
 - Mrs R Brice (2007), Cert III in Ed. (Mt Gambier TAFE) – Learning Support Co-Educator
 - Miss A Brinkworth (2015) – Outdoor Education Instructor, Scotts Creek Outdoor Centre
 - Ms J Buchanan (2006), B.A. Library and Info. Management (UniSA) – Librarian
 - Mr P Buia (2014), B.Comp.Sc. (Software Engineering) (Adelaide), Cert I IT (TAFESA) – Software Application Developer
 - Mr P Bulley (2016), B.Prim.Ed., B.Sport and Outdoor Education (Monash) – Program Leader, Wambana
 - Ms M Burca (2017) – Cleaner
 - Mr W Burfield (2015) – Lifeguard
 - Ms H Cardenas (2015) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Miss K Carr (2016) – OSHC Team Member
 - Mr C Chadwick (2017) – Food and Beverage Attendant
 - Mrs K Chapman (2013) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Mr M Chen (2015), MBA (Macquarie), CPA – Risk and Compliance Manager
 - Ms T Church (2016) – Executive Assistant to the Headmaster
 - Mr O Clarke (2016) – OSHC Team Member
 - Mr H Cleveland (2013), Cert III and IV in Recreation and Sport – Pool Operations Officer, RED Centre
 - Mr J Coleman (2014), Cert III Library Info. Services – Library Officer
 - Mr C Comerford (2016) – OSHC Team Member
 - Mrs J Conn (2016) – Administrative Assistant, Preparatory School
 - Miss A Cook (2017) – GAP Outdoor Education Assistant, Scotts Creek
 - Mr B Copping (2014) – Gym Instructor
 - Mr DF Cornish (2001), B.Bus. (UniSA), Grad. Cert. (QUT) – Manager, Development
 - Mrs P Coupe (1987) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Ms H Cremasco (2011), Dip.T., B.Ed. (UniSA), M.Ed. (Northern Arizona University), Cert III Lab.Ops. (MSC) – Laboratory Technician
 - Mrs S Crosby (2008) – Wambana 'Nanna'
 - Mr N Cummins (2016), Cert IV in Fitness (AIPt) – Lifeguard
 - Mrs M Dales (2009) – Administrative Assistant (Parenting Leave)
 - Mrs J Daly (2017), Women in Management Cert. (John Clements School of Management), Public Relations Diploma (Adelaide TAFE) – Sesquicentenary Project Manager
 - Mr A Daws (2008) – Project Manager Building Developments
 - Mrs P De Iso (2015) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Mrs N de Wit (2012), Cert IV Management, Dip.Bus. Management (Mt Barker TAFE) – Secondary School Executive Assistant
 - Ms N Dicker (2017), B.Journalism (Communication and Media Management) (UniSA), Grad.Dip.Information Management (Library and Information Management) (UniSA) – Library Officer
 - Ms D Dixon (2017) – Food and Beverage Attendant
 - Ms A Diloy (2015) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Ms G Downes (nee Dixon) (2016), B.A. Graphic Design (La Trobe), Cert. Marketing (Clements School of Management), Dip. Marketing (TAFE SA) – Marketing Assistant
 - Mr C Downing (2010) – ICT Systems Engineer
 - Ms A Dunstone (2014), CPA, B.Com (Adelaide) – Finance Officer, Accounts Payable
 - Miss M Dyer (2010) – Administrative Assistant, Reception
 - Mrs C Fagioli (2006) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Mr D Fahey-Sparks (2016) – OSHC Team Member
 - Mrs K Fassina (1992) – Administrative Assistant, School Operations
 - Miss K Fehr (2017), B.A. Human Kinetics (St Francis Xavier University, Nova Scotia) – GAP Assistant Program Leader, Wambana
 - Miss C Fenner (2016) – OSHC Team Member
 - Ms I Forero (2015) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Mr H Ferris (2017) – Food and Beverage Attendant
 - Mr J Fishers (2017), Cert III in Outdoor Recreation (Wirraway Training); Cert IV in Christian Life and Ministry (Tabor) – Program Leader, Wambana
 - Miss J Fricker (2016) – OSHC Team Member
 - Mr M Furmston (2016) – Catering Assistant/ Dining Room Supervisor
 - Ms A Galbraith (2010) – Catering Assistant
 - Mr P Gelal (2010-June 2017) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Miss G Gelissen (2017) – OSHC Team Member
 - Mr G Gladigau (2008) – Maintenance/ Caretaker, Wambana
 - Mr J Graskovski (2016) – eduKart Instructor
 - Mr N Greb (2005) – Security/Events
 - Mrs A Greco (2017), B. Nursing (UniSA) – College Nurse
 - Mr E Greco (2010 – July 2017) – HVAC Technician, Property Services
 - Miss I Green (2016) – Catering Assistant
 - Mrs M Green (2006), Assoc.Dip. Library Technician (TAFE) – Library Assistant
 - Miss J Hall (2016 – May 2017) – Catering Assistant
 - Mr J Hammond (2014), B.Sport Coach and Exercise Sc. (Canberra) – Director of Rowing
 - Mr I Haque (2017) – Catering Assistant
 - Mr AP Harradine (1997), B.Ed. (SACAE) – Director, Potts-Baker Institute
 - Mrs C Harris (2013) – Cert III Library and Information Studies (TAFE), Dip. Lib.Info.Studies (NT Uni), B.Arts (Library and Information Science) (Charles Sturt Uni), M.Appl.Sc. (Library and Information Management) (Charles Sturt Uni) – Library Manager
 - Mr DS Harris (2008) – Caretaker
 - Mr S Hausler (2014) – Outdoor Education Instructor, Scotts Creek
 - Miss H Hockley (2014-May 2017) – OSHC Team Member
 - Mrs L Hollitt (2007) – Manager, College Uniform Shop
 - Mr M Howson (2013) – Events/Relief Caretaker
 - Mrs D Hulme (2009) – Learning Support Co-Educator, Student Success Team
 - Ms C Hung (2011) – Events and Venues Assistant
 - Mrs L Italiano (2017) – Food and Beverage Attendant
 - Mrs M Jamshedi (2017) – Catering Assistant
 - Mrs M Jensen (2012), B.Appl.Sc. (Rec.Planning and Management), Grad.Dip. (Urban and Regional Planning) (UniSA) – Outdoor Education Instructor, Scotts Creek
 - Mr D Jones (2017), Cert II Horticulture (Maxima), Cert III and IV Turf Management (TAFESA), Dip. Irrigation Mgmt. (River Murray



- Training), Level 2 Operational Playground Inspector – Manager, Grounds
- Mr B Kellow (2013) – Events/School Operations Assistant
 - Mr M Kellow (2011) – Property Services Supervisor
 - Mr H Khan (2016-Mar 2017) – Catering Assistant
 - Mr M King (2017), BTEC Nat.Dip.Sc. (Sports Studies) (Leicester), BTEC Higher Nat.Dip.Sc. (Sports Studies) (De Montfort), B.Sc. (Hon.) (Sport Science) (Derby) – Head of Physical Conditioning
 - Ms S Kouflidis (2011) – Chef
 - Ms B Kulkarni (2017) – Learning Support, Co-Educator
 - Miss R Langley (2017) – Catering Assistant
 - Mrs J Lacombe (2008) – Wambana 'Nanna'
 - Mr P Lean (2013), Cert III in Sport & Recreation (Training Sense, Vic) – Operations Officer, RED Centre
 - Ms J Ledgerd (2008) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Mrs C Lenman (2003), RN – College Nurse
 - Ms F Liddy (2009) – Administrative Assistant, Middle and Senior School
 - Mr Z Liu (2010) – Catering Assistant and Relief Caretaker
 - Mr S Ludbrook (2013) – Printer
 - Mr A Lugo (2015) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Mr F Lynch (2016) – Catering Assistant
 - Mr S Lynch (2014) – Catering Assistant
 - Mr D Lyne (2005) – Finance Officer, Payroll/Accounting
 - Mr S Mackenzie (2014 – Oct 2017), Cert III Carpentry/Joinery (Telford College of Further Education, Edinburgh), Cert IV Site Management (HIA) – Manager Maintenance
 - Ms MM Magann (2010), Grad.Cert.Ed. (Career Development) (ACU), Dip. Business (HR) (TAFE), Cert IV Career Development (TAFE), Cert IV Workplace Training and Assessment (Training for Learning), Cert IV Marketing (Invisage) – Careers Counsellor and Indigenous Student Support Officer
 - Mr T Maple (2017), B. Information (UniSA), Cert III Information, Digital Media, Information, Cert III Cabinet Making (TafeSA) – ICT Customer Service Officer
 - Mr A Mason (2010), M.Mus. (Newcastle), B.Mus. (Sydney) – Assistant to the Director of Bands (also Single Studies Music Tutor)
 - Mrs N Matthews (2016) – Catering Assistant
 - Mr P Mathews (2016) – Technical Officer, Potts Baker Centre
 - Mrs A McConnell (2017), B. Nursing (UniSA), Grad.Cert. Nursing (Emergency Nursing) QUT – College Nurse
 - Mr R McDougall (2014) – Rowing Boatman
 - Mrs ML McLaughlin (1995) – Administrative Assistant, Middle and Senior School
 - Mr S Meredith (2016) – Outdoor Education Instructor, Scotts Creek; Residential Boarding Assistant
 - Mr J Molina (2016-Sept 2017) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Mrs C Morales Moncada (2016) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Ms K Mullarvey (2013) – Chef
 - Mr O Nadu (2014) – Manager, Housekeeping
 - Ms T Narraway (2016), B.PE (Hons.), B.Ed. (Hons.) (Junior/Intermediate) (Brock University, Canada) – Program Leader, Wambana
 - Mr R Neindorf (2014) – Plumber/Metal Fabricator
 - Mr A Newhouse (1995), B.Mus. (Perf), Grad. Dip.Ed. (Adelaide) – Director of Bands
 - Mr B Nicholas (2008) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Mr P O'Brien (2016) – Program Leader, Wambana
 - Mrs R O'Leary (2016), B.A. (Psych.), B.Com. (Management) (Adelaide). Dip. Management (Leadership Learning Dynamics) – Administrative Assistant, Preparatory School
 - Ms PJ Oliver (2009) – Administrative Assistant, Directorate of Teaching and Learning; Senior Residential Assistant – Well-being and Community Services
 - Mr S Ollerenshaw (2014) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Miss S Ollerenshaw (2014) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Mr H Olsson (2016) – Events Assistant
 - Mr D Pain (2014) – ICT Customer Service Officer
 - Mr N Patitsas (2011), Cert IV Hort. (ARO) – Groundsman
 - Mrs J Pel (2014) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Mr P Penn (2011), Cert IV Hort. (ARO) – Groundsman
 - Mrs K Peterson (2006), Signwriter – Administrative Assistant, Music Department
 - Miss H Pfeiffer (2017), Cert IV Outdoor Recreation and Tourism, Cert IV in Training and Assessment, Dip. Outdoor Recreation and Tourism, Cert IV Youth Work, Dip. Youth Justice (TAFE SA) – Program Leader, Wambana
 - Mr G Pippett (2017) – Outdoor Education Instructor, Scotts Creek
 - Mr J Piscioneri (2017), Dip.Hort. (TAFE) – Groundsman
 - Mrs N Platten (2017) – Cleaner
 - Mrs C Pollard (2012), Medical Laboratory Certificate (SAIT), Dip.Lab.Tech. (AIMLT) – Laboratory Technician
 - Miss C Poole (2016), Cert III – Laboratory Skills (TAFESA) – Laboratory Technician
 - Mrs JS Porter (2008) – Manager, Events and Venues
 - Mr G Portolesi (2016), B.Ed. (Middle/Secondary), B.A. (Flinders) – Learning Support Co-Educator; Boarding Assistant
 - Mrs L Potter (2017), Wambana "Nanna"
 - Mr A Puccio (2015) – OSHC Team Member
 - Ms W Priest (2017) – Food and Beverage Attendant
 - Mr J Quinzi (2011) – eduKart Instructor
 - Mr J Radomski (2012) – Labourer
 - Mrs J Rance (nee Warren) (2014), B.Ed. (Tabor Adelaide) – OSHC Team Member
 - Ms A Rankine (2017), B. Management (Human Resource Management) (UniSA) – Senior HR Advisor
 - Mr M Rawes (2011), B.A. (Adelaide) – Manager, Student Recruitment
 - Mrs M Rayson (2014-June 2017) – Administrative Assistant and Learning Support Co-Educator, Preparatory School
 - Ms A Rees (2005) – Learning Support Co-Educator
 - Ms M Roberts (1997) – Admissions Registrar
 - Mrs F Robertson (1992) – Finance Officer, Accounts Receivable
 - Mrs B Rowe (2012), B.Appl.Sc. (Rec. Planning and Management) (UniSA), Grad.Dip. Ed. (Primary) (CDU) – Outdoor Education Instructor, Scotts Creek
 - Mr O Rowsell (2015), B.Appl.Sc. (Human Movement), B.Ed. (Middle/Secondary, Health PE and Outdoor Education) (UniSA) – Program Leader, Wambana
 - Mr G Salazar Lopez (2017) – Cleaner
 - Mrs S Sayers (2010) – Catering Assistant
 - Miss T Scholten (2017) – OSHC Team Member
 - Mr B Scorgie (2016) – Catering Assistant
 - Mr PA Sillett (1989) – Technology Assistant
 - Mrs I Simonetti (2010) – Administration Assistant, Finance Department
 - Mr H Slee (2016) – OSHC Team Member
 - Mrs MA Standish (2009) – Executive Officer, PAOCA
 - Mr A Steer (2017) – Chef
 - Mrs B Stefanovic (2016) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Mr D Stillwell (2016) – Outdoor Education Instructor, Scotts Creek
 - Ms C Sun (2017) – Catering Assistant
 - Ms R Tassone (2017) – Cook
 - Mr D Thai (2017) – Chef
 - Ms S Thiele (2008), B.Teach. (Primary) (UniSA) – Learning Support Co-Educator
 - Mr D Thomas (2007) – Carpenter
 - Mr D Thompson (2012) – Events
 - Ms A Thomson (2000), RN, Adv.Cert. Clinical Nursing (Flinders), Adv.Cert.Paed. Nursing (ACH), Prof.Cert. Allergy Nursing (UniSA), Cert IV Business Management (CC), Cert IV Training and Assessment (ATEC) – Health Centre Nurse Manager
 - Mrs A Tidswell (2016) – Lifeguard
 - Miss T Tiller (2015) – OSHC Team Member
 - Mrs E Toskas (2008) – Publications, Advancement
 - Ms B Travis (2016), B.Ag.Sc. (Oenology) (Adelaide), Dip. Brewing (Institute of Brewing and Distilling, London) – Administrative Assistant, Wambana
 - Mrs D Trengove (2011) – Administrative Assistant, Co-Curricular
 - Mrs J Tuffery (2013), B.S.Sc. (Human Services) (UniSA), JP – Student Well-being Co-ordinator (ELC-Year 12)
 - Miss A Velasquez Herrara (2016) – Housekeeping Assistant
 - Mrs K Virgin (2016), Cert III Children's Services, Dip. Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) (Curtin), Cert IV Training and Assessment (Perth Training Academy), Dip.Early Childhood Education and Care (Goldfields IT) – Director of OSHC
 - Ms ML Viscione (2008), Cert IV Accounting – Purchasing Officer
 - Miss S Viscione (2016) – OSHC Team Member; Administrative Assistant
 - Mrs D Vitug (2017) – Cleaner
 - Mr F Wallner (2016) – eduKart Instructor
 - Miss M Watson (2016) – OSHC Team Member
 - Mr L White (2016), Cert III in Hort. (TAFE) – Groundsman
 - Mr A Whittet (2016-April 2017) – Apprentice Cook
 - Mrs DL Wilson (1998) – Academic Registrar
 - Mr D Woolford (2016), Cert II in Music Career (Music House Adelaide), Cert IV in Audio Engineering, Cert IV in Multi Media (SAE), Cert IV in Video Production (TAFE) – AV Technical Assistant
 - Mr R Wyld (2013) – Housekeeping Assistant/Events
 - Mr X Yang (2011) M. Information Technology (UniSA) – ICT Customer Service Officer
 - Ms H Zhang (2013) – Catering Assistant

EARLY LEARNING CENTRE

- Miss L Baldasso (2017), Dip. Children's Services Early Childhood Education (TAFE SA) – Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre
- Mrs M Bishop (2004), Dip.Ed. (Melbourne), B.Ed. (ECE) (UniSA) – Early Learning Centre
- Miss G Boler (2017), Dip. Early Childhood Education and Care (ACCCO) – Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre
- Mrs S Brock (2017), Cert III Children's Services, Diploma of Children's Services, Advanced Diploma of Children's Services (TAFESA) – Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre
- Mrs M (Chuan Yu Hsiao) Camporeale (2014), Cert III Children's Services, Dip. Children's Services (TAFESA) – Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre
- Miss C Caratozzolo (2012), Dip. Children's Services (TAFE) – Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre
- Mrs J Catt (2010), B. Early Childhood Education (UniSA) – Early Learning Centre
- Mr M Charlwood (2010), B.A. (Hons.) Economics (Liverpool), PGCE (Liverpool), B.Ed. (Early Childhood) (UniSA) – Early Learning Centre
- Mrs P Cooper (1999), B.Ed. (ECE), B.Teach. (ECE) (UniSA) – Teaching and Learning Co-ordinator – Early Learning Centre
- Miss M Gilbert (2014), B.Ed. (Early Childhood) (UniSA) – Early Learning Centre
- Miss T Gordan (2017) – Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre



- Miss W Hao (2016), M.Teach. (Early Childhood) (UniSA) - Early Learning Centre
- Mrs M Hooper (2015) - Administrative Assistant, Early Learning Centre
- Mrs O Jones (2017), B.Teach. (Primary), B.Ed. Early Childhood (Inservice) (UniSA) - Early Learning Centre
- Ms K Kupke (2009), B. Early Childhood Education (UniSA) - Early Learning Centre
- Miss G Lyng (2016), Cert III Children's Services (TIME), Dip. Early Childhood Education and Care (Recognition First) - Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre
- Ms N Madisyn (formerly Ms J Skuce), Dip. Children's Services (Early Childhood and Education Care) (TIME) - Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre
- Mrs N Marggraff (2013-Nov 2017), Cert III Children's Services (BCC NSW), Dip. Children's Services (Early Childhood Education) (TAFESA) - Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre (Maternity Leave)
- Miss K Mason (2012), Dip. Children's Services (TAFESA), B.Ed. (Early Childhood) (UniSA) - Early Learning Centre
- Mrs E McKenzie (2008), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Primary) (Monash), B.A. (Education) (Sydney), Dip. Children's Services (TAFE SA), Dip. Special Needs Ed. (UK), Dip. Counselling (Ikon Institute) - Well-being Co-ordinator, Early Learning Centre
- Miss E Morvan (2016), Cert III in Children's Services, Dip. Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) (Recognition First) - Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre
- Mrs A Murdy (2016 - Sept 2017), B.Ed. (Early Childhood) (UniSA) - Early Learning Centre
- Mrs R Neville (2014), Dip. Children's Services (TAFE SA) - Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre (Maternity Leave)
- Miss L Perkins (2016 - April 2017), B. Early Childhood Ed. - Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre
- Mrs M Prest (2014), B. Early Childhood Ed. (UniSA) - Early Learning Centre
- Mr C Richards (2017), Dip. Early Childhood Education and Care (Ashley Institute of Training) - Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre
- Mrs C Rocca (2012), Dip. Children's Services (GTC) - Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre
- Miss E Rousvanis (2014), Cert III Children's Services (TAFE SA) - Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre
- Mrs K Rowbotham (2009), Dip. Children's Services (TAFE SA) - Compliance Co-ordinator, Early Learning Centre
- Miss C Ruggiero (2017), B. Early Childhood Education (UniSA), Supervisors Certificate, Education and Early Childhood Services (Registrations and Standards Board) - Early Learning Centre
- Mrs A Schmidt (2007), B.Ed. (Early Childhood) (UniSA) - Early Learning Centre (Parenting Leave)
- Mrs K Shakespear (2014), Dip. Children's Services (CMC) - Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre (Parenting Leave)
- Miss C Warren (2016) - Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre
- Mrs N Wauchope (2012), Dip. Children's Services (TAFE) - Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre
- Ms L Wegener (2015), Dip.T., B.Ed.(Early Childhood) (UniSA) - Early Learning Centre
- Mrs B Wilkins (nee Denman) (2014-Sept 2017), Cert III Children's Services (GoodStart Training College), Cert II and III Business - Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre
- Miss C Wright (2017) - Co-Educator, Early Learning Centre

BOARDING HOUSE STAFF

- Mr S Beath (2015)
- Mr W Bittner (2013)
- Mrs R Blenkiron (2016), Dip.T., Grad.Dip.Ed. (Reading and Language Education) (SACA), Cert. Intl. School Leadership (Principals' Training Centre, London)
- Mr N Ellis (2016)
- Mr J Garrett (2013 - Sept 2015)
- Mr C Giles (2017)
- Mr R Gunn (2017)
- Mrs H Hall (2012 - June 2017), B.A. Philosophy and Theology (Bristol University, UK)
- Mr S Meredith (2016)
- Mr Z Nixon (October 2016 - June 2017) - Residential GAP Assistant
- Mr S Nystrom (2012)
- Ms PJ Oliver (2009)
- Mr N Pippett (2015)
- Mr G Portolesi (2016), B.Ed. (Middle/Secondary), B.A. (Flinders)
- Mr T Quinn (2011), B.Ed. (Middle School), B.A. (Flinders)
- Mr C Theakstone (2017) - GAP Student - Boarding
- Ms A Thomson (2012), RN
- Ms J Toh (2011)
- Mr R Williams (2012)
- Ms H Would (2011)

KENT TOWN SWIM

- Mr E Adams (2014) - Instructor
- Miss E Alexander (2017) - Receptionist
- Miss B Allen (2016) - Instructor
- Miss J Ash (2013) - Instructor
- Miss J Bishop (2017) - Instructor
- Mr P Bishop (2013) - Co-ordinator, Learn to Swim Program
- Mr C Brewerton (2013 - Feb 2017) - Instructor
- Mrs S Brister (2016) - Head Receptionist/ Acting Operations Manager
- Miss A Bushaway (2017) - Instructor
- Miss L Codling (2016) - Instructor
- Miss A Dickens (2016) - Instructor
- Mr J Dunlop (2015) - Head Swimming Coach
- Mr E Hannemann (2017) - Instructor
- Miss E Hume (2017) - Receptionist
- Ms E Humphries (2016) - Instructor
- Miss W Ireland (2013) - Instructor
- Miss A Jackson (2013) - Administrator and Instructor
- Miss B Kahl (2016) - Instructor
- Miss S Knight (2017) - Receptionist
- Mr T Leggatt (2015 - April 2017) - Instructor
- Mr A Lockyer (2015) - Instructor
- Miss H Mawby (2014) - Instructor
- Miss D Macolino (2017) - Instructor
- Ms H Niner (2014) - Instructor
- Miss C Northam (2017) - Instructor
- Miss A Pham (2014) - Instructor
- Mr C Porter (2016) - Instructor
- Miss E Schenck (2016) - Instructor
- Mr C Short (2015 - March 2017) - Instructor
- Miss E Smith (2014 - June 2017) - Administrator
- Miss E Sutton (2016-February 2017) - Instructor
- Ms L Teal (2013) - Operations Manager, Kent Town Swim
- Mr J Thiele (2016) - State Squad Coach
- Miss L Tooze (2016) - Instructor
- Miss G Williamson (2014) - Instructor/ Receptionist

SINGLE STUDIES MUSIC TUTORS

- Ms S Arhontoulis (1996), B.Mus. (Adelaide) - Piano
- Mr B Bennett (Sept 2017), B. Classical Perf. (Elder Conservatorium) (Adelaide) - Choir Accompanist
- Mr D Brookes (2003), B.Mus., Adv.Dip.Mus. (Perf.) - Saxophone/Clarinet/Flute
- Mr J Callisto (1998), B.Mus. (Jazz), Grad.Dip. Ed. (SACAE) - Music Teacher, Instrumental Bass Teacher
- Ms A Douglas (1995), Dip.Mus. (Adelaide) - Flute
- Mr F Fragomeni (2003), Ass.Dip. (Jazz), B.Mus. (Jazz) (Adelaide) - Drums/Percussion
- Mr W Heading (2010), B.Mus. (Perf.), Grad. Dip.Ed. (Secondary) (Adelaide) - Trumpet
- Mr N Holmes (2005), B.Mus. (Orchestral Studies) (FSSOM) - Clarinet
- Mr J Kourbelis (1989), B.Mus. (SACAE), Grad. Dip.Ed. (Adelaide) - Guitar
- Ms H Lander (2015-Sept 2017), B.Mus. (Perf) (Sydney Con), Cert. IV Training & Assessment, Cert. III Small Business - Cello
- Mr A Mason (2010), M.Mus. (Newcastle), B.Mus. (Sydney) - Trombone/Tuba/Didgeridoo
- Mr J McDermott (Term 3 2012), B.Mus. (Hons.) (Jazz) (Adelaide) - Drums/Percussion
- Mr P McMillan (2011), B.Mus. (Jazz), Grad.Dip. Ed. - Piano
- Ms J Visser (2017), B.Mus. (Perf.) (Hons.) (Adelaide) - Cello



STUDENT LIST

*Salvete in Italics***Valete In Bold**

EARLY LEARNING CENTRE

Wilkins

Altmann, Hugo
 Babu, Tarika
 Barber, Hugo
 Bekavac, Lachlan
 Boiwko, Ashlyn
 Briggs, Angus
 Bubnic, Mya
 Bubnic, Zakariya
 Butler, Sophie
 Cerguozzi-Rodriguez, Armando
 Chapman, Alfred
 Commerford, Beau
 Dianos, Maximos (Mack)
 Fah, Wesley
 Frackowski, Kobe
 Gebski, Chiara
 Georgiou, George
 Habgood, Riley
 Hanuszewicz, Aleksia
 Hicks, Angus
 Hobart, Ariana
 Jatoria, Kabir
 Jatoria, Kush
 Just, Hugo
 Jovicevic, William
 Le, Thien
 Martini, Alex
 May, Zac
 Minicozzi, Hendrix
 Mittiga, Frederick (Freddie)
 Newton, Edward
 Nguyen, Blake
 Noble, Nash
 Pasin, Aria
 Piccione, Sybilla
 Pizzino, Nicholas
 Quach, Charlotte
 Ramsey, Nate
 Ratanatray, Julien
 Rusk, Edward
 Siciliano, Charles
 Spiers, Ezra
 Stokes, Samuel
 Thomas, Weston
 Thompson, Liam
 Timson, Ellis
 Wang, Yichen Xu
 Yu, Julian
 Zhao, Angus
 Zhao, Yiran

Langley

Antonias, Francesca
 Barber, Harley
 Bendyk, Henry
 Brew, Alonso
 Bourlotos, Isabel
 Boylan, Connor
 Buxton, Leo
 Campbell, Hunter
 Chen, Caleb
 Chong, Oliver
 Christo, Edwina
 Condous, Henry
 De Palma, Christopher
 Fergusson, Oliver
 Gollan, Maple
 Gower, Grace
 Grasso, Maiya
 Hall, Arthur

Hallion, Scout
 Henderson, Sebastian
 Johns, Isla
 Knights, James
 Le, Makara
 Le Roux, Liam
 Little, Cara
 Lumsden, Ethan
 McEwen, Ivy
 Melbourne, Amelia
 Mohindra, Aeson
 Morris, Rupert
 Nguyen, Edward
 Pan, Louis
 Pipinias, Nicholas
 Rawlings, Owen
 Rhodes, Lucinda
 Roussos, Sebastian
 Sen, Beatrix-Lily
 Sennar, Charlotte
 Sheppard, Edward
 Shrivastava, Jordan
 Soderstrom, Sienna
 Sullivan, Dawson
 Taylor, Bowie
 Thompson, Archer (Archie)
 Wauchope, Mason
 Wright, Zain
 Woodrow, Aiden
 Yue, Johnny
 Zheng, Matthew

Cooper

Antonias, Sebastian
 Berlingeri, Sebastian
 Chisholm, Isaac
 Coetzer, Xavier
 Cundy, Douglas
 Demana, Xavier
 Dickson, Thomas
 Hennessy, Oliver
 Hernandez-Mendez, Linda
 Huang, Jingjie
 Ingole, Yash
 Kulikowski, Emilia
 LeFebvre, Olivia
 Luthardt, Karl
 Maurici, Guiliana
 McGrath, Poppy
 Nystrom, Larissa
 Paglia, Ed
 Patterson, Tobias
 Pfeiffer, Josef
 Phillips, Lotti
 Ratzmer, Stirling
 Sanders, Ned
 Saturno, Grace
 Sunjaya, Isaac
 Tan, Samuel
 Wang, Yichen
 Wen, Brian
 Williams, Henri
 Wilson-Smith, James
 Wu, Alexander
 Xiao, Aaron
 Xiao, Aiden
 Zhang, Geng Ruo

Mattingley

Amber, William
 Appleby, Zak
 Bond, Levi
 Bown, Edward

Brown, Hugh
 Christo, Angus
 Clemente, Alannah
 Collum, Claudia
 Coscia, Benardino
 Demasi, Anthony
 Fletcher, Lachlan
 Gubatina, Sofia
 Haskett, Hudson
 Hoffmann, Lola
 Hou, Dylan
 Jones, Clementine
 King, Harry
 Landers, Jaiyen
 Le, Ruby
 Loi, Parker
 Mankotia, Hridhaan
 Mavrantzas, Sarina
 Opie, Mack
 Premkumar, Ethan
 Pyragius, Abigail
 Rajasekaran, Kaeshav
 Rench, Phoebe
 Ricciuto, Rocco
 Taye, Didier
 Taylor, Phoenix
 Themistocleous, Riani
 Tothill, Elsa
 Wong, Emmanuelle
 Wright, Ari
 Yan, Patrick
 Yokohama, Nathan
 Yu, Constantine

Mead

Blenkiron, Lucius
 Blethyn, Isla
 Brown, Jack
 Chi, Anwen
 Delaney-Garrett, Isla
 Downie, Leo
 Efthimiopoulos, Poppy
 Fah, Iverson
 Gavin, Quinn
 Hadgis, Grace-Marie
 Harding, Ginger
 Harper, Scout
 Hewitt, Hamish
 Jiang, Houyi
 Llewellyn, Maxwell
 Ma, Hamish
 McDonnell, Owen
 Montagnon, Cody
 Nash, Harrison
 Norris, Rupert
 Primaro, Leonardo
 Pulford, James
 Raimondo, Camilla
 Rodrigues, Ronnie
 Rofe, Harvey
 Rosenzweig, Joshua
 Schmidt, Alfred
 Selby, Thomas
 Smith, Elsie
 Spinelli, Christian
 Staff, Edward
 Sullivan, Zara
 Thomas, Vivienne
 Thompson, William
 Varricchio, Christian
 Walker, Charles
 Wichkam, Charlotte
 Wood, Zahli

Edgerley

Altmann, William
 Barbaro, Caterina
 Brown, Zara
 Collum, Alexander
 Cowe, Struan
 de Lacy, Aston
 Drusian, Lucas
 Griffiths, Ava
 Guthrie, William
 Haskett, Sebastien
 Henderson, Thomas
 Horvath, Sebastian
 Jackson, Lewis
 Kinniburgh, Archie
 Leahey, William
 McDonald, Rory
 Noble, Zali
 O'Hara, Charlie
 Owlser, Angus
 Page, William
 Paholski, Charlie
 Ryan, Zachary
 Stirling, Henry
 Thompson, Hamish
 Thompson, Oliver
 Villios, Nicholas
 Young, Nicholas

Chapple

Ban, Elyssa
 Barber, Sidney
 Bates, James
 Bowker, Isaac
 Briggs, Paige
 Butler, Benjamin
 Colmer, Flynn
 Croxton, Danica
 Croxton, Mikayla
 Draper, Leo
 Draper, Thomas
 Eglinton, William
 Gebski, Liliana
 Gollan, Cooper
 Hanuszewicz, Oliwer
 Hanuszewicz, Sienna
 Hobart, Samuel
 Kajani, Haris
 Khan, Rayan
 Knight, Jonas
 Kweh, Alex Jia Hao
 Le, Patrick
 longrig, Parker
 Luppino, Connor
 Munt, Alana
 Portelli, Christian
 Raeside, William
 Rees, Zed
 Trengove, Thomas
 Wang, Yifan Xu
 Williamson, Jack
 Witkowski, Leonardo

Angwin

Bendyk, Fred
 Bishop, Chloe
 Bourlotos, James
 Bowley, Daniel
 Boylan, Lachlan
 Cai, Jiaxuan
 Colaiacono, Edward
 Day, Joshua
 Day, William



Dobbins, Thomas
 Gerecke, Ashton
 Gerlach, Oscar
 Gilbert, Sidney
 Hall, Audrey
 Le, Paxton
 Lee, Daniel
 Li, Hao Yu
 Lidums, Laila
 Manera, Lilah
 McEwen, Leo
 Morris, Walter
 Nie, Ryan
 Rayner, Samuel
 Silvy, Alice
 Soderstrom, Felix
 Steinberner, Jed
 Steinberner, Joshua
 Sutherland, Lochlann
 Teng, Alina
 Trotter, Jasmine
 Wentzel, Oliver
 White, Edith
 Woollard, William
 Xiang, Zichen

PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Reception

Cotton

Dobbins, James
Haywood, Mikey
Henderson, Jack
Hoffmann, Harry
Kinniburgh, Archie
Larkin, William
Owler, Angus
 Pan, William
 Simonides-Dickson, Mateo
 Wauchope, Syllas
Wong, Toby

Taylor

Anderson, Scott
 Antonas, Ted
 Anup Kumar, Varish
Boiwko, Austin
 Condous, Napoleon
Elia, Andreas
Maurici, Antonio
O'Hara, Charlie
 Saunders, Sebastian
Stirling, Henry
Whitmore, Regan

Watsford

Briggs-Brownson, Harry
 Chong, Johnny
Cowe, Struan
Dean, Harley
Ediriweera, Romesh
Gerlach, Will
Horvath, Sebastian

Nanvey, Jay
 Pizzino, Lucas
Poredi, Veer
 Waddy, Tom

Waterhouse

Chen, Aidan
De Palma, Dominic
 Hamood, Ben
Hennessy, Adrien
Lagos, Benji
Leahey, William
McDonald, Rory
 McKinnon, Ollie
 Minion, Oscar
Mittiga, Hugo
Sheppard, Ned
Simmons, David

Year 1

Cotton

Amber, Jack
 Benecke, Max
 Bibbo, Christian
 Colaiacono, Archie
 Cooper, James
 Hogben, Chase
 Li, John
 Noble, Toby
 Sergi, Louis
 Thredgold, Gus
 Zacharia, Zander

Taylor

Arnold-Chamney, Jasper
 Bauer, Lachlan
 Feng, Stephen
 Gerard, Oscar
 Gerecke, Carter
 Green, Knox
 Katdare, William

Watsford

Burton-Howard, Noah
 Cowe, Campbell
 Goel, Sage
 Lo, Nicolas
 McDonald, James
 Roccisano, Alexander
 Rogers, Isaac
 Romaldi, Sebastian
 Thomas, Harrison
 Tiwari, Ansh
 White, Bernie

Waterhouse

Brown, Campbell
 Bywaters, Aiden

Doal Cifre, Doane

McKinnon, Jack
 Morgan, James
 Palmieri, Domenic
 Thorne, Leon

Year 2

Cotton

Edwards, Pat
 Fiorili, Louis
 Holden, Oliver
 Li, Boasi
 Lidums, Erik
 Marks, Edward
 Owler, Henry

Taylor

Antonas, Alfred
 Bailey, Jarrah
 Blaskett, Zeke
 Grandioso, Harry
 McFetridge, Harry
 Papageorgiou, Peter

Rench, Hudson

Selby, James
 Tye, Angus
 Whittle, Tom

Watsford

Babyszka, Harrison
 Dolling, Harry
 Edwards, Will
 Grice, Zac
 Hunt, Jensen
 McLachlan, Dougal
 Yelland, Charlie
 Zadow, Henry

Waterhouse

Daly, Harrison
 Manera, Sabian
 Pugsley, Anton
 Swain-Wride, Ollie
 Wang, Nathan

Year 3

Cotton

Kinniburgh, Charlie
 McCauley, Owen
Sanders, Hugo
Stephan, Henry
 Stunell, Jack
 Tait, Ryan
 Teng, Daniel

Wang, Feiyang

Taylor

Condous, Leroy
 Fabrizio, Leonardo
Fogarty, Ky
 Gerovasilis, Asterios
 Harlaftis, Athan
 Larwood, Oscar
 Liau, Jacob
 MacIntosh, Sebastian
 Shaw, Hugo

Watsford

Ahlburg, Zac
 Antonas, Bruno
 Holding, Oscar
 Kelledy, Alex
 Masri, Rayan
 Miteloudis, Sebastian
 Pullino, Joshua
 Roccisano, Sebastian
 Rogers, Ethan
 Scalzi, Raphael
 Smith, Christian
 Veronese, Sebastian

Waterhouse

Armstrong, Cooper
Dixon, James
 Fusco, Lucas
 Gao, Kevin
 Rossi, Leroy
 Sam-Ling, Caleb
 Siegele, Oliver
 Sincok, Alec
 Smart, Charlie
 Thorne, Angus
 Williamson, James
 Wundenberg, Finn
 Yeend, Jet
 Yeo, Gabriel
 Zhang, Toby

Year 4

Cotton

Abboud, Sebastian
 Benecke, Matthew
 Burroughs, Henry
 Economos, Luke
 Hogben, Aston
 Laing, Jesse
 Marks, George
 Mennillo, Noah
 Mitchell, Nicholas
 Obst, Aidan
 Quinn-Fogarty, Liam
Vigneswaran, Vijay
 Wirth, Marco

Taylor

Bald, Zac
 Belton, Jonty
 De Nichilo, Ryan
 Drusian, Stefan
 Grandioso, Jack
 Green, Xander
 Greenwood, Darcy
 Lipkiewicz, Oliver
 Mascolo, Hugo
 Maurici, Chewa
 O'Hanlon, Cy
 Pheasant, Sam

Stevens, Josh
Waltham, Charlie

Watsford

Andrews, Christopher
 Burgess, Henry
 Flapper, Zachary
 Floreani, Zach
 Giustozzi, Lucas
 Khuu, Yibin
 McKay, Will
 Selvanayagam, Jamie
 Smith, Oliver
 White, Harry
 Yantchev, Eric
 Yelland, Henry

Waterhouse

Arbon, Oliver
Bowley, Will
 Commons, Samuel
 Hamood, Alex
Harding, Harry
 Henderson, Zach
 Nelson, Matt
 Rocca, Seth
 Velonakis, Apollon
 Willcox, Hugh

Year 5

Cotton

Allen, Henry
Chan, Alfred
 Chapple, Edward
 Cooper, Tom
 Cooper, William
 D'Annunzio, Christian
 Dosanjh, Arjun
 Edwards, Harry
 Evans, Hugo
Falahey, Miles
 Holland, William
Hum, Peter
 Hyde-Kelly, Julian
Larkin, Joshua
 Palyaris, Nicholas
 Percival, Ryan
 Phillips, Angus
Sanders, Charlie
 Stunell, Sam

Vaughan, D'Arcy

Taylor

Al Hariri, Rayan
 Bacon, Luca
 Bailey, Ethan
Bu, Yutang
 Condous, Marlon
He, Sam
 Henchcliffe, Nicholas
 Henchcliffe, Thomas
 Kontos, Jordan
 Kreminski, Oliver
 Nemeth, Alex
 Nicholls, Angus
North, Matthew
Paterson, Thamas
 Rawlinson, Ash
Vartuli, Fred
Wang, Oscar
 Whittle, Max

Watsford

Ahlburg, Seb
 Anderson, Zachariah
 Ciampa, Francesco
 Cook, Michael
 Ediriweera, Roshan
 Girdler, Sam
 Habgood, Louis
Harvey, Angus
 Kelledy, James



MacDonald, Alexander
Maley-Randall, Noah
 Milograd, Marc
 Miteloudis, Nickolas
 Pullino, Aidan
 Romaldi, Lucas
 Sennar, Jack
Stradwick, Tommy
Taylor, Mack
Waterhouse
Bergamin, Daniel
 Jones, Lucas
Kent, Sam
 Knight, Hugo
 Lindop, Nathaniel
 Lu, Alan
Mittiga, Jojo
 Newman, Fraser
 Peak, Liam
 Piantedosi, Carmine
 Portokallas, Christian
 Roberts, Blake
 Rothgrew, Jesse
 Roylett, Mackenzie
 Szabo, Luke
Thomas, Wil
Thredgold, Tom
Towers, Christopher
 Wundenberg, Charles

Year 6

Cotton

Benecke, Wil
 Dangerfield, Harry
 Dean, Mitchell
 Economos, Matthew
 George, George
 Ghai, Aditya
 Gniel, Sam
 Harrison, Henry
 McCauley, Eric
 Schulz, Max
 Spitty, Ben
 Stone, Connor
 Swanson, William

Vince, Brad

Taylor

Gerard, Eddie
 Gibbon, Charlie
 Gibbons, Tim
 Gordon, Max
 Greenwood, Hunter
 Headland, Hamish
 Jaksic, Cameron
 Mitchell, Liam
Pontifex, Henry
 Rawlinson, Loch
 Searles, Hamish
 Stevens, Luke
 Thomas, Caleb
 Tye, James
 Waltham, Samuel

Wedd, Lachlan

Wright, Kalan

Watsford

Bernhardt, Benjamin
 Dolling, Edward
 Ellery, Chester
Flannagan, Noah
 Fraterman, Ben
 McKay, Jonathan
 Nelson, Regan
 Norton, Henry
 Parisi, Sebastian
 Scalzi, Philippe
 Thomas, Max
 Unerkov, Ethan
 Unerkov, Tristen

Williams, James
 Zadow, Samuel
Waterhouse
 Adams, Kyle
 Balestrin, Stefan
 Brady, Bond
Catt, Angus
 Commons, Kristian
 Goold, Henry
 Hamood, Jake
 Jordan, Sebastian
 Koutsoukos, Finn
 Mills, Connor
 O'Leary, Matthew
 Rasheed, Zac
 Smart, Henry

MIDDLE SCHOOL

Year 7

Cotton

Abraham, Braheem
 Adams, Matthew
 Allen, Archie
 Benecke, Cameron
 Chapman, Thomas
 Copping, Harrison
 D'Annunzio, Marco
 Fedele, Joshua

Fiorentino, Federico

Haynes, Harrison
 Huxtable, Lucas
 Jurisevic, Liam
 Laing, Hunter
 Lindh, Morgan

Mead, Lachlan

Miller, Jack
 Moncrieff, Orlando
Nykiel, Kynan
 Olsson-Jones, Shae
 Owler, Lachie
 Pagliarulo, Marco
 Palyaris, Yianni
 Perks, Archie
 Peter, Benjamin

Piper, Ben

Read, Sam
 Scinto, Andre
 Scinto, Daniel

Taylor, Oscar

Visser, Tom

Taylor

Atkins, Charles
 Atkinson, Giles
Bishop, Jackson
Brill Reed, Angus
Burgess, Harry
 Dickens, Lachlan
 Gough, Jordan
 Grey, Henry
Kang, Hoon

Karydis, Dion

Komolafe, Femi
 Michalakis, Vasilis

Napier, John

Nicholls, Oliver
 North, Thomas
 Pannell, Finn
 Papageorgiou, Vasili
 Parker, Charlie
Peisley, Eamon
 Quin, Oliver
 Rasmussen, Lloyd
 Saunders, Thomas
 Sullivan, Jack
 Vartuli, Sam
 Walker-Mizgalski, Hugo

Watsford

Antonas, Jasper
Bishop, Harrison
 Black, Adam
 Clifton, Josh
 Day, Lachlan
 Ellery, Hugo
 Femia, Patrick
Gao, Ivan
 Harvey, Nicholas
 Hickman, Ethan
 Hutchins, Mason
Longrigg, Darcy
 Martin, Lachlan
 McAskill, Will
 McLachlan, Fergus
 Milograd, Cristian
 Norton, James
 Ross, Mason
 Stapleton, Riley
Tamke, Josh
 Thomas, Ned
Veldhuyzen Van Zanten, Alec
 Walters, James

Waterhouse

Bierlein, Griffin

Bilyk, Alex

Bowley, Sam

Deed, Harry

Foster, Seb

Henbest, Ted

Johnson, Leith

Kamath, Tarun

Kennett, Nicky

Laidlaw, Thomas

Manno, Mark

Marshall, Angus

Newman, Hamish

Newton, William

Oehler, Christopher

Parsons, Ned

Ravindran, Rahul

Roberts, Brodie

Rocca, Isaac

Shen, Daniel

Stevens, Ben

Van Gaans, Matthew

Watkins, Angus

Webber, Ben

Year 8

Cotton

Atmadja-Sharp, George
 Barnsley, Addison
Bordon-Rostirolla, Trent
 Brazier, Josh
Brennan, Robbie
Bromley, Tom
Brown, Oscar
 Chapple, Oscar
Croser, Angus
 Deakin, Tom
 Dosanjh, Samar
 Ducker, Benjamin
 Farrall, William
Gambling, Callum
 Gniel, Angus
Hamilton, Max
 Harrison, Tom
 Holland, Dylan
 Jurisevic, Harrison
Kleemann, Jack
 Lock, Bailey
 Marks, Ralph
 McGavin, Patrick
McGuire, Jimmy
 Nind, Henry
O'Callaghan, Rory
 Peter, Samuel
 Pledge, Oscar

Priddle, Ed
 Sanders, Oscar
Sard-Helayel, Sam
 Stevens, Ripley
White, Fraser

Taylor

Bald, Ethan
 Bell, Tom
 Cerchez, Lincoln
 Cleland, Henry
 Deere, Oliver
 Doley, Jackson
 England, Louis
 Galluccio, Laurence
 Girardi, Sebastian
 Henchcliffe, Alexander
 Hill, Lachlan
 Kang, Hyunseok
 Keighran, Isaac
 Mallick, Thomas
McEwen, Myles
Mitev, Thomas
 Parker, Mitch
 Pheasant, Will
 Psevdos, Christo
 Rasmussen, Rory
 Rawlinson, Jack
 Searles, Thomas
 Shorland, Harry
 Thomas, Harry
Walsh, Finn
 Waltham, Eddie
 Wanganeen, Tex
 West, Edison
Wong, Jonathan

Watsford

Aretzis, Nicholas
 Ayres, Will
 Bishop, Zac
Cox, George
Curyer, Rafe
Dunn, Jock
 Harb, Rayan
 Lasscock, Josh
 Law, Oscar
 Levy, Ned
Matthias, Harry
 Mercorella, Mick
 Moore, Lachlan
 Moutos, Peter
Nguyen, Kevin
 Nomikos, Nicholas
O'Neill, Corey
 Parisi, Hugo
Piyaratna, Malik
 Rajaram, Dhwarakesh
Ramsay, Sam
 Sargeant, Mason
 Selvanayagam, Jayden
 Shah, Mitthil
 Spiniello, Max
Trim, Billy
 Unerkov, Zak
 Vinel, Sebastian
Wheaton, William
Waterhouse
Adams, Matthew
 Bernardi, Lucas
Cockburn, Ben
 Cornfield, Joel
 Cornfield, Zack
D'Odorico, Louis
 Henbest, Harry
 Jenkins, Kyan
 Lawrence, Charlie
 Luksch, Eric
 Madden, Sean
 Maloney, Liam



McKenzie, Samuel
 Miller, Mitchell
 Monro, James
Oswald, Elijah
 Perera, Dinan
 Pham, Anthony
Ridley, Austin
 Sands, Frederick
 Sim, Gavin
 Smart, Oliver
 Towers, Hamish
 Trim, Jack
Vo, Edward
 Wheeler, James
 Williams, Thomas
 Worthley, Harry
 Zhuang, Mike

Year 9

Cotton

Benn, Harry
 Buggins, Max
Cacas, Michael
Campbell, Charles
Chan, Kingsley
 Cheesman, Harrison
 Davies, William
Day, Angus
 Dell'Oro, Jaxon
 Dukuly, Yaya
 Garrels, Joshua
 Geyer, Josh
 Grundy, Jack
 Haggart, Lachlan
 Hayes, Ethan
 Hooper, Henry
 Huang, Tony
Kasperski, Louis
 Li, Ryan
 Musster, Solomon
 Nind, Alexander
 O'Donnell, Ryan
 Pledge, Jack
 Pontifex, Will
 Thavarajah, Preshaan
 Thiele, Mitchell
Thomson, Matt
 Tyson, Edward
 Vagionas, George
 Whiteman, Mitchell
 Woolley, Lachie

Taylor

Biggs, Max
 Burgess, Sam
Cranna, William
 de Wit, Jack
 Devlin, Nicholas
Dolling, Lachlan
 Farmer, Luca
 Gerard, Henry
 Gibbs, Sam
 Heard, Finn
Heuzenroeder, Jake
 Holdsworth, Aidan
 Lesicar, Joshua
 Lombardo, Jack
Meng, Jason
 Mills, Charles
 Mitev, William
Ng, Dominic
 Parker, Angus
 Roberts, Jasper
 Russell, Angus
 Russell, Harry
 Saunders, James
 Sibby, Nicholas
Slade, Henry
 Swain, Matthew

Temme, Jesse
 Watts, Lachlan
 Whitmore, Mason
Yang, David
 Zhang, Lu
Watsford
 Basheer, James
 Baxter, Angus
 Black, Edmund
 Borlase, James
 Browne, Jaxin
Cant, Lachlan
 Cao, Yiyang
 Chiangthong, Thanathuch
 Chung, Carlos
 Clarke, Alastair
 Cook, Oliver
 Eliseo, Oliver
 Femia, Samuel
 Gasparin, Christian
 Gasparin, Oliver
 Gong, Jason

Haeusler, Alastair

Heinrich, Meshach
 Knight, Henry
Lovett, Kai
 MacDonald, James
Pearce, Isaac
 Prentice, Sam
Ragenovich, Harry
 Scalzi, Sebastian
 Scamoni, Christian
 Staples, William
 Taylor, Willa
Titus, Alexander
 Voon, Alexander
Wang, Chris

Waterhouse

Arnold, Austin
 Brand, Thomas

Brar, Manteshwar

Callen, James
Cao, Mike
Chen, Bill
 Eteuati, Patrick
Gardner, Charlie
 Hardiman, Todd
Hu, Leo

Jordan, Hugo
 Kelly, Hugo
 Kelly, Jack
 Maiello, John
 Manno, Max
 Mills, Daniel
 Newman, James
 Papp-Horvath, James
Ravindran, Arjuna

Rossi, Alex

Shao, Jason
 Shin, Dongwoo
 Singleton, Patrick
 Skothos, George
 Then, Nelson
 Thredgold, Jack
 Tomlins, Brendan
Tongsiri, Trin
 Walsh, Charlie
Wang, Mancheng
 Waterhouse, Rupert
 Wheare, Jack
 Wisman, Fletcher

SENIOR SCHOOL

Year 10

Cotton

Archer, Charlie
 Archer, Tristan

Arnold, Tom
 Benn, Joshua
 Brazier, Lachy
 Brennan, Andrew
 Brewerton, Ethan
 Bromley, Wil
 Bryce-D'Mello, Bailey
 Chapman, Maximillian
 Chen, Carl
 Corradini, Luca
 Dangerfield, Charlie
Favretto, Blake
 Francis, Alexander
 Giri, Yash
Hollamby, Reilly
 Howard, William
 Kay, Charles
Kleemann, Tom
 Kneebone, Sam
 Liu, Andy
 Marshall, Hugh
 Martin, Callum
 Morgan, Cooper
 Nadu, Mihai
Ng, Jazz
 Nguyen, Romeo
 Nykiel, Sam
 Perks, Joshua
 Phillips, Alistair
 Pye, Nathan
 Qiu, Jeff
 Read, Jack
Schaefer, Tom
 Southon, Fergus
 Treloar, Flynn
 Visser, Ben
Wu, Andy

Taylor

Altmann, Daniel
 Bell, Nick
 Bennetts, Samuel
 Bidstrup, Max
 Boyd, Harry
Casalbore, Stefan
 Chandler, Harrison
Cockington, Jack
 Cranna, Blake
 El-Youssef, Abdullah
 Gerard, Tyler
 Gerard, Will
 Grech, Thomas
 Hill, Harrison
 Hislop, Lachy
 Hremias, Daniel
 Kolaroff, Andrew
 Ledgard, Joshua
Leese, Angus
Leung, Ian
Luke, Cooper
 McEwen, Henry
 O'Loughlin, Jack
 Quin, William
 Raptis, Elias
 Ryan, Jasper
Saunders, Jack
 Smith, Cameron
 Southwell, Ross
 Stothard, Oliver
Treloar, Jack
 Vincent, Hunter
 Wang, David
 Wong, Samuel
 Wu, Jack
 Wu, Steve
 Yang, Yuanhang
 Zygouris, Alek
Watsford
 Andrews, Samson

Aretzis, Connor
 Bishop, Ky
Brouwer, Zed
 Cameron, Charles
Chan, Oscar
 Clark, Jack
 Cunningham, Eddie
 Dalgarno, Samuel
 Drogemuller, Miki
 Duffield, Matisse
 Elix, Alexander
 Fennell, James
 Gambrell, Connor
 Greber, Liam
 Gulliver, Jack
 Guo, Dao-Du
 Jenner, Tom
Johns, Cooper
 Keeves, Charles
 Last, Ollie
 Lindner, Blake
 Mercorella, Luciano
 Mercorella, Rino
 Neal, Jordan
 Page, Benson
 Penhall, Matthew
 Pitman, Thomas
 Roberts, Thomas
Rogers, Jack
Rowntree, Fergus
 Sargeant, Logan
 Slarke, Joel
 Tindall, Bryce
 Tiwari, Sparsh
 Willson, Tom
 Xue, Ryan
 Yantchev, Alexander

Waterhouse

Andary, Rami
 Balestrin, Joseph
 Balestrin, Michael
 Bernardi, Harvey
 Burfield, Ned
 Cheney, Zac
 Colby, Zac
Davies, Joseph
 Desmazures, Sebastian
 Do, Lee
 Hawkins, Henry
Hill, Henry
 Hodby, Harry
Hwang, Jaewoong
Jacobs, Hanno
 Jarman, Oliver
 Johnson, Thomas
Kelsh, Andre
 King, Tyson
Kregar, Hugo
 Lawrence, Thomas
Ling, Marvin
 Madden, Scott
 McGown, Charlie
 McKenzie, Will
 Miller, Jackson
 Nichol, Liam
 O'Leary, Jackson
 Parsons, Max
 Perera, Seran
Pointon, Angus
 Porter, Ross
 Rossi, Peter
 Rupert, Max
 Smart, Ben
 Smart, William
 Tang, Benedict
 Vidovic, Luke
 Walsh, Samuel
 Worthley, Thomas



Year 11**Cotton**

Brosnan, Angus
Carter, Max
Chan, Jason
 Chapman, Riley
 Charlwood, Jason
 Craigie, Connor
 Crowley, Tate
 Darley, Jasper
 Dodd, Jake
 D'Ortenzio, Luke
 Economos, Alexander
 Economos, William
 Feltus, Connor
 Feltus, Vincent
 Geyer, Ben
 Gramp, Harrison
 Halton, Lincoln
 Han, Denny
Ho, Kevin
 Kioussis, Connor
 Kirkby, Max
 Lamb, Jon
 Ledgard, Brad
 Lidums, Hugo
 Lidums, Martin
 Markesinis, Sam
 McMurray, Will
Mosey, Daniel
 Ottanelli, Stephen
 Piper, Jock
 Pretlove, George
 Pye, Jordan
 Ramsey, Harry
 Rasheed, Charles
 Southon, Will
 Taddeo, Matthew
 Taylor, Tom
 Trudgian, Oliver
 Willmore, David

Taylor

Al Hariri, Mishari
 Anderson, Charlie
 Bennett, Harry
 Beveridge, Fraser
 Bruce, Jesse
 Bussenschutt, Duncan

Casanova, Jeb

Cerchez, Harrison
 Chalk, Angus
 Clarke, Reyner
Coleman, Jason
 Downing, Edward
 England, Paddy
 Hales, Thomas
 Hall, Digby
 Heard, Jack
 Johnson, Paddy
Higgins, Kye
 Leggatt, Daniel
 Mak, Bernard
Manokaran, Srivatsav
 McCauley, Luke
 McInnis, Charlie
 Oloruntoba, Ayo
 Price, Eddie

Qi, Tony

Quaini, Seb
Seifert, Luke
 Stirling, Gian-Luca
 Sun, Harry
 Trenorden, Jack
 Wang, Shine
 Watson, Caleb
 White, Ethan
 Wildman, Emmet

Yang, Roger
Yue, Alex
 Zeng, Eric
Zhang, Alex
 Zygouris, Damon

Watsford

Antonias, Basil
 Batt, Max
 Bin Omar, Ahzali
Cai, Jackie
Caric, Cimor
 Crawford, Lachlan
 Dann, Ash
 Drogemuller, Max

Gao, Kai

Heinjus, Josh
 Heinrich, Axel
 Herrmann, Oscar
 Johnson, Finn
 Lange, Angus
 Larsson, Mitch
 Lawson, Ethan
 Le, Benjamin
 Lesi, Edmario
 Longmire, Nick
 Lowe, Matt
 Marshall, Angus
 May, Sam

MacDonald, Kade

O'Brien, Cormac
 Pointon, Lachlan
 Ragenovich, Hugh
Rippon, Liam

Rogers, Joshua

Schoenberg, Harry
 Sinclair, Saxon
 Sparrow, Tommy
 Steinhardt, William
 Thomas, Jack
 Thompson, Charlie
 Wong, Clement
 Wu, Steve
 Zhang, Tim
 Zhang, William

Waterhouse

Bardy, Luke
 Cai, Jack
 Chen, Kyle
 Clarke, Willoughby
 Cowling, Will
 Dodsworth, Thomas
 Eriksson, Sam
 Ey, Charlie
 Gates, Seth
 Gould, William
 Greenslade, Hamish
Harms, Oscar
 Harris, Joshua
 Henderson, Brodie
 Hooper, Harry
 Howe, Nicolas
 Jury, Henri
 Lee, Jacky
 Leong, Vincent
 Liu, Scott
 Lowe, Patrick
 Luksch, Marc
 Miles, Noah
 Naughton, Angus
 Nguyen, An
Pradhan, Saksham
Robertson, Hamish
 Sanderson, Angus
 Singleton, Tom
 Standish, Harry
 Sumner, Tom
 Tang, Cuthman
 Waterhouse, Oscar

Wei, Ray
 Wong, Jayden
 Wu, Jordan
 Yangyuen, Guy

Year 12**Cotton**

Ahn, John
 Barry, Hugo
 Brice, Ethan
 Broad, Tom
 Chan, Marcus
 Charlton, Lochie
 Chen, Andy
 Clarke, Lauchlan
 Cleggett, James
 Dong, George
 Evins, Lachie
 Fenner, Thomas
 Froude, Lucas
 Gayen, Patrick
 Han, Eddie
 Harkness, Lachlan
 Hay, Charlie
 Kent, James
 Ledgard, Jake
 Li, Fengyu
 Li, Mingrang
 Liebelt, Andrew
 Linke, William
 Mau, Wing Long
 McKenzie, Alexander
 Munn, Sam
 Nguyen, Hiep
 Piper, Noah
 Preece, Will
 Walker, Sebastian
 Wheaton, Fred
 Willmore, Michael
 Yan, Peter

Taylor

Bennetts, Jack
 Bowering, William
 Ceravolo, Christian
 Christensen, Jack
 Clark, Jock
 Cunningham, Stuart
 Demianyk, Nicholas
 Fry, Angus
 Fulcher, Tom
 Gerard, Douglas
 Gerloff, Cole
 Good, Jack
 Gregoric, Peter
 Klenk, Harrison
 Komolafe, Folu
 Lesicar, Jordan
 Luke, James
 Mak, Arthur
 Mills, Jack
 Mizgalski, Zachary
 Nah, Joonky
 Peisley, Dylan
 Perone, Connor
 Porter, Campbell
 Read, George
 Revesz, Daniel
 Shephard, James
 Smith, Lewis
 Smith, Mitchell
 Tsakalos, Harry
 Yang, Ethan
Watsford
 Babich, Jonathan
 Bailey, Jordan
 Bailey, Zachary
 Briggs, Yianni
 Burns, Jack

Cal, Harrison
 Chapman, James
 Cook, Thomas
 Crawford, Rowan
 Dare, Angus
 Duong, Brenton
 Edwards, Max
 Eliseo, Alexander
 Fong, Felix
 Greber, Joshua
 Hammat, Aaron
 Hockney, Harry
 Horne, Ollie
 Humphries, Tom
 Jenkin, Mark
 Kwak, Seokhun
 Lee, Harrison
 Liu, David
 Marschall, Jarrod
 Masri, Karam
 Moore, Mitchell
 Mowat, Angus
 Rajagopal, Sid
 Shum, Harry
 Sze, Thomas
 Thwaites, Sam
 Waters, Adam
 Yantchev, Martin

Waterhouse

Bernardi, Oscar
Buckham, Sam
 Chandler, Kade
 Chapman, Oscar
 Chapman, Sam
 Cowling, Angus
 Davies, Jacob
 Dodsworth, William
 Emmett, Jack
 Eteuati, Josh
 Geyer, Tom
 Hellwig, Rory
 Huang, Danny
 Husler, Rory
 Kelsh, Milton
 Kong-Lim, Qi Le
 Lai, Ronald
 Limmer, Alec
 Mantovan, Isaac
 McBride, James
 McKenzie, Hamish
 Mills, Alexander
 Mourtziros, Peter
 Padbury, William
 Pedler, Jacob
 Porter, Hamish
 Robinson, Riley
 Rositano, Anthony
 Schwalm, Zac
 Sen, Uday
 Slee, Mackenzie
 Teh, Fergus
 Vallelonga, Ricardo
 Vivian, Sam
 Wise, Harry
 Zhang, Fred
 Zhu, Linhao



AUTOGRAPHS

